

Volume 6592

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Oct. 22nd to Oct. 23rd, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 22nd	Themistocles	Piereaus	53
23rd	Rochambeau	Havre	75
	Bessegen	Bergen	2
	Matura	Grenada	8
	Santino	Bermuda	1
	Annik	Cherbourg	2
	Daylite	Argentina	1
	Lake Gaither	Para	2
	Manica	Alexandria	2
	Taurus	Buenos Aires	2
	Plymouth	Hillsborough	1
	Susquenanna	Cape Town	3
	Halsey	Palo Blanco	2
	Hatteras	Cuba	1
	Dominion	Liverpool	4

6392

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6592

Oct 22-23, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horus (Name of Surgeon), Surgeon employed by the THEMISTOCLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	27	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	4	—	49
2nd CABIN	82	1	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	12	—	108
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	109	10	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—	16	—	157

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	32		15	47
2nd Cabin	103		5	108
Steerage	137		20	157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... tries on this ... itten or printed. This (pink) sheet ... ation officer.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 3-10, 2 October

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destin (*Intended future permi... State.	...ce of birth. City or town. ...ity or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	DINAS	ANASTASIOS	28	1	m m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							10-1918
2	U. S. CIT.	DIANS	MAHITSA	28		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
3		COSTARIDES	IOANNIS	38		m m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
4	U. S. CIT.	COSTARIDES	NICOLETA	32		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
5	U. S. CIT.	COSTARIDES	PINELOPI	4		f s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
6		KOSTARIDES	VASSILIOS	2		m s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
7	U. S. CIT.	MPARALIS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m s	laboriusyes				AMERICAN CITIZEN							
8		~~GARABET~~	DAGHLIEN	37		m m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
9		GARABET	ALICE	37		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
10		GARABET	PHILIPI	5		m s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
11		GARABLT	ELEN	3		f s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
12		NICHOLAS	ANDONY	42		m m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
13	U. S. CIT.	NICHOLAS	MARIA	36		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
14		NICHOLAS	JOHN	8		m s m s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
15		NICHOLAS	VASSILIES	7		f s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
16		NICHOLAS	AFRODITI	5		f s					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
17	U. S. CIT.	KAVANOS	EFTHALIA	36		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
18	U. S. CIT.	STERGIOS	NICOLAOS	35		m m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
19	U. S. CIT.	STERGIOS	ATHINA	18		f m					AMERICAN CITIZEN							
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

21																	Greece	Chalkis
		no					5 Bateris P.O										Greece	Athens
							H5 Pl										Greece	Vouna
							II										Gr...	...te.
		no					15 A										Greece	Plimario
	byself	55	no				220										Turkey	Const/pl
	byself	50	no				1146										Greece	Tripol
no	byself	30	no				436										one	Greece	Vounargo
no	byself	700	yes	1912	1920	Mayton	47 N.										None	Greece	Magoula
no	byself	100					Brother in Tow										None	Gr...	Xanthi

Bosnian. Finnish (North). Danes, and Swedes). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because

11—430

...CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

Sheet No. 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work pursuable in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—436

other organized government because

VII.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang ... the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi... cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...rthern Italy (i. e., compartments of ...whether residing in Italy, Switzer... ...Italian (north)." Most of these

...iver Po (i. e., compart... ...e, Campania, Apulia, ...s "Italian (south." ...ear shall constitute ... remaining one year ...therein. The entries ... It is important for ...ent residence inde...

...United States and

...other organized government because...

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PRASINOS	GEORGE	37		m	m	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Kolines	His mother Stamata Kolines	N Y	New-York
		PRASINOS	MARIA	23		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	English	Greek	Greece	Kolines	--------- as above ---------	N Y	New-York
		GAGLIAN	ONIK	19		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His cousin Artine Const/ple	Pa	Philadelphia
		SHAMIKIAN	REBEKA	42		f	w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	---------nobody ---------	N Y	New-York
		KARAMAN	ELISABETH	16		f	s	Pupil	yes	English	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Har ut	--------- nobody ---------	Conn	New Haven
		AVGOUSTIDOU	VASSILIKI	27		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father George Const/pke	N Y	Brooklyn
		MAZARAKIS	EUDOXIA	24		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her mother Ekaterinin Const ple	N Y	New-York
		STROUZI	DIMITRA	18		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	tripoli	Her father Tarkon Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
		KOMBIS	GEORGE	41		m	m	merchand	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arachova	His mother Elenin Arachova	Ind	Valparaiso
UNDER 16		KOMBIS	DIMITROULA	32		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arachova	--------- as above ---------	Ind	Valparaiso
		KOMBIS	KOSTAS	3		m	s	---------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Arachova	---------- as above ---------	Ind	Valparaiso
		KOMBIS	CHRISTOS	0	6	m	s	---------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Arachova	---------- as above ---------	Ind	Valparaiso
10	no	PAVLAKOU	PANAGIOTA	40		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her sister Anastasian Levets.	Ohio	Dayton
11	no	PAVLAKOU	MICHAEL	14		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	---------- as above ---------	Ohio	Dayton
12	no	PAVLOS	HELIE	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	His father Constantinos Petr.	Ill	Chicago
13	no	PAFANOS	CHRISTOS	33		m	m	prtpriet	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Grammousa	His wife Marigo Grammousa	N Y	Rochester
14	no	PLOTOU	VASSILIKI	24		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanel	Her brother Ploutarchon Dard. Wgo	Conn	
15	no	PAPAIVA	MARIA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Athanasios Piraeus	Miss	West Point
16	no	PELLIOTOU	ROUMBINA	25		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Spetse	Her sister Sofian Dimara Spetse	Fla	Springs
		PELLIOTOU	AETHIONIA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Spetse	---------- as above --------	Fla	Springs
			MARIGOULA	45		f	w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her friend Con. Vitsaxis Athens	N.	Califfornia
22		ILIOPOU	ANASTASIA	25		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Antonion	N	York
23		SARAKINI	PINELOPI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek				Greece	Pirgos	Her father Leonidan Pirgos Gr.		Malden
24	no	byself	THEODORA	24		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	ye	greek	greek	Greece	Karitena	5 4 darkcheseches	no	Ga Atlanta
25	yes	byself	FOTINI	26		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	5 darkcheseches	no	Mass Boston
26	no	byself	THALIA	24		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	darkcheseches	Const/ple	N Y New-York
27	no	byself	DESPINA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her moth darkcheseches	his	Ill Chicago
28	no	byself	ZOITSA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her fa darkcheseches	none	Mas Weld
29	yes	byself	PANAYIOTIS	40		m	m	patryco	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His fath darkcheseches	none	Greece
30	no	byself	EVAGGELIA	27		m		housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	Father darkcheseches	none	Greece
	no	byself	100													darkcheseches	none	Greece
	no	byself	100													darkcheseches	none	

* Permanent residence within the mc... ..., U. City ... ... any ...
† List of races will be found on the ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewr...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of...

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920 — 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	300	yes	1912/9	Moose 40-6 ave New-York	His cousin Athenasion Masneris	NO	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Kolina
2	yes	housband	----	yes			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Kolina
3	no	byself	200	no			His cousin Benjamin Toriklan 142 Scott Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Const/ple
4	yes	byself	30	no			Her son Albert Shamilian 3186 Broadway str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4	11	darkcheseches		none		Turkey	Const/ple
5	no	byself	30	no			Her friensd Elma Guest 68 W Rock ave New-Haven Conn	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		darkcheseches		none		Turkey	Harpout
6	no	byself	10	no			Her fiance George Stavron 810-4 ave, Brooklyn New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none		Turkey	Const/ple
7	yes	byself	10	no			Her fiance Athanasion pates 172 Christie str New-York N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none		Turkey	Const/ple
8	no	byself	50	no			Her brother in lew Agriostathis John 3144 Fulerton str Chicago Ill	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Tripolis
9	no	byself	200	yes	1899/1902		His brother Epaminondas 61 Main str Valparaiso Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Arachova
10	no	housband	----	yes			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Arachov
11	no	father	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none		Canada	Kaleri
12	no	father	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none		Greece	Arachova
13	no	byself	100	yes	1912/3	Dayton 36 W Fifth ave Dayton Ohio	Her husband Nicolaon Paralukos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Levetsov
14	no	Tenete	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Levetsov
15	no	byself	25	no			His brother in lew Lazaros Monevasiti 164 N State str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		npne		Greece	Sparti
16	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Peter Varlas 200 Main str Rochester N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Gramasa
17	50	byself	85	no			Her fiance Louis Pappas to transmit 26 P.O.Box Guun Ayo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none		Greece	Dardanael
18	no	byself	100	no			Her fiance Stevens France to comm of France Anastasios K Dimas 1/5	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	[illegible]
19	no	byself	60	no			His brother Kosmas Kritsidimou uncle P.O.B. 542 Springs Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Spe.
20	no	sister	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Spetse
21	no	byself	300	yes			Her fiance Vitsaxis Bank 68 Anggelos California M V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Chalkis
22	yes	byself	30	no			Her brother Constantinos 5 Baterls Place New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Athens
23	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Ernest H5 Pleusant str Moldon Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Vouna
24	no	byself	210	no			Her brother George II East Alambana Atlanta Ga	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Greece	[illegible]
25	no	byself	30	no			Her Michel Tsalikis 15 Rueland str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Plimario
26	yes	byself	55	no			Mike Athineos 220 Broadway New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none		Turkey	Const/ple
27	50	byself	50	no			Her brother Vassilios Koumas 1146 E 63 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Tripol
28	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Fotis 436 Main str Wakefield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Vounargo
29	no	byself	100	yes	1912 1920	May 1920 Youngsown Ohio	His Brother Hristos Mavrilias 47 N.Phelps St.Youngsown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none		Greece	Magoula
30	no	byself	100				Brother in low Hristos Mavrilias		durably	yes	no	no					good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none		Gr...	Xanthi

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATE

States, or a p
FIRST-CA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... THEMISTOCLES ..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

MANIFESTS

t at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

[redacted] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[redacted] of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Tyrol, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[redacted] people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). — A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and, if in the United States, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who depart temporarily to adjacent countries, and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who depart temporarily to foreign countries adjacent to the United States, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The answer should show name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of person in whose care alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A record of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town preferred) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket ..... The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, or by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much). — The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not (No or Yes) alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844–1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering, any alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Port of .....

....., 191

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basilios Horis, Surgeon of the S.S. Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Athens Greece), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

B. Horis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 13

at .....

Note.—Here state with the word "Philadelphia" whether the deponent shall have made the examination on board the vessel or at the port of arrival, and if the latter whether the vessel has been detained at quarantine or not.
If so detained, state with the vessel the additional information shall be expected at the port of arrival, and if not detained, state the fact.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... The entries on this sheet must

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 3-10 ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daghlian	Garabet	38	M.	M.	Ropssa	yes	English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alepo	his Sister Levonit in Alepo	N.Y.	New-York
2		Daghlian	Alice	38	F	M.	Wife	yes	English	yes	American	American	Syria	Alepo	her Sister in law in alepo	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Daghian	Fillip	5.6	M.	S	—	No	English	No	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alepo	his aunt in Alepo	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Daghian	Hellen	2	6	F	S	—	No	English	No	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alepo	her aunt in Alepo	N.Y.	New-York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	himself	yes	yes 1909 1912	His Mother in law New York Lina Sewer 606 W. 122 N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Aintab	Turkey
2	—	husband	yes	yes 1911 1913	New York Hatice Hotner 606 W 122 N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blond	blond	blue	None	Dusseldorf	Germany
3	—	his father	—	No No	— Grand mother 606 W. 122 N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	3	—	blond	blond	brown	None	Aintab	Turkey
4	—	her father	—	No No	— Grand mother 606 W. 122 N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	2	6	blond	blond	brown	None	Alepo	Turkey
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Gourmontois
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19.*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who own farms.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the period for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien has a race or people, and one should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes in the Republic of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. No alien of any race or degree of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address last known.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Who paid passage and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct

at .....

Port Said

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 3-10, 2 October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	ORFANIDOU	OLGA	31		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				Consul Gen'l d'Italy Corfu		
2	U. S. Cit.	ORFANIDES	APOLON	4		m	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN				2-11 Washington Ave Newyork		
3	U. S. Cit.	ORFANIDES	GEORGE	6		m	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
4	U. S. Cit.	ROUSSOS	STAVROS	31		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
5	U. S. Cit.	ROUSSOS	KALIOPI	24		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?				Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—666

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Florus Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hatzi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 ..

at .....

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TRAKAS	VASSILIOS	37		m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripoli	his mother Ekaterini Tripoli	Ont	Canada
2	TRANSIT	TRAKA	DIMITSULA	25		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	---------- as above ---------	Ont	Canada
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when, which? supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	yes	byself	I66	yes	12,20	London 197 Buntas str London Ont Canada	His brother in law Tzotzopoulos Iccigon	No	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	none	Greece	Tripolis
STEERAGE ALIEN 2	yes	husband	----	no	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	none	Greece	Tripolis
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. Pringle & Wood
10/22/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon C... (Master), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios ... Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hatis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 29

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~THEMISTOCLES~~ . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

14—493

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTOU / EFFROSSINI	28	f	m	husewife	no		no	albanian	albanian	Albania	Kiafzezi	her brother Theodossios Kiritsis Kiafsezi Alban.	Ind.	Indianapolis
UNDER 16		her daughter CHRISTOU / CONSTANTINA	13	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Kiafzezi	Her uncle as above	Ind.	Ondianapolis
3		PREFTI / IOULIA	72	f	w	husewife	no		no	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	His cousin Nikol. Dotokotsis Korytsa Al.	Conn.	Waterbury
4		DIMITRIOU or ~~PANELI~~ DIAMANTO	27	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Athanassios Con/ple	Va.	Norfolk
5		her sister DIMITRIOU or ~~PANELI~~ MARIANTHI	25	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother as above	Va.	Norfolk
6		BOUCHESTER / BILTHIA	36	f	w	husewife	yes	french	yes	fr. pro.	hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Her cousin B. Soukerman Smyrna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		her childrens BOUCHESTER / ANNA	8	f	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	fr.pro	hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		BOUCHESTER / LABI	6	m	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	fr.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		POUSANTIAN / HIRIPSIME	25	f	s	husewife	yes	armenain	yes	fr. Pro.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Her mother Praxia Smyrna Gr.	N.J.	Newark
10		KARTSIOTI / KATINA	25	f	m	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Her mother Evdokia Pireaus Gr.	Pa.	S.Nethlehem
11		IOANNOU / DIMITRA	27	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	Her father Georgios Kranidion	Texas	Kansas City
12		her sister IOANNOU / STAMATINA	25	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	Her father as above	Texas	Kansas City
13		POPONIS / PANAYIOTIS	29	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zakinthos	His mother Ageliki Zakinthos	Okla.	Tulsa
14		SOLOMOU / ELENI	60	f	w	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Xirocabion	Her son Athanassios Xirocabion	Mich.	Detroit
15		STAVRIANOS / DIMITRIOS	39	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His wife Panayiota Kosma Gr/	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VORVIS / ILIAS	14	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaminia	His mother Constantina Kaminia	N.J.	BOUTON
17		CHARAHLIANIS / GEORGIOS	32	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Dimitrios Chalkis Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
		POLIGENI / STAVROULA	53	f	w	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Nobody	Cal.	Bakersfield
		her daughter POLIGENI / IOULIA	23	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Nobody	Cal.	Bakersfield
20		PETRIDOU / MARIA	37	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her mother Kaliopi Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	Newport
21		PATRONIS / THEOLOGOS	23	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	patmos	His mother Hrisso Patmos Ital.	Fla.	Quincey
22		BOUSKOVITS / KATERINA	20	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	servian	greek	Servia	Monastirion	Her father Moise Monastirion	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		TOFILOVITS / GIOURGIANA	29	f	m	husewife	no		no	servian	servian	Servia	Tetova	Her father Stoyan Tetova Serv.	Oreg.	Portland
UNDER 16		her daughter TOFILOVITS / ZAFEINA	8	f	s	scholar	yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Tetova	Her grandfather as above	Oreg.	Portland
25		KOSTITS / STAVROS	17	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	servian	greek	Servia	Monastirion	His mother Maria Monastirion	N.Y.	New-York
26		KIRIATZOVITS / ALEXANDROS	20	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	servian	greek	Servia	Monastirion	Her father Vassilios Monastirion	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		CONSTANTINIDOU / EVAGELIA	30	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother Mihayl Smyrna Gr.	Mass.	Wamesil
28		LABROU / SOFIA	21	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her Christofis Smyrna Greece	N.J.	Passaic
29		KATSARELI / KATINA	25	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkis	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Nikolaos Smyrna Gr.	Pa.	McKeesport
30		MANASI / ANGELE	26	f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Eleni Con/ple Turk.	Pa.	Philadelphia

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920 — 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	no			her husband Tom Christe 306 N. East St. Indiannapolis Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kiafzezi
2	no	hermother	----	no			her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	non	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kiafzezi
3	no	byself	50	no			Her son Prifty Bros E. main St. 174 Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
4	no	byself	60	no			her brother John Dimitriou 806 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Miriofiton
5	no	byself	----	no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Miriofiton
6	yes	byself	750	no			Her brother in law B.Hoffman 405 Pensilvania Av. BrooklynNY	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
7	yes	hermother	----	no			her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
8	yes	hismother	----	no			His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
9	no	byself	60	no			her fiancee Dertat Sakalian Roseville Av.104 Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
10	no	byself	None	no			her husband C. Katsiotis 308 Cemetry St. S.Bethlehem Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
11	no	byself	100	no			her brother Antonios Ioannou 422-424 State Line Av. Kansas City Texas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
12	no	byself	----	no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
13	no	byself	60	yes	1909 1913	Atlanta Ga.	Her brother Denys Poponis 109-111 E.Third St.Tulsa Okl.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakinthos
14	no	byself	25	no			her son Paul Solomos 326 Woodland Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xirocabion
15	yes	byself	30	yes	1908	Chicago	His cousin Georgios Stavrianos 134 1st Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kounoupa
16	no	byself	30	no			His brother In lawAs Anastassakis 715 Main St. Bouton N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kaminia
17	yes	byself	100	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	To his shop 327-329 E.47th St.Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
18	no	byself	100	no			her son Christos Poligenis 1104 Chester Av. Bakersfield Cal.	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pireaus
19	no	hermother	----	no			Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pireaus
20	no	byself	100	no			Her uncle Ignantios Orfanides 2611 Washington St. Newport News Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
21	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1920	Quincey Fla.	His father John Patronis Box 248 Quincey Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
22	no	byself	20	no			Her fiancee Thomas Blidan 148 N.Peach St? PhiladelphiaPa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastirion
23	no	byself	200	no			her husband Gago Tofilovits 151 Page St. Portland Oreg.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Servia	Tetova
24	no	byself	----	no			Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Servia	Tetova
25	yes	byself	45	no			His brother Nick Pazza 216 West 84th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastirion
26	no	byself	25	no			her fiancee Ernest Giores 222 S. enth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastirion
27	no	byself	50	no			Her cousin Theodoros Sotiriades Wamesit Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sealihli
28	no	byself	30	no			her husaband Ioannis Labrou 152 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Goul Baxi
29	yes	byself	30	no			er sister Anna Nikoloudi 1432 Walnut St. McKeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	n one	Greece	Smyrna
30	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Anastassios Anassis 340 South 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Com. *Master.* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Com[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Florus (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hertis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 May 5-25	KIRITSI	VASSILIOS	35		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Magdalina Koritsa Gr	Pa	Philadelphia
2		MITRANI	MORDARAG	25		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Salm Const/ple	N Y	New-York
3		MITRANI	SALOMON	20		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- as above ----------	N Y	New-York
4		TOPOUZIA	ELISA	27		f s	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- as above ----------	N Y	New-York
5		Kotchourian	SONA	19		F s	housewife	yes	English	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His mother Marian Const/ple	Mass	Boston
6		Shamikian ROSE	SHAMIKIAN Armanes	20		f s	housewife	yes	English	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
7		ROSE	ARSAVUNIE Rose	17		f s	housewife	yes	English	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
8	ADMITTED	PANAGIOTIDOU	DESPINA	38		f W	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Daughter Marianthin Const/ple	Md	Baltimore
9		MELKONIAN	NEVART	22		f s	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her brother Kevort Const/ple	N Y	New-York
10		PENYBADJIAN	Jenwe	24		f s	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Her sister Arund Const/ple	Mass	Boston
11		ZISI	DIMITRA	55		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her sister A Hamelia Tripolis	Idaho	Pocatello
12		TSITSOUANI	SLAVROULA	45		f w	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	---------- nobody ----------	Mass	Haverhill
13		TSITSOUANI	MARIA	19		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	---------- nobody ----------	Mass	Haverhill
14	ADMITTED	STRATAKI	EKATERINI	25		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Irakio	Her brother Stavros Irakio	Pa	Ventergrift
15		CONSTANTINOU	HELENI	29		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Her father Nicolas Patras Gr	Mass	Webster
16		TREMBULA	SONIA	28		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her father Vassilios Stemnitsa	Pa	Braddik
17	359195	MANOLI	EKATERINI	41		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cheli	Her brother in law Nolian Cheli	O S	Huron
18		MANOLI	EFILIO	15		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cheli	---------- as above ----------	O S	Huron
19	UNDER 16	MANOLI	EMMANOUIL	12		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cheli	---------- as above ----------	O S	Huron
20	UNDER 16	MANOLI	CHRISTOS	9		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cheli	---------- as above ----------	O S	Huron
21		PAPADOPOULOS	PINTINA	45		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her mother Xeriam Sparti	Ill	Chicago
22		MARTINI	STAVROULA	25		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her mother Kiratsa Stemnitsa	Ind	Frankorf
23		PAPAMIKA	GIANNOULA	15		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ipiros	Her sister Angelikin Ipiros	Mo	Kansas City
24	UNDER 16	PAPAMIKA	VASSILIOS	9		m s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ipiros	---------- as above ----------	Mo	Kansas City
25	UNDER 16	PAPAMIKA	SOTIRIOS	6		m s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ipiros	---------- as above ----------	Mo	Kansas City
26		PAPASPILIOPOULOU	MARINA	24		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Her mother Demi Mavlidas Gr	Ill	Chicago
27		THEOFILI	ANTIGONI	20		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her father Vasile Stemnitsa	Ohio	Alliance
28		GIANNOULI	DIMITRIOS	21		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Her mother Ekaterini Argos	N Y	New-York
29		GIANNOULI	GALOUMALIA	21		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	---------- as above ----------	N Y	New-York
30		ANDONAKOPOULOU	EFROSINI	20		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her father Nikos Stemnitsa	Ohio	Canton

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	35	yes	1903	12 Philadl. Pa	His brother Petir 230 Juniper str Phila. Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dschoschoschos		none	Greece	Koritsa
2	yes	byself	800	no			His cousin Solomon Mitrani 177 Christie str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Andrianople
3	yes	husband	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Andrianopl
4	no	byself	100	no			Her fiance Panagoulias 57 [illegible] str Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Const/ple
5	no	byself	100	no			Her brother Mich Kolchoumani 167 [illegible] str Boston Mass (Dorchester)	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchoschos		none	M Asia	Ismit
6	yes	byself	60	no			Her brother Albert 3180 Broadway str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchoschos		none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	yes	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchoschos		none	Turkey	Const/ple
8	no	byself	20	no			Her brother in law Angelo Kal 1717 Eolins str Baltimore M D	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Mitilini
9	yes	byself	15	no			Her cousin Jerosse Lyan 693 Washington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchoschos		none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	no	byself	30	no			Her fiance Xeropick Gourgurian Dorchester Ave Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchoschos		none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	no	byself	35	no			Her fiance James Peter R D 1 Pocatello Idaho	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Tripolis
12	no	byself	5	no			Her son Louis Sotsoriani 25 Lemo St Manchester Douglas Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
13	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
14	no	byself	50	no			Her husband statacir P. O. box 87 Lander Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Iraklio
15	no	byself	100	no			Jean Constantin Accompanier Her husband Webster Mass	with 2/1/3																	
16	no	byself	50	no			Her fiance Georges Lages 218 Mead Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	to James Lagos 7/12																	
17	no	byself	800	no			Her husband George Angelis Olympia and Mostchan Huron S Dak	to Husband	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Cheli
18	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Cheli
19	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Cheli
20	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Cheli
21	no	byself	35	no			Her uncle James Alexakos 541 Madison str Chicago Ill	Franked to James Lagos 7/12	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Sparti
22	no	byself	50	no			Her fiance Ioannis Lages 10 Main str Frankfort Ind		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
23	no	byself	800	no			Her husband Vassilios S. Papaukas 1334 Broadway str Kansas City Mo	Franked to Husband	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Ipiros
24	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkchoschos		none	Greece	Ipiros
25	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkchoschos		none	Greece	Ipiros
26	no	byself	45	no			Her brother George Papas 1700 [illegible] str Chicago Ill	Papas filed to Franked	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Amalias
27	no	byself	50	no			Her brother in law Peter Lenterakis 400 [illegible] Main str Alliance Ohio	Franked	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
28	yes	byself	50	no			Her brother Nathan John Economides 29 Perry Ave New-York City	Franked	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Sidirokastro
29	yes	sister		no			as above	Franked	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchoschos		none	Greece	Sidirokastro
30	no	byself	50	no			Her fiance Ioannis Lages 708 Decatur Ave Canton Ohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkchoschos		none	Greece	Stemnitsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Coulandris
Witnessing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios [illegible] (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hertis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 5 *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEDJOYAN	GASPAR	28		m m	engineer	yes	english	yes	armenian	Turkey		Con/ple	His father in law Atheos Onikian	Mich.	Detroit
2		His wife MEDJOYAN	EFRAZ	18		f m	housewife	yes	french	yes	armenian	Turkey		Con/ple	Her father as above	Mich.	Detroit
3		VANARIAN	ARDACHIS	28		m s	journa-list	yes	french	yes	armenian	Turkey		Con/ple	His uncle K.Djidedjian Con/ple Turkey	Mass.	Boston
4		FRENTZOU	PANAYIOTOULA	28		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Stemnitsa	Her mother Kaliopi Stemnitsa	Mass.	Easthampton
5		ATHANASSATOU	EVGENIA	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Markopoulo	Her uncle Spiridon Markopoulo	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Her brpther and sister ATHANASSATOU	MARIA	16		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Markopoulo	Her uncle as above	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		ATHANASSATOU	MIHAYL	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Markopoulo	His uncle as above	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		CHATZOPOULOU	STAMATINA	45		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Salonica	His brother in law Sokriatis Stefanidis	Mass.	Haverhille
UNDER 16		Her son CHATZOPOULOU	GEORGIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece		Salonica	His uncle as above	Mass.	Haverhille
10		~~KOUTSOURELIS~~	~~VASSILIOS~~	~~65~~		~~m w~~	~~jewler~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~His brother Andreas Argos Gr.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
11		His daughter ~~KOUTSOURELI~~	~~CHARIKLIA~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	~~Her uncle as above~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersay City~~
12		LAGOS	MIMIKOS	47		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His mother Eleni Stemnitsa Gr.	Ohio.	Toledo
13		His sister LAGOU	ALEXANDRA	32		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her mother as above	Ohio.	Toledo
14		POLIHRONOPOULOU	IRINI	23		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her mother Olibias patras Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
15		KILAVOU	DIAMANTO	22		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	Her mother Ligeri Kosma Greece	Mich.	Muskigon
16		GALANOU	LABRINI	48		f w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Stam.Spinakopoulou Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
17		Her daughter GALANOU	MARIA	23		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunte as above	N.Y.	New-York
18		MENIDIATOU	OURANIA	52		f w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her related as above	N.Y.	New-York
19		CHONDROPOULOS	CHRISTOS	50		m m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His wife Aggeliki Pireaus Gr.	Ind.	Valparaiso
20		GIOURIS	CHRISTOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arahova	His father Mihayl Arahova Gr.	Ind.	Ibdiannapolis
21		KONTOYIANNIS	GEORGIOS	54		m m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Ageliki Argos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22		IKONOMOPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	48		m m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His wife Georgia Stemnitsa Gr.	Ohio.	Marrion
23		DIMOPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Boleta	His wife Evgenia Boleta Gr.	Iowa	Des Moines
UNDER 16		His son DIMOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Boleta	His mother as above	Iowa	Des Moines
25		KEFALIAKOS	LEONIDAS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Epohios	His wife Maroula Epohios Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
26		TSOTSOU	LAZAROS	46		f m	housewife	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armenoko	His wife Maria Armenoko Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
27		SOULIMIOTIS	ARISTOTELIS	40		m s	proprietor		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	His mother Potini Zevgolatio Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
28		DINOS	IRAKLIS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Doxaton	His wife Mahi Doxaton Greece	Miss.	Aberdon
29		STIVAKTIS	GEORGIOS	43		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Kaliopi Skopelos Gr.	Miss.	West Point
30		KONTOS	PARASKEVAS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Gri. Kontos Egion	Mass.	Boston

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself	1000	yes 1911 Detroit 1920 Mich.	His father Garabet Wedjovian 198 17th St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
2	no	herhusband	-------	as above	---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no	byself	100	no	His friend Chahon Natali Journal Heirenik Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Van
4	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Arge Arentzos 107 Union St. Easthampton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
5	no	byself	42	no	her father Spiridon Athanassatou 299 4th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Markopoulo
6	no	byself	----	no	her fether ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Markopoulo
7	no	byself	----	no	His father as above ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Markopoulo
8	no	byself	200	no	Her husband Anast. Batzopoulos Winter St. 201 Haverhill Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
9	no	byself	----	no	His father as above ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
10	no	byself	65	no	His sister in law Andr. Totsika 41 New St. Jersey City N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
11	no	herfather	----	no	her aunte as above ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
12	no	byself	200	yes 1900 1920	Toledo Ohio. His brother Ioannis Lagos 354 Paingood Av. Toledo Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
13	no	byself	-------	as above	---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
14	yes	byself	25	no	her fiancee Nikol. Papatheodorou 200 Main St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	patras
15	no	byself	50	no	her brother Athanassios Kilavos 173 Clay Av. Muskigon Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
16	yes	byself	100	no	His son in law Mih. Menidiatis 124 E.101 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arta
17	yes	hermother	----	no	Her fiancee uncle as above ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arta
18	yes	byself	----	no	her husband as above ---------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
19	no	byself	50	yes 1900 1900	St. Louis Mo. His brother Nikol. Chondropoulos 61 Main St. Valparaso Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arahova
20	no	byself	55	no	His brother Sarantos Skiouris 443 Pine St. Indiannapolis Ind.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arahova
21	no	byself	70	no	His brother Nikol. Kontoyiannis 215 E.16th St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastri
22	no	byself	100	yes 1915 1919	Marrion Ohio. His brother Dimitrios 424 W.Center St. Marrion Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
23	no	byself	200	yes 1907 1913	Oakland Cal. His nephew J. Argyropoulos 419 East Locust St. Des Moines Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Boleta
24	no	hisfather	----	as above	---------- as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Boleta
25	yes	byself	35	yes 1895 1913	N.York His brother William Kefas 364 6th Av. New- York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Epohios
26	no	byself	80	yes 1910 1912	Detroit Mich. His cousin Audula Constantin 2425 18th St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armeniko
27	yes	byself	100	yes 1903 1920	portland Oreg. His brother Ioannis Koulimiotis 100 W.50th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zevgolatio
28	no	byself	100	no	His brother Anastassios Dinos Aberdeen Miss.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Doxaton
29	no	byself	100	yes 1916 1919	To his shop Commerce St. 43 West point Miss. His brother Anastassios Kontos	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
30	no	byself	50	no	11 Tremmens St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 No.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hortis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1920

at Port Said

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POURAS	VASSILIOS	38		m m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His wife Fotinin Stemnitsa	Ohio	Columbus
2	ADMITTED	VORVIS	ATHANASIOS	37		m m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	---------- as above -------	N Y	Boston
3		TSATSOU	ATHINA	23		f m	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Her mother Dafnin Trikala	N H	Manchester
4		MANOLARAS	CONSTANTINOS	42		m m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	His wife Marian Nafpaktos	Mich	Detroit
5		CONSTANTINIDES	DEMITRAI	38		m w	lecteur yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sere	His sister Lienin geras Gr.	N Y	New-York
6		STATHOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	37		m m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sortinia	His wife Vassilikin Sortinia	Mass	Evereth
7		MICHAS	ATHANASIOS	33		m m	proprietyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Marian Sparti Greece	Mich	Detroit
8		MICHA	NICOLITSA	22		f s	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	---------- as above ---------	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	MICHAS	STILIOS	14		m s	Scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saprti	---------- as above ----------	Mich	Detroit
10		RISKAS	GOVILIOS	35		m m	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zevgulatio	His father George Zevgulatio	Mass	Lynn
11		RISKAS	VASSILIKI	24		f m	housewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zevgulatio	--------- as above ----------	Mass	Lynn
12		KOUSOUNELI	DIMITRIA	24		f s	No sewifyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her father Tanos Stemnitsa	Ind	Frankfort
13		ESAIOU	MARY	18		f s	housewif yes	Greek	yes	England	greek	Tourky	Con/ple	Her father Isaias Esaiou	Mass	N.Borrow
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

NG

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920 — 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	30	~~yes 1913~~	His cousin Tinon Angelopoulos 306 N High str Columbus O	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
2	no	byself	30	yes 1901/5 N Y	His son Peter Vorvis 713 Main st. ~~Boston~~ Hadley Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kamina
3	no	byself	42	~~yes 1911~~	Her husband Times Tsatsos 50 Kasabesie str Manchester	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Trikala
4	no	byself	65	yes 1912	His wife George Magaran Detroit 2677 Wood Ward ave Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Karpaktos
5	yes	by. l	180	yes 1914/20 N Y	His Laboratory 109 E 61 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkwhitwhit		none	Greece	Seras
6	no	byself	30	yes 1905/1910	His brother Aristides Stathopoulos Boston 449 Broadway Everett Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Monast raki
7	no	byself	~~60~~	no	His cousin Samantzopoulon 101 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vrontamas
8	no	father	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vrontamas
9	no	father	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vrontamas
10	no	byself	200	~~yes 1911~~	His ~~cousin~~ John Alces 25 Lloyd str Lynn Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Zevgalatio
11	no	housband	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Zevgalatio
12	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Charilaos Mousouretis 308 Marisson str Frankfort Ind	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Stemnitsa
13	no	dyself	25	no	Her uncle Salien Maggie North Borrow Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Smyrne
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

$20 given by agent of Steamship Co.

W. Payment now.
10/22/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horitis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

39 19

Am. 10-22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.						ALIENS NOT IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.						TOTAL PASSENGERS
												UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	263	10	-				-	12	-	-	-	12		1975
TOTAL	5	-						1				2		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
[illegible]	1058	—	14	—
[illegible]	159	—	13	1072
Total	59	—	13	1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES 3-7. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 3-10 OCT 2 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	DIMAS	IOANNIS	46		m m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
2	U. S. CIT.	ASMANIS	CHARALAMBOS	33		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
3	U. S. CIT.	MARCOLAKOS	DIMOS	48		m m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
4	U. S. CIT.	PAPAS	PLATON	5		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
5		PAPAS	ANNA	0	5	f s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
6	U. S. CIT.	PETERS	SAMUEL	29		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
7		COMNINOS	CHRISTOS	32		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
8		JACKSON	CHARLES	29		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
9		HAMILTON	EDOUARD	23		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
10		SEOLLEY	ALBERAND	24		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
11		FRANK	BRIGAI	34		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
12		MCGLUSK	SEMIAN	27		m s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
13		CARBIN	CHARENCE	23		m m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 19*20*

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hjon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NG

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horitis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this ... day of

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of the aliens by the surgeon, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 2 No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing at , 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 1 1920 , ..., 19

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GEORGILAKIS	SPIROS	33		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Athina Chania Greece	N.Y.	New-york
2		PAPADOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	32		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Katolati	His father Antonios Katolati	N.Y.	New-York
3		ALVANOS	APOSTOLOS	21		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Vassilios Pouri Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
4		PAPAPANAYIOTOU	VLASSIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His wife Panagoula Korinthos	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		SPIROPOULOS	SPIROS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lati	His wife Despina Lati Greece	Ohio.	Warren
6	U.S.Ct.	FRAGAROULIS	ARGYRIOS	46		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Stavroula Sparti Gr.	Mass.	New Bedford
7		SKOULAKIS	GEORGIOS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Laki	His father Nikolaos Laki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8		FRAGOULIS	DIMITRIOS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Garifalia Negara Gr.	N.J.	Newark
9		GOTSIS	ATHANASSIOS	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aetos	His wife Marigo Aetos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10		MATZOURANI	SOFIA	23		f w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Alex. Natzouranis Athens Gr.	Cal.	Sacramento
11	UNDER 16	MATZOURANIS	IOANNIS	7		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His incle as above	Cal.	Sacramento
12		ADROULAKIS	IOANNIS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fre	His mother Kaliopi Fre Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13		DIMOPOULOS	SPIRIDON	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gastouni	His father Diogenis Gastouni	Ohio.	Elyria
14		PETROUTSOS	CHARALABOS	47		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His wife Panayiota Egion Gr.	Ohio.	S. Louis
15		BILIOS	GEORGIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His mother Maroudio Chalkis Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
16		ADRONIKOS	GEORGIOS	41		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Limni	His wife Ekaterini Limni Gr.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		NIKOLAOU	ELENI	25		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His father Nikolaos Kastoria	N.Y.	New-York
18		PETROU	SOTIRIOS	41		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sofikon	His wife Marigo Sofikon Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		KOUNTOURIS	VASSILIOS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvatsena	His father Sotirios Varvatseba	Mass.	Lowell
20		GIAMADAKIS	MIHAYL	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His mother Maria Souda Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21		DOUROS	ILIAS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayia Efthimia	His father Ioannis Ayia Efthimia	N.J.	Newark
22		PLAKONIS	MIHAYL	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pouri	His mother Maria Pouri Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		PAPALEXIOU	IOANNIS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Apidia	His wife Dimitroula Apidia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
24		EMIN	CHINTO	20		m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	italian	albanian	Italy	Argyrokastron	His brother Bejino Argyrokastron	Mass.	NewBedford
25		ARGYROPOULOU	TZOVANINA	40		f m	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle Antonios Emmanouyl Con/ple Turk.	Ohio.	Canton
26		ARGYROPOULOU her daughter	MARIA	22		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	her uncle as above	Ohio.	Canton
27		SOFATZOGLOU	PETROS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Boulgaria	Pal.Anhialos	His father Theofanis Pal. annialos	N.Y.	New-York
28		IKONOMOU	CONSTANTINOS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Likatsion	His wife Anastassia Likatsion	N.Y.	New-York
29		GEORGIOU	STAVROS	17		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His brother Ioannis Korytsa	Mo.	St. Louis
30		GEORGIOU	CONSTANTINOS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His brother Ioannis Korytsa Gr.	Mo.	St. Louis

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920 — 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	byself	55	yes	1907 Clery 1914 Rita	55 Washington St. New-York	His friend Stavros Loukas	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
2	no	byself	30	no	----------	433 W.45th St. New-York	His friend Peter Porikos	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kato Lati
3	yes	byself	30	no	----------	458 E.70th St. New-York	His friend Georgios Georgiou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pouri
4	no	byself	30	no	----------	I Magara St. Buffalo N.Y.	His uncle Vassilios Parmakis	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tassina
5	no	byself	30	yes	1907 Warren 1911 Ohio.	305 and half Pimie St. Warren Ohio.	His cousin Vassilios Alenzopoulos	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lati
6	no	byself	30	yes	1896 N.Bedford 1910 Mass.	410 Purchase St. N.Bedford Mass.	His cousin Georg. Tsagaroulis	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
7	yes	byself	30	no	----------	II-I3 Morris St. New-York	His friend Andreas Alamarides	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laki
8	no	byself	30	yes	1907 Yuta 1913	334 Plane St. Newark N.Y.	His cousin Al Papakonstantinou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megara
9	yes	byself	30	no	----------	2620 Broadway St. New-York	His cousin Efstathios Gotsis	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
10	no	byself	26	no	----------	1529 1531 Seventh St. Sacramento Cal.	Her brother Ioannis Katzouranis	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
11	no	hismother	---	no	----------	as above	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
12	yes	byself	40	no	----------	II-I3 Morris St. New-York	His friend S. Alamarides	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fre
13	no	bsyself	35	no	----------	315 Lovi St. Elyria Ohio.	His cousin Nikol. Bovoletes	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Castouni
14	no	byself	30	yes	1904 S.Franc 1909 Cal.	713 W. 6th St. San Louis Mo.	His friend Louis Antonopoulos (Peter Michelo 515 E Lincoln St.)	no	durably	yes	no	non e	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egion
15	yes	byself	30	no	----------	6th Av.39th St. New-York	His cousin Georgios Gikas	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
16	no	byself	40	no	----------	754 Lafayette St. Bridgeport Conn.	His cousin John Stamou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni
17	yes	byself	120	no	----------	280 W.14th St. New-York	His brother Elias Nikolaou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
18	no	byself	35	yes	1905 Pittsburg 1911 Pa.	3237 Pen Av. Pittsburg Pa.	His cousin Nikol. Louvris	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sofikon
19	no	byself	30	no	----------	444 Market St. Lowell Mass.	His cousin Chris. Kakris	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karvatsena
20	no	byself	18	no	----------	99 W.29th St. New-York	His related Ernest Giannas	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Souda
21	no	byself	30	no	----------	163 Market St. Newark N.J.	His cousin N Litras	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Efthia
22	yes	byself	30	yes	1909 N.York 1915	202 E.59th St. New-York	His cousin Gust. Placonis	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pouri
23	yes	byself	30	yes	1904 Minn. 1912	II6 Delancy St. New-York	His uncle Vassilios Pappas	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Apidia
24	no	byself	45	yes	1915 N.Bedford 1919 Mass.	175 Canyes St. N.Bedford Mass.	His friend Jana Sina	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Argyrokastron
25	no	byself	65	yes	1917 Canton 1919 Ohio.	500 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	Her husband Milt. Argyropoulos	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerkira
26	no	hermother	---	as above	----------	as above	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
27	yes	byself	25	no	----------	200 E.42nd St. New-York	His cousin Vausouna Nic.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Boulgaria	Palea Ahialos
28	yes	byself	25	no	----------	237 East 32nd St. New-York	His cousin Vas. Georgopoulos	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Likatsion
29	no	byself	50	no	----------	1300 Elmer St. St. Louis Mo.	His brother Grigorios Georgiou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
30	no	byself	50	yes	1908 St.Louis 1914 Mo.	1300 Oliver St. St.Louis Mo	His brother Efthimios Georgiou	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and not).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what law requires[;] or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be (1) that the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is permitted properly to come under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of brevity of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Theriy, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (state whether Surgeon "on board thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, collector, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPLAN	NEVROUS	33		m m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His wife Nayis Bratsani Alban.	Conn.	Waterbury
2		AVDOUL	MOROUTAS	27		m m	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His mother Xouri Bratsani Al.	Conn.	Waterbury
3		NASSI	THIMI	18		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Poliska	His wife Athina Poloska Alb.	Mo.	St. Louis
4		DEMIR	SEYT	51		m m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His brother Saban Bratsani	Conn.	Waterbury
5		CHARALABOU	CHRISTOS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Agios Theodoros	His wife Panayiota Ayios Theo.	N.Y.	New-York
6		CONSTANTINOU	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Anafontia	His brother Pavlos Anafontia	pa.	Blair
7		KALLIDIS	AGAMEMNON	20		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Larnaka	His father Charalabos Larnaka	N.Y.	New-York
8		KAKOULIS	DIMITRIOS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Jematismeno	His wife Eleni Jematismeno	Pa.	Blair Station
9		KIRESTITZI	AFRODITI	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Greece	Saranta Eklissies	Her father Ioaniis Saranta Eklissies	N.Y.	New-York
10		ANASTASSIADIS	ALEXANDROS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His sister Marika Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		PARARAS	NIKOLAOS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Avgoustina Naxos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		KOUYIAS	THEODOROS	30		m m	Workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Anastassia Chalkis Gr.	Ohio.	Canton
13		MASTROKALOU	AGELIKI	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostolion	Her father Andreas Argostolion	N.Y.	New-York
14		GEORGIOU	AHILEFS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerassovon	His wife Agathi Kerassovon Gr.	Mass.	Boston
15		KARTSIOTI	KATINA	25		f m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	Her mother Evdokia Pitaidi Argos Gr.	Pa.	St.Bethlehem
16	ADMITTED	NIFKAS	ALEXANDROS	14		m s	workman	no		no	greek	greek	Greede	Eborion	Her mother Anastassia Eborion	Mich.	Detroit
17		ARAPIDIS	EVAGELOS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arhontiko	His wife Stavroula Arhontiko	Mo.	Kansas City
18		VALAS	ILIAS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His father Nikolaos Patmos It.	Ala.	Mobile
19		PAPADELIAS	MARKOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lipso	His father Ioannis Lipso It.	Ohio.	Martins Ferry
20	ADMITTED	ZERVANOS	GEORGIOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kos	His father Dimitrios Kos Ital.	Pa.	Reading
21	ADMITTED	ZAHARIA	MARIGO	55		f w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	Her daughter Kiriakoula Rodos	Mass.	Lowell
22	ADMITTED	ZAHARIA	Her daughter ASTEROPI	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	Her sister as above	Mass.	Lowell
23		PAPADELIAS	THEOLOGOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His father Sampson Patmos It.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		ATHANASSIADOU	ANASTASSIA	25		f m	housewife	no		no	turkish	greek	Turkey	Nikopolis	Her father Panayiotis Mavromatidis Nikopolis Tur.	Pa.	Chester
25		ANESTI	PAVLOS	16		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Sinassos	His mother Ekaterini Sinassos.	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	CHATZIAFENTOULIS	DIMITRIOS	14		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His brother Georgios Ordou Tur.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27	ADMITTED	REGENSACK	JUKIE	55		f m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Greece	Athens	Her friend Elen. Kalogeropoulou Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
28		DERLOSHAN	LUCRETIA	29		f m	housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Ernia	Her father Sas Nounoce Roum. Ernia	Ind.	Fort Wayne
29	UNDER 16	DERLOSHAN	Her daughter MARIE	11		f s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Ernia	Her grandfather as above	Ind.	Fort Wayne
30		VETAS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	Spanish	Boulgarian	Servia	Stromnitsa	His father Grigorios Stromnitsa	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NG

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	I912 I917	Biddeford Me.	His brother Nehim Azan I29 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Albania	Bratsani
2	no	byself	50	yes	I914 I917	Waterbury Conn.	His brother in law Refat Aslan 549 Bolldim Sqr Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown		none	Albania	Bratsani
3	no	byself	50	no	----------		His uncle Vangel Andonof 40I S.I2th St. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Albania	Poliska
4	no	byself	50	no	----------		His cousin Kiani Muslim 49I Box. Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albania	Bratsani
5	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Dimitrios Kyprianou 305 E.48th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	England	Agios Theodoros
6	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Efstathios Mihaylidis Box 376 Blair Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	England	Anafontia
7	yes	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin George Chilides 208 W.28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	England	Larnaka
8	no	byself	40	no	----------		His brother in law Pan.constantinou Box B Blair Station Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	England	Jematismeno
9	yes	byself	30	no	----------		Her brother Gust.virestitzi 26I W.39th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Gre ece	Saranta Ekle siies
10	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Gregory Anastides I82-86 S.3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Dimitrios Chomatas I7 West St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Naxos
12	no	byself	50	no	----------		His friend Christos Nanos 315 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Nission
13	yes	byself	30	no	----------		Her aunte Ekaterini Poulidou 43 East 59th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argostolion
14	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother in law G.Karayiannis I52 Eliot St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerassovon
15	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her husband Nikolaos Katsiotis 308 Nemetery St. S.Bethlehem Pa.	no	drably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argos
16	no	byself	30	no	----------		His father Grigorios Nifkas 248 Hartings St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Eborion
17	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Grigorios Arapides 207 W.5th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Gre ece	Arhontiko
18	no	byself	50	no	----------		His brother Georgios Valas 200 Francis St. Mobile Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Patmos
19	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Mikes Vassilikos Box 343 Martins Ferry Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	Italy	Lipso
20	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin John Zervanos I37 S.4th St. Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kos
21	no	byself	65	no	----------		Her son Nikolas Zaharia I54 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
22	no	hermother	---	no	----------		Her brother as above ---------as above---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
23	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Steve Matheos 84 Upstoun Station Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Patmos
24	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her husband Joannis Athanassiadis 425 Edgmont Av. Chester Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Nikopolis
25	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His father Anastis 246 W.35th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sinassos
26	no	byself	50	no	----------		His father Constantinos 325 Grandville Av. Grandpapids Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ordou
27	no	byself	50	no	----------		Her nephew John Polkofoki 2310 W.2Ist St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Polonia	Varssovia
28	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her husband Selivestra Erloshan II8 Grader St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		none	Roumania	Ernia
29	no	hermother	---	no	----------		Her father as above ---------as above---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Roumania	Ernia
30	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His friend Nenko Tzvetkoff I4I Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Servia	Stromnitsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2: *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged among the several members of the family.

Column 18: (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ("State whether Surgeon employed thereon as "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 7 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSERTSIS	EKREM	30		m m	laboriusyes	Turkey	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Mpratsan	----------n body----------		Conn	Waterbury
2		Izimal	BERBET	17		m s	laboriusyes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Albany	Poloska	----------nobody----------		Conn	Goodyear
3		KIRIAKOU	PANAGIOTAS	32		m m	laboriusyes	English	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His wife Rosou Larnakas Kipr.		N Y	New-York
4		CHADZIDIMITRI	KIRIAKOS	30		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	St Theodoros	His wife Christina St Theodoros		Ohio	Youngstun
5		AMPILAS	KIRIAKOS	22		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Larnakas	His father Mic.Kato Dri		Pa	Blair
	P-2/82529-7-17/39-E.I	THEMISTOKLEOUS	PAISILIOS	17		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Larnakas	His father Themistoklin Larn,		N Y	New-York
7	P-7/69389	TSENTIS	CA?AC	33		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Larnakas	His wife Eliida Larnakas		Ohio	Youngstown
	ED 8/13/37	AMBONIOU	IOANNIS	25		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Anafoti	His father Amonion Anafoti		Pa	Blair
9		SOTIRIOU	CHRISTOFOROS	19		m s	laboriusyes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Larnakas	His father Sotirion Larnakas		N Y	New-York
10		TSIROGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	43		m s	mechandyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His sister Marigo Trikala		N C	Greenville
11		PIEROUTSAKOU	PANAGIOTA	18		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Itilos	Her sister Nicolaon Argos		Mass	Lowell
12		LAGOUVARDOS	CHRISTOS	42		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milopotamos	His wife Eugenian Milopotamo		Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		RIGOPOULOS	SOKRATIS	25		m s	laboriusyes	greek	ye	greek	greek	Greece	S thraki	His mother Agelikin Samothraki		Mass	Bridgewater
ADMITTED		RIGOPOULOU	AFROLITI	23		f s	housewifyes	greek	ye	greek	greek	Greece	Samothraki	---------- as above ---------		Mass	Bridgewter
15		RAFAILIDIS	MICHAIS	26		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Efrai Piraeus Gr		Ohio	Canton
16		RAFAILIDI	MARIA	20		f m	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	---------- as above --------		Ohio	Canton
17	1	TRAVLOS	KORONEOS	49		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Const/ple	His brother Ioannin Const/ple		Ill	Chicago
18		ELEFTHERIOU	CONSTANTINOS	33		m s	laborieses	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Ioannin Piraeus		N Y	New-York
19		EFTHIMIOU	APOSTOLOS	21		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platistomo	His mother Mirsulin Platist.		Mich	Detroit
20		MAVROIDI	ASIMINA	35		f w	housewifno	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her Brother Panglotin Athens		Ill	Chicago
21		MAVROIDI	MARIGO	20		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	---------- as above ---------		Ill	Chicago
22		DAVAKIS	NICOLAOS	26		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gerolimi	His mother Patra Gerolimin		Ohio	Youngstun
23		EVRIPIDIS	ANASTASIOS	32		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Marian Milos Greece		Va W	Jenkinsones
ADMITTED 24	P-3409/60 West Palm Beach 5/24/37	GEORGILAS	GEORGIOS	15		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His father Andrean Argos Gr.		Flo	Miami
25		KARANTZA	DIONISIA	28		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Her mother Charikilan Gargal.		Mass	Lynn
26		VALAS	ANDREAS	20		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	His father Apostolon Patmos		Ala	Mobile
27	NAT-987-C 3176418	KALOPSICHOS	PHOTIOS	24		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Kiriakoulan Rodos		Pa	Farrell
28	6407/34	DRAKOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	29		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Kaly nos	His wife Kallopin Kalymnos		City	New-York
29		VASILIS	CAVAS	24		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Italien	Greek	Italy	Rodos	is mother Marian Rodos		Pa	Farrell
30		STARAS	GEORGIOS	32		m m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	His wife Christin Patmos It.		Ala	Montgomery

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	oyself	30	yes	1913	Ohio	His cousin Maki Bozis 532 P.O.box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Albany	Kpratsani
2	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Iiki Bicanit 35 Box Goodyear Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Albany	Poloska
3	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Demetre Kiprianos 305 East 4e str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	English	St Theodore
4	yes	byself	30	no			His niefe George Sooves 30X 108 S Y M C.Youngstown Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	English	St Theodoro
5	no	byself	25	no			His friend Cons.Georgiou P.O.Box 370 Clair Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	English	Kipros
6	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin George Caracoulas 215 E 28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	English	Kipros
7	no	byself	30	no			His friend George Sooves P.O.Box 208 S Y M C.Youngstown	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	English	St Theodoro
8	no	byself	30	no			His friend Const.Georgiou P.O.Box Clair Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	English	Anafoti
9	yes	byself	35	no			His niefe Paraskis and Didi Park Row.Centre str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	English	Larnaka
10	no	byself	300	yes	1905	20	Green, Greenville N C. His friend Jean Kavalis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Trikala
11	n	byself	30	no			Her father George 609 Market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Itilos
12	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Michel Tekonakis 2044 Bever ave N S Pittsburgh Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Margarites
13	no	byself	60	no			S brother F Kizopoulos Perkins str Bridgewater Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samothraki
14	no	brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samothraki
15	no	byself	100	yes	1913	9	His cousin Loisin Sklefteriaden Canton 501 Manoning N I Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Mesoudie
16	no	housband		no			as above		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Mesoudie
17	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Rev.Dimitriou 139 N Oak str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkwhitwhit		none	Turkey	Tatavla
18	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin George Protonotarion 52 Madison str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Piraeus
19	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Vassilion Papopoulos 139 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	n	good	no	5	4	darkcheseched		none	Greece	Lamia
20	no	byself	50	no			Her friend Demetre Kantan 715 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Argos
21	no	mothe.		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	h	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Argos
22	no	byself	30	no			His grand Father Nic.Logaran 134 Watt str Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dkseecheseches		none	Greece	Gerolimin
23	no	byself	60	yes	1910		His brother Jeorgios Evriglain East Fran.P.O.Box Ben Klamath Falls	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Milos
24	no	byself	40	no			His brother Panagiotin 325 Eleventh str Miami Florida	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Argos
25	no	byself	30	no			Her uncle Christon Kordaras 499 Union str Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Gargaliani
26	no	byself	40	no			His brother Tsemis Metropolitan Care Mobile Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Patmos
27	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Const.Kanieron 313 Adams str Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Kodos
28	yes	byself	30				His cousin Alex Tsemelis 210 Fifth ave New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Vitroumio
29	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Cust.Kanieron 313 Adams str Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Kodos
30	no	byself	60	yes	14/20		His friend Demetre Kyrtan Mont.25 Commerce str Montgomery Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Patmos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 53 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro (e. g.) is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid by him or by others, and if by others, by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NG

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hr. tis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "on board there of the" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

B. F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES, Passengers sailing from OCT 2 1920, , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SAYN	MOUSSA	32		m m	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	Albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His father Sayn Bratsani Alb.	Conn.	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	DAOUT	DZEMAL	53		m m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His father Daout Souleiman Bratsani Al.	Conn.	Waterbury
3		SOTIRIADIS	NIKOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Larnaka	His father Onoufrios Larnaka N.Y.		New-York
4		IOANNOU	IGNANTIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Anafontia	His father Ioannis Anafontia Pa.		Blair
5		APOSTOLOU	THEODOROS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ayios Theodoros	His father Apostolos Ayios Theodoros Eng.	N.Y.	New-York
6		~~NIFKAS or XINOPOULOS~~	NIKOLAOS	~~54~~		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Eborion	His wife Dimitroula Eborion Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
7		NASSOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	38		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kabia	His father Athanassios Kabia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	KONTONIKOLAOU	ARETI	12		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Svolia	Her uncle Peristerin Kontonikolan Svolia Gr.	Conn.	Willimantic
9		CHRISTODOULOU	MILTIADIS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maroni	His wife Anna Maroni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10		TSIKOURAS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirama	His wife Aliopi Pirama Gr.	Pa.	Monessen
11		PAPPAS	VASSILIOS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His brother Athanassios Pireaus Gr.	Mass.	Fitchbourg
12		AVGERINOS	GEORGIOS	46		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Ekaterini Naxos Gr.	D.C.	Washington
13		KERATSAS	CHARALABOS	33		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oksilithos	His wife Ageliki Oksilithos	N.Y.	New-York
14		STERYIOPOULOU	ELENI	19		m s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikrivenitsa	Her father Labros pikrivenitsa Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
15		PANAYIOTOU	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His father Ioannis Orion Gr.	Wisc.	Oshkosh
16	ADMITTED	SKANDALIS	STYLIANOS	15		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platsa	His mother Antonia Platsa Gr.	Ohio.	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	KIKIDAKI	KATINA	28		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	Her mother Kiriakoula Krini Gr.	Mass.	Woburn
18		MONTESSANTOU	PARASKEVI	24		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Her father Spiridon Griparis Pireaus Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19		SEVASTOU	EKATERINI	53		f w	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanelia	Her nephew Sevastos Tsitseklis Pireaus Gr.	Mo.	Hannibale
20		LEONTIOS	DIMITRIOS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Irini Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21		TRAVLOU	EVAGELIA	21		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Nikolaos Con/ple	Ill.	Chicago
22		TRAVLOU	MARIA	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother as above	Ill.	Chicago
23		KIRYIANNIS	APOSTOLOS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platistomon	His father Nikolaos Platistomon Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
24		ZIKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	55		m w	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Svolia	His son Athanassios Svolia Gr.	Conn.	Willimantic
25		ZIKOPOULOU	EFROSSINI	16		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Svolia	Her brother as above	Conn.	Willimantic
26		ANTONIOU	GEORGIOS	51		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Anna Athens Greece	Ohio.	Akron
27		PAPADIMITRIOU	GEORGIOS	50		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ekaterini	His wife Maria Ekaterini Gr.	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		MIHAYLIDOU	MERSINI	35		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother in law Ioannis Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
29		MIHAYLIDOU	MARIA	5		f s	-------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
30		MIHAYLIDOU	THEODOSSIA	8		f s	--------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States, pursuit in which engaged, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	1909 1917	St.Louis Mo.	His cousin Kiamil Ismail 549 Boldum St. Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Bratsani
2	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1917	Waterbu-ry Con.	His cousin usin Daout 901 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Bratsani
3	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Naig H.Davidian 417 West 120 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Bratsani
4	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Ioulios Ioannou Box 376 Blair Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	Larnaka
5	yes	byself	20	no			His nephew Dimitrios Kyprianos 305 E.48th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	England	Anafontia
6	no	byself	30	no			His brother Grigorios Nifkas 246 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Ayios Theo-doros
7	yes	byself	30	yes	1908 1912	Salt Lake	His friend Nikolaos Sirkas 126 7th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eborion
8	no	byself	30	no			Her father Christos contos 18 Union St. Willimantir Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kabia
9	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Ant. Diamantopoulos 311 W.37th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Svolia
10	no	byself	50	yes	1913 1915	Monessen Pa.	His cousin Dimitrios Mavrianos 415 Shonmaker Av.Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Maroni
11	no	byself	30	no			His friend Christos Pappas 24 Rocland St. Fitchburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirama
12	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Ioannis Dimitrokalis 359 Pain St. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kroggi
13	yes	byself	50	yes	1911 1912	Birming-ham Al.	His cousin Glikos pros 56 S.Will St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
14	no	byself	50	no			His uncle E. Geladakis 95 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oxilithos
15	no	byself	100	no			His cousin John Puris Athens Hotel Oshkosh Wisc.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pikrivenitsa
16	no	byself	30	no			His brothers Skandalis bros 2377 W. 5th St. Cleveland Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
17	no	byself	35	no			Her fiancee Evagelos Diamantis 13 Manns St. Woburn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platsa
18	yes	byself	30	no			Her husband Gerassimos Montessantos 42 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krini
19	no	byself	100	no			Her son Georgios Sevastos 209 S.Main St. Hannibale Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos
20	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Vassilios Leontios 17 West St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dardanelia
21	no	byself	55	no			Her cousin Rev.C.H.Demetry D.D. 159 W.Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no -	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
22	no	byself	---	no			Her cousin as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
23	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Vassilios Panopoulos 153 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
24	no	byself	50	yes	1906 1912	Lowell Mass.	His son Nikolaos Zikopoulos 18 Union St. Willimantir Conn	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platistomon
25	no	herfather	---	as above			Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	none	Greece	Svolia
26	no	byself	150	no			His brother in law Stery.Hatzisteryiou 17 W.Exchange St. Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Svolia
27	no	byself	30	yes	1911 1919	Bridgep-ort Con.	His nephew Georgios Payos 210 Rave St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Boulgaria	Stenimahos
28	yes	byself	40	no			Her husband Georgios Chaylidis 42 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ekateriní
29	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
30	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* THEMISTOCLES *, from* PIRAEUS ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 71 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" If the alien is able to read, but is unable to write, or vice versa, or does not comply with the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with instructions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" or country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come from the dominions of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has no admixture from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPLAN	HALIL	30		m m	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His brother Gergentin Bratsani Albania	Conn.	Waterbury
2		PAVLO	VAGGEL	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Zintsista	His wife Athina Zintsista Al.	Ohio.	Akron
3		IBRAHIM	KIAMIL	16		m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	poloska	His father Ibrahim Poloska	Conn.	Waterbury
4		HATZINIKOLIS	PANTELIS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Aradipi	His father Tofi Aradipi Engl.	Pa.	Blair
5		IOAKIM	ANTONIS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ayios Theodoros	His wife Margaro Ayios Theodoros	N.Y.	New-York
6		SALTERIS	VASSILIOS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Naxos Greece	D?C.	Washington
7		NIKOLAOU	IOANNIS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Liokata	His mother Vassiliki Liokata Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8		AFENTAKIS	SOFRONIOS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His aunte Hrissa Afentaki Athens Greece	Mass.	Boston
9		His wife AFENTAKIS	MARIA	22		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunte as above	Mass.	Boston
10		KOLOUVOS	STYLIANOS	15		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirama	His father Constantinos Pirama Gr.	pa.	Monessen
11		VASSALAKIS	ANTONIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Irini Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12		CHARIZOPOULOS	EVAGELOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Retsini	His wife Sofia Retsini Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		KARAFILOPOULOS	STAVROS	26		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His wife Theodossia Bitoussa Gr.	pa.	Sheffield
14		PAPOUTSIS	IOANNIS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His mother Maria Orion Greece	Wis.	Oshkosh
15		DIMOU	DIMITRIOS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikrivenitsa	His wife Athina Pikrivenitsa Gr.	Mass.	Lowell
16		DALAVEROS	GEORGIOS	34		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Monodry	His wife Zoy Monodry Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17		KONSTAS	ANASTASSIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His father Dimitrios Orion Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
18		MANTAGARI	EKATERINI	65		f w	husewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamila	Her brother in law Epam. Pous-seas Kardamila Greece	Mass.	Terrage Grunes
19		Her daughter MANTAGARI	FOTINI	24		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamila	Her related as above	Mass.	Terrage Grunes
20		BARZENTAS	IOANNIS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ia	His wife Nikolatta Ia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21		SIOUMOULIS	KOSMAS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Merassana	His mother Soultana Merassana Gr.	Marboro	Mass.
22		GRILIS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Kiriakoula Naxos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		LINAKI	KATINA	22		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	Her father Stefanos Krini Gr.	Mass.	Woburn
24		NIKOLARAKOU	MARTHA	19		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	pireaus	Her mother Stavroula Pireaus Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
25		Her sister NIKOLARAKOU	EVGENIA	17		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Her mother as above	N.Y.	New-York
26		POULIOPOULOS	FOTIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Merassia	His father Papasteryion Merassia Greece	Mass.	Boston
27		CHARAHLIANIS	STAMATIOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His father Dimitrios Orion Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
28		CHRISTOFIS	GEORGIOS	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Fanes	His father Christofis Fanes	St. Mo.	St. Louis
29		LOUKARAS	YIAKOUMIS	25		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His mother Maria Lindos Italy	Pa.	Mekeesport
30		PANAYIOTOU	SAVAS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Ayios Issidoros	His mother Irini Ayios Issidoros	pa.	Woodland

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or following pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1917	Biddeford Me.	His cousin Nehim Azan 29 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Bratsani
2	no	byself	60	yes	1909 1916	Akron Ohio.	His cousin Dimitrios Camaras 60 South Aur St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Pentista
3	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Adan Ali 592 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Poloska
4	no	byself	60	no			His brother in law Const.Georgiou Box 376 Blair Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Aradipi
5	yes	byself	60	no			His friend Dimitrios Kyprianos 305 E.48th St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Ayios Theodoros
6	no	byself	60	no			His brother in law J.Dimitrokalis 207-209 4and half St.N.W. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
7	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Vassilios Georgopoulos 337 E.32nd St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liokata
8	no	byself	50	no			His uncle pantelis Afentakis 21 Dore St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alatsata
9	no	herhusband		no			Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alatsata
10	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Dimitrios Pavrianos 415 Schoumaker Av.Monessen pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirama
11	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Dimitrios Homatas 17 west St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
12	no	byself	30	yes	1916 1919	Bridgeport Conn.	His cousin Grigor. Vagelopoulos 564 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Retsini
13	no	byself	50	yes	1910 1915	Sheffiled Pa.	His cousin Theodoros Petros 311 Box Sheffiledd Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Bitoussa
14	no	byself	100	no			His cousin John Puris Atheam Hotel Oskosh Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
15	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Dem.Tsongas 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pikrivenita
16	yes	byself	100	no			His friend T. Lazarakos 33 wash. St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monodry
17	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Const. Charahlianis 329 E.47th St? Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
18	no	byself	60	no			Her son Peter Mantos 11 Watson St. Terrace Grunes Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Grey	none	Greece	Kardamila
19	no	hermother		no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamila
20	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Zaharias Allafrances 426 East 17th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ia
21	no	byself	30	no			His brother in law V. Carapoulios 141 Boylston St. Marboro Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Merassana
22	yes	byself	30	yes	1904 1911	N.York	His cousin Dimitrios Homatas 17 West St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
23	no	byself	30	no			Her fiancee Zanis Karatzas 422 Main St. Woburn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krini
24	yes	byself	60	no			Her brother Georgios Nikolarakos 1941 First St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Maliori
25	yes	hermother		no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Maliori
26	no	byself	30	no			His brother Nikolaos Pouliopoulos 407 Boylston St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Merassia
27	no	byself	300	yes	1915 1920	Chicago Ill.	His brother Const. Marathianis 329 E.47th St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
28	no	byself	30	no			His friend Vassilios Patzinikolas 1415 S.Borely Av. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Fanes
29	no	byself	30	yes	1916 1919	Mckees-portPa.	His cousin Diamantis Diacoulas Box 115 Mckeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lindos
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin George Georgas 117 Keelh St. Woodland Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ayios Issidoros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulendris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one ~~of said aliens is of any~~ of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the word can or cannot, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently properly coming from the dominion of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means Native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NG

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Florus, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [Note whether Surgeon sailing thereon "the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

B. Florus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

[Note.—If the examination of the aliens was made on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NG

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTOFIS	DIMITRIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenedes	His wife Pipina Nenedes Gr.	Ohio.	Youngstown
2		PLATSA	AFRODITI	36		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayiasso	Her father Dimitrios Ayiasso Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16	Her childrens	PLATSA	VASSILIOS	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayiasso	his grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		PLATSA	LEANDROS	7		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayiasso	His grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		PLATSA	ELENI	8		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayiasso	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
6		CHIOU	EFTHIMIOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stavrianidi	His wife Georgia Stavrianidi Gr.	Ohio.	Warren
7		PAPANTONAKI	DESPINA	22		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	Her brother in law N.Louras Krini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16	Her baby	PAPANTONAKI	EVAGELOS	4		m s	baby	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
9		KAMITSIS	MIHAYL	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Zafira Chios Greece pa.		Monessen
10		APOSTOLELIS	ALEXANDROS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandamado	His father Efstratios Mandamado	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		NATSI	OLIBIA	25		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her mother Katerina Korytsa	Mass.	Boston
12	Her sister	NATSI	ELEFTHERIA	3		f s	-------	no		no	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her mother as above	Mass.	Boston
13		KOKINIS	THEODOROS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His father Constantinos Kosma	Ind.	Valparaiso
14		KAPODISTRIAS	PETROS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His mother Katina Pireaus Gr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	His wife	KAPODISRIA	AGLAYA	26		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	her mother in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		KARPOUSSI	ATHANASSIA	26		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her brother Nikolaos Kritikais Vathy Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	Her childrens	KARPOUSSI	FERENINI	7		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		KARPOUSSI	ARISTODIMOS	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MOUTAFI	RALOU	42		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	Her brother Stylianos Stipsi	Mass.	Watertown
20	Her daughter	MOUTAFI	THEOTOKIA	17		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Ntertown
21		PLESSA	ASSIMINA	17		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Eleni Athens Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		ANDROUTSOS	PANAYIOTIS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Katsoura	His wife Dimitra Katsoura Gr. pa.		Monessen
23		KATSIKA	KALLIOPI	40		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Constantinos	Her brother Georgios MavroliasAyios Constantinos Gr.	Virg.	Dante
UNDER 16	Her childrens	KATSIKA	CONSTANTINOS	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Constantinos	His uncle as above	Virg.	Dante
UNDER 16		KATSIKA	PATRITSA	6		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Constantinos	Her uncle as above	Virg.	Dante
UNDER 16		KATSIKA	ELISSEOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Constantinos	His uncle as above	Virg.	Dante
27		PAPANIKOLAOU	STAMATIA	25		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stavrianidi	Her father Emmanouel StavrianidiOhio.		Warren
28		CHATZELLI	PERSEFONI	39		f m	husewife	yes	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her mother Rigina Plomarion	Mass.	Spingfield
29		KARALIS	NIKOLAOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Marianthi Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
30		GRIGORAKIS	SOTIRIOS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremastos	His wife Maroula Kremastos	It. Pa.	McKeesport

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. ____

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Enter in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	1915 1919	Youngstown Oh.	His cousin St.Hatzihristodoulou 318 E.Boordman st. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nenedes
2	yes	byself	60	no			Her husband Sokratis Plateas 540 W.145th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiasso
3	yes	hismother		no			His father as above	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiasso
4	yes	hismother		no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiasso
5	yes	hermother		no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayiasso
6	no	byself	35	yes	1916 1919	Mpiloit Cansas	His brother in law M.Papanikolaou 410 S.Pine St. Warren Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stavrianidi
7	yes	byself	30	no			Her husband Christ.Papantonakis 517 8th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krini
8	yes	hismother		no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Krini
9	no	byself	60	no			His father panayiotis Kamitsis 511 Donner Av. Monessen Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Messa Didima
10	yes	byself	35	yes	1910 1913	Chicago Ill.	His friend Menelaos Apostolou 55 Houssen Place 806 Room Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mandamado
11	no	byself	50	no			Her husband Theodor.Natsi 1685 Wash. St.Boston Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
12	no	hermother		no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
13	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Christos Ikonomou 56 Lincoln Way Valparaiso Ind.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
14	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	His friend Const.Vassiliadis 254 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stenimahos
15	no	herhusband				as above	Her husband s friend as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stenimahos
16	yes	byself	30	no			Her husband Agamemnon Varpoussi 145 Colombia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
17	yes	hermother		no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
18	yes	hismother		no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
19	no	byself	60	no			Her husband Nikol.Moutafis 25 Berely St., Watertown Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stipsi
20	no	hermother		no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stipsi
21	no	byself	50	no			Her brother John Plessas 500 5th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
22	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Andreas Capotas Box 725 Monessen Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katsoura
23	no	byself	100	no			Her husband Ioannis Katsikas Box 281 Dante Virg.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Constantinos
24	no	hismother		no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Constantinos
25	no	hermother		no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Constantinos
26	no	hismother		no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Constantinos
27	no	byself	35	no			His brother Mih.Papanikolaou 410S.Pine St. Warren Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stavrianidi
28	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Matheos Hatzelis 181 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarion
29	yes	byself	35	yes	1909 1914	N.York	His brother Georgios Paya 623 E.3rd Av. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
30	no	byself	30	no			His related Kostis Telmitis Box 131 McKeesport Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kremastos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassi... ...os
Doctor
, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

B. H. L.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 NC

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSIOKAS	CHRISTOLOULOS	43		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Pinelopin Samos Gr	Ohio	Canton
2		SALTAFERAS	ANDREAS	28		m s.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Zacharoti Naxos	Pa	Sharon
3		CHADZIGEORGIOU	KIRIAKI	21		f s.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Her sister C.Papageorgiou	N Y	New-York
4		PARIANOU	DEMETRIOS	13		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovasi	His mot r Eugenia Samos Gr	W C	Milwaukee
5		PATRAKI	SAPFO	41		f m.	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Aglasi	Her son Andonion Aglasi Gr	N y	New Paltz
6		PATRAKI	NICOLINI	19		f s.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aglasi	---------- as above --------	N Y	New-Paltz
7		VASILAKIS	APOSTOLOS	48		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Augusta Chios Greece	N Y	New-York
8		VASILAKIS	ELENI	21		f s.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	---------- as above --------	N Y	New-York
9		KARASTEFANIS	LOUKAS	41		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Patrona Mitilini Gr	Conn	Ansonia
10		STAMPOULIS	DEMETRIOS	26		m s.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklio	His father Const,on Iraklio	Ohio	Marelton
11		PAPAS	LAZAROS	45		m w.	laborius	yes	yes	bulgarien	greek	Greece	Serovits	His son Christon Serovits Gr	Ohio	Canton
12		CHONDRODIMOU	OLGA	26		f m.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zoupani	Her father Georgion Zoupani	Mass	Boston
UNDER 16		CHONDRONDIMOU	MILTIADIS	6		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zoupani	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Boston
14		DETSIS	MICHEL	27		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Irinin Naxos Gr.	Pa	Blair Station
ADMITTED		KAPOUNAS	ELENI	35		f w.	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Her Sister Ekaterinin Samos	M D	Baltimore
UNDER 16		SAPOUNAS	PANAGIOTIS	15		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovasi	---------- as above --------	M D	Baltimore
17		SINDIGHAKIS	MICHEL	41		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklio	His wife Kiriakoula Iraklio	N Y	New-York
18		LIANARAKI	MARIA	25		f m.	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	Her mother Kaliopin Kriti	Pa	Vandergrift
UNDER 16		LIANARAKI	IOANNIS	6		m s.	---------	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	---------- as above --------	Pa	Vandergrift
20		PONTIKAKOS	IOANNIS	48		m s.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	His Father Georgion Githio	Mass	Lowell
21		PONTIKAKOU	PINELOPI	17		f s.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	---------- as above --------	Mass	Lowell
22		LEKATIS	NICOLAOS	46		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His Bro Kathian Samos Greece	Mich	Detroit
23		KOUNDOURIADIS	ALEXANDROS	39		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenita	His Bister Demetre Nenita Gr	City	Jersey
24		KOUNDOURIADI	EVRILIKI	26		f m.	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenita	---------- as above ----------	City	Jersey
ADMITTED		TSAMIS	PANAGIOTIS	42		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His Wife Dimitroula Mitilini	Mass	Worchester
ADMITTED		MAVRIKOU	KYRIAKOS	11		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Erifili Mitilini	Pa	Chester
27		PAPANDREOU	SAMATIA	14		f s.	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her Uncle Michel Sigenias	N Y	New-York
28		LIMBERIS	CONSTANTINOS	41		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Const/os	His wife Marigo St Const/os	N Y	New-York
29		KOLIDAKIS	IOANNIS	25		m m.	laborius	yes	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Rodos	His Wife Evangelotoula Rodos	Pa	W Keesport
30		KARPATHIOS	GEORGIOS	17		m s.	laborius	yes	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Limnos	His father Nicolaos Limnos	Pa	W .Keesport

except 11 U.S. Japan map 10/23/20

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of last former domicile, intended permanent or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

NG

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 191[illegible] 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	byself	40	yes 1910 / Canton Ohio	His brother George 2020-11 N.E.Stf Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Samos
2	no	byself	32	no	His friend And. Vasilakis 317 S.3.3ox Sharon Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	one	Greece / Naxos
3	yes	byself	39	no	Her brother in law Christodoulou 418 W 37 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheeches	none	Greece / St Const/os
4	no	byself	4	no	His uncle E.Stathopoulos 2534 I str Ave Milwaukee Wis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Samos
5	no	byself	200	no	His brother in law Lagoutis 173 Box New-Paltz.N.Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheeches	none	Greece / Agiasi
6	no	mother	30	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Agiasi
7	yes	byself	60	no	His son Vasilakis 149 Amsterdam Ave New-York City	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Chios
8	yes	father	20	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Chios
9	no	byself	25	yes 1913/17	His cousin Peachmas Rond 38 Liberty Str Ansonia Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Mitilini
10	no	byself	60	no	His brother John Box 234 Haselton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Alikarnaso
11	no	byself	70	yes 1913/4	His brother in law Mantas Canton 827 Carmalan str Canton Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Sorovits
12	no	byself	40	no	Her housband John 305 Huntington Ave Boston. Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Zoupani
13	no	mother	28	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches	none	Greece / Zoupani
14	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Tag.l Deconis 513 P.O.Box Blair Station Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Naxos
15	no	byself	65	no	Her son E Manoull 1750 Kinsey str Baltimore Md	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkwhitwhit	none	Greece / Karlovasi
16	no	mother	100	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Karlovasi
17	no	byself	18	yes 1914/5 N Y	His cousin Chatzimihalakis 60 Madison str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Iraaklio
18	no	byself	50	no	Her housband Christodoulou 128 Columbia Ave Vandergrift Pa	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Kriti
19	no	mother	13	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	1	no	good	no			darkcheeches	none	Greece / Kriti
20	no	byself	150	yes 1913/20	His brother Stachi 60 Lowell 575 Market Str Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Sithio
21	no	as above	100	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Sithio
22	no	byself	35	no	His brother in law Pillion 1231 Elisabeth W Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Pirgos
23	no	byself	150	yes 1913/20	His friend ATH.Anthopoulos Jersey 2599 Boul.Jersey City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Menita
24	no	housband	75	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Menita
25	no	byself	170	no	His brother Mike 19 Plumbull Str Worchester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Gera
26	no	byself	30	no	His brother in law Nicolaou 124 E Broad Str Chester Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches	none	Greece / Gera
27	yes	byself	70	no	His father Nicolaou 149 Amsterdam Ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkcheeches	none	Greece / Chios
28	yes	byself	30	no	His cousin Christodoulou 13 W 37 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches	none	Greece / St Constant
29	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Pillmon Monroe P.O.Box 119 W Rossport Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	none	Italy / Naxos
30	no	myself	30	no	His uncle St.Franciskakis Box 119 W Rossport Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches	none	Italy / Naxos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. C..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

NO.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Tsevas Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS , OCT 9 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRIAKOU	STILIANOS	20		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	English	Alikarnaso	His wife Xanthipi Alikarnaso	N Y	New-York
2		KARPATHIOTIS	ANDREAS	41		m w	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	His brother Ioannin Karysto	Mass	Boston
3		KARPATHIOTIS	IOANNIS	12		m s	Scholar	yes	greek	tes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above --------	Mass	Boston
4		POTHITOU	ARGIRO	29		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her sister Georgian Samos	Kans City	Kansas
5		KRITIKOU	AGGELIKI	48		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her father Emmanouil Samos	Va	Dante
6		KRITIKOU	SOFIA	14		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	---------- as above ---------	Va	Dante
7		KRITIKOU	SOTIRIA	12		f s	Scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	---------- as above ---------	Va	Dante
8		PAPAPROKOPIOU	CONSTANTINA	28		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His father Nicolaon Kimi	N Y	New-York
9		ALEXANDRAKI	XOUMBOULIA	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	Her mothe. Kaliopin Kriti	Pa	Vandergrift
10		PAPAGEORGIOU	MICHEL	47		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His wife Fotinin Pirgos	Ohio	Cleveland
11		IKONOMAKOS	CHARALAMBOS	19		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	His wife Constantina Githio	N J	Newark
12		IKONOMAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	---------- as above ---------	N Y	Newark
13		IKONOMAKOS	GEORGE	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	---------- as above ---------	N Y	Newark
14		TZOUMA	EVANTHIA	23		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathi	Her mother Lie in Vathi Greece	Pa	Reading
15		TZOUMA	KALINA	19		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathi	---------- as above --------	Pa	Reading
16		TZOUMAS	DIMOSTHENIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathi	---------- as above --------	Pa	Reading
17		TZOUMAS	STELIOS	11		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathi	---------- as above --------	Pa	Reading
18		MAVRAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Apostolou Chios	Pa	South Bet lhem
19		KOUMENTAKIS	EMMANOUIL	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	His wife Diamantenia Kriti	Mich	Detroit
20		KAGIAS	PANAGIOTIS	48		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Stavroulan Lagadia	Mass	Chicopee
21		KAGIAS	DIAMANTOULA	13		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	---------- as above -------	Mass	Chicopee
22		AXIOTOU	ANGINO	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father Michael Mitilini	Pa	Chester
23		TZOUNTELI	ANDRONIKI	27		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agiasi	Her father Demetre Agiasi Gr	N Y	New-York
24		TSIMPILIS	DIMOSTHENIS	45		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Athinan nios Gr.	Pa	Monessen
25		TSIMPILIS	STEFANOS	13		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	---------- as above -------	Pa	Monessen
26		SKIANIS	IOANNIS	37		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Stavroulan Kimi Gr	N Y	New-York
27		LOGARIDIAKIS	KOSTINOS	42		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	His wife Kaliopin Kriti Gr	Mass	Fall River
28		LOGARIDAKIS	MARIA	16		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	---------- as above------	Mass	Fall River
29		LAMBIS	MIHOALIS	29		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Limnos	His wife Panagiota la Limnos	Pa	Rossport
30		ZISIMANIS	ANDONIOS	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kremasto	His wife Paleologian Kremasto	Pa	Rossport

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13 Italians

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean a home or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NG

List 9 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or alms-house, or institution for support of the poor, or an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	oyself	35	no			His cousin Demetre Kyprianon																			
2	no	byself	[illegible]				198 East 48 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	English	St Theodor
3	no	father		no			His friend Gersal Dem.																			
4	no	byself	5	n.			3- Knudlund Str 32 Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Karystos
5	no	byself	90	no			her mous and Dionision																			
6	no	mother		no			333 4th Str Kansas ave Kansas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Samos
7	no	mother		o			His cousin Demetre Kritikon P.O.Box Monte Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches	none	Greece	St.Const.
8	yes	oyself	50	no			His friend Angelo Arfaras																			
9	no	byself	30	n.			18 Trinity Place New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	St Const.
10	no	byself	35	no			her brother in law Siakafakis																			
11	no	byself	35	no			122 Columbia ave Woodbriff Pa	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kimi
12	no	father		no			His brother Dust.																			
13	no	father		no			692 Bolivar R D Cleveland Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kriti
14	no	byself	100	no			His nfare Dust. Tsirikon																			
15	no	sister		no			604-5 Str Newark N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Pirgos
16	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Githio
17	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Githio
18	no	byself	30	no			Her father Paraschos																			
19	no	byself	30	Mesi[illegible]-Frisco.			His cousin Georg e Kimenakis																			
20	no	byself	60	no			175 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios
21	no	father		no			His brother in law P.Stilianopoulon																			
22	no	byself	30	no			92 Main str Chicopee Falls Mas	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Rethimno
23	yes	byself	70	no			her brother Nicolaon																			
24	no	byself	150	yes	1912,4	Monessen	114 E Broad Str Chester Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Lagadia
25	no	father		no			her brother in law Platsis Nick.																			
26	yes	byself	40	yes	1907,	N Y	370 W 145 Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Gera
27	no	byself	100	no			His brother in law Kalogeras																			
28	no	father		no			43 7th Str Monessen Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Aglaso
29	no	byself	35	yes	1912,	Mesopot	His friend Apostolo Arfaras																			
30	no	byself	35	yes	1912,	Mesopot	18 Trinity Place New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios
							His friend Jakovo Stamo																			
							15 South Main Str Fall River Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kimi
							His cousin Anderias Kanolan																			
							P.O.Box 119 Mesopot Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kriti
							His brother in law George Lampakis																			
							25 Mesopot Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kriti

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES. from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NG

37 L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Vassilios Thomas ....., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., [State whether Surgeon "entering the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[Signature of Clerk of immigration or other officer administering oath.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

H. 139

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIKOLAOU	IOANNIS	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Anafotia	His father Nikolaos Anafotia	Pa.	Blair
2		THEODOROU	ARISTIDES	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ayios Theodoros	His father Theodoros Ayios Theodoros Eng.	N.Y.	New-York
3		AMIRSONIS	SOKRATIS	35		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kokari	His wife Sofia Kokari Greece	Mich.	Detroit
4	ADMITTED	MIKEDIS	MIHAEL	13		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Didima	His mother Anthoula Didima Gr.	Pa.	Monessen
5		ALEXANDRI	ANASTASSIOU	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Filio Kimi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6		KANTERAKIS	AGGELOS	42		m m	wprkman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xida	His wife Sofia Xida Greece	Ohio.	Canton
7		TSEPENTZIS	ALEXIOS	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallion	His wife parashou Kallion Gr.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		SPILIOPOULOU	STAVROULA	22		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her brother vassilios Lagadia	Mass.	Winchincton
9		ARMENAKI	EVAGELINI	28		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gera	Her father Grigorios Gera Gr.	Pa.	Chester
10		STERYIOU	STERYIOS	47		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Imirbey	His wife Roxani Imirbey Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11		KARAYIANNIS	ANDREAS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rovoliari	His wife Zoyio Rovoliari Gr.	Ill.	Molline
12	ADMITTED	ALEVIZOS	GEORGIOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	His wife Maria Zevgolatio Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
13		MAVRAKIS	PATROKLOS	15		m s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinos Chios	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		SARMAS	NIKOLAOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Ekaterini Kimi Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
15		EMMANOLIDIS	EFSTRATIOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonari	His wife Stavroula Avlonari Gr.	Ohio.	Cleveland
16		SAVIOLIS	GEORGIOS	46		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Akopolis	His wife Kaliopi Akopolis Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
17		APOSTOLOYIORGAKIS	IOANNIS	47		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xida	His wife Irini Xida Greece	Ohio.	Canton
18		BOUGAKOS	GRIGORIOS	41		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areopolis	His wife Arhontoula Areopolis	N.Y.	Gloversvelle
19		ZARPA	POLIXENI	25		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her sister Yiassemi Pakitsa Chios Gr.	Pa.	Monessen
20		YIANNIOU	IOANNIS	37		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremasti	His wife Marietta Kramasti It.	Pa.	Cannonsburg
21		ILIA	ILIAS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Ayios Issidoros	His mother Vassiliki Ayios Issidoros	Pa.	Monessen
22		ALEXIOU	DIMITRIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Malona	His uncle Pavlos Triantinos Malona Italy	Pa.	Woodland
23		SARIKAS	IOANNIS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His wife Anastassia Lindos It.	Pa.	McKeesport
24		NIKOLAYDIS	MIHAYL	25		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Malona	His wife Evagelia Malona Ital.	W.V.	Weirton
25		DIANIKOLA	NIKOLAOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His mother Annezoula Tholos	Conn.	Harford
26		STERYOU	GEORGIOS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His mother Aspassia Tholos It.	Ill.	E.Molline
27		DIMITRIOU	STAVRIS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremasti	His wife paraskevi Kremasti It.	Pa.	Canonsburg
28		STOUPIS	FILIPPOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His mother Valassoula Lindos	Pa.	Wesleyville
29		CHRISSOSTOMAKI	GEORGIOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Emvona	His brother Stamatios Emvona	Mass.	Lowell
30		VASSILIOU	EMMANOUYL	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalathos	His mother Maryietoula Kalathos	Pa.	Mekeesport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 19*20*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	40	no----------	His friend Constantinos Georgiou Box 376 Blair pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	England	Anafotia
2	yes	byself	40	no----------	His cousin Dimitrios Kiprianou 305 E.48th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	England	Ayios Theodoros
3	no	byself	30	yes 1911 Detroit Mich.	His cousin Christodoulos Kritikou 170 Congress. St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kokkari
4	no	byself	30	no----------	His father Constant. Mikedis 419 Schoonmaker Av. MonessenPa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Didima
5	yes	byself	45	no----------	His related Nikolaos Trakaniaris 2334 8th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kimi
6	no	byself	30	no----------	His nephew kosmas kanteranis 1930 Blayen P.E.N.E. Canton Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Xida
7	no	byself	35	yes 1910 1912 Minn. Milwaukee	His cousin Georgios Kalantzis 144 Monticello Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kallion
8	no	byself	30	no----------	Her cousin Aristotelis Spiliopoulos 12 Central St. Wichington Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lagadia
9	no	byself	35	no----------	Her fiancee Nikolaos Axiotis 114 E.Broad St. Chester pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	yera
10	yes	byself	70	yes 1913 1920 N.Kensington pa.	His friend John Petsas 34 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Imirbey
11	no	byself	30	yes 1910 1913 Ill. Molline	His nephew Ioannis Voukas 117 3rd Av. Molline Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Movoliari
12	no	byself	30	yes 1903 1910 Kansas cityMo.	His uncle Periklis Pikoulas 524 W.8th St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zevyolatio
13	no	byself	30	no----------	His brother Georgios Mavrakis 3706 Fordes St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
14	yes	byself	50	no----------	His friend Angelo Chararas 16 Trinity Place New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kimi
15	no	byself	60	no----------	His cousin constantinos Loukas 714 Bolivar Road Cleveland Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Avlonari
16	yes	byself	30	yes 1911 1913 W.V. Dante	His cousin Stavros Loucas 36 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Akopolis
17	no	byself	30	no----------	His nephew kosmas canterakis 1930 Blayen P.E.N.E. Canton Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Iraklion
18	no	byself	30	yes 1910	His brother in law Nick. Panos 31 North Main St. Gloversville N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Areopolis
19	no	byself	65	no----------	His brother Nickolaos Zarpas 45 7th St. Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
20	no	byself	35	no----------	His friend Costis Cappotas Box 426 Canonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Rodos
21	no	byself	30	no----------	His cousin Efstathios Voyiatzis Box 651 Monaco Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Ayios Issidoros
22	no	byself	35	no----------	His brother Stefanos Alexiou Box 775 Woodland pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Malona
23	no	byself	35	no----------	His cousin Anastassios Ioannidis Box 115 McKeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Lindos
24	no	byself	40	no----------	His cousin Antonios Patrantonis Box 248 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Malona
25	no	byself	30	no----------	His cousin Emman. Caramarios 7 Arch St. HartfordConn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Tholos
26	no	byself	30	no----------	His brother Apostolos steryou Box 774 E.Molline Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Tholos
27	no	by self	40	no----------	His cousin Mihael Dimitriou Box 426 Canonsburg pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kremasti
28	no	byself	30	no----------	His cousin Miriakou Papakonstantinou Box 208 Wesleyville Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Lindos
29	no	byself	30	no----------	His cousin Georgios Melianakis 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Emvona
30	no	byself	35	no----------	His cousin Antonios Manolas Box 115 McKeesport pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Kalathos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master) ....., *of the* THEMISTOCLES. , *from* PIRAEUS ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master's signature.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what race [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the information desired is that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NG

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

[Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon by the officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOURTEZA	ESTREF	39		m m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bratsani	His father Osman Bratsani	Alb. Conn.	Waterbury
2		THEODOROU	NIKOLAOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Ayios Theodoros	His father Theodoros Ayios Theodoros	N.Y. Engl.	New-York
3		IOANNOU	SIMEON	26		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Anafotia	His wife Maria Anafotia	Engl. Pa.	Blair
4		EFTHIMIOU	GEORGIOS	40		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Molos	His mother Eleni Molos	Greece N.Y.	New-York
5		PIKOULAS	THEODOROS	43		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zevyolatio	His wife Anna Zevyolatio	Gr. Ill.	Chicago
6		MAMALAS	GEORGIOS	41		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vouno	His wife Olibia Vouno	Greece Pa.	Pittsburg
7		KARAVAS	DIMITRIOS	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Constantina Kimi	Gr. N.Y.	New-York
8		KALAMOTOUSSIS	DIMITRIOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimassia	His father Ioannis Kalimassia	Pa.	Monessen
9		KANTERAKIS	MANOLIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xida	His father Ioannis Xida	Greece Ohio.	Canton
10		PETRAKIS	SAVAS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Eleni Chania	Greece N.Y.	New-York
11		IKONOMAKOS	DIMITRIOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areopolis	His mother Roubina Areopolis	Mass.	Cambridge
12		IKONOMAKOU	his wife and daughter ELENI	27		f m	husewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Areopolis	Her mother in law as above	Mass,	Cambridge
13	UNDER 16	IKONOMAKOU	ROUBINI	8		f s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Areopolis	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	Cambridge
14		KALLAS	STAVROS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His mother Elsni Tholos	Ital. Mass.	Lowell
15		STRATIS	NIKOLAOS	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Malona	His wife Sevasti Malona	Ital. Pa.	Woodland
16		KANTAKIS	SPIROS	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His mother Paraskevoula Tholos	Conn.	Hartford
17		KATSAKIS	COSTIS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Georgios Rodos	Ital. Pa.	Johnstown
18		BARVIS	PANAYIOTIS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremasti	His wife Anthoula Kremasti	Ital. Pa.	McKeesport
19		TOUMANOGLOU	HALIL SOULEYMAN	20		m s	workman	yes	turkish	yes	italian	turkish	Italy	Rodos	His father Toumanoglou Halil Rodos	N.Y. Ital.	New-York
20		PAPACONSTANTINOU	FILIPPOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His mother Paraskevoula Lindos	Pa.	Wesleyville
21		ANTONIOU	GEORGIOS	25		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His mother Annoussan Tholos	It. Ill.	E. Moline
22		FTAKLAS	CONSTANTINOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kremasti	His father Anastassios Kremasti	Pa.	Canonsburg
23		MAHROMAS	ANTONIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Christofina Rodos	Mich.	Detroit
24		PAPAYOANNOU	VASSILIOS	37		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father in law Mih. partantzis Carpathos	N.Y.	New-York
25		PAPAYOANNOU	His wife RIGOPOULA	22		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	Her father as above	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	KARAVOKIROS	PARASKEVAS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Greece	Spathari	His mother Kiriaki Spathari	Gr. Mass.	Peabody
27		KARASLANIS	IOANNIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His wife Tsabika Lindos	Italy Pa.	Wesleyville
28		KOURTZIS	GEORGIOS	21		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Fotios Rodos	Ital. Mass.	Hudson
29		LOUKARAS	GEORGIOS	19		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lindos	His mother Maria Lindos	Ital. Pa.	McKeesport
30		ANASTASSIOU	GEORGIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Ayios Issidoros	His wife Hrissi Ayios Issidoros	Pa.	Woodland

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 19*20*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intending return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	1913 1917	N.Gros-venorCon.	His cousin Yaya Hadji 129 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Albania	Bratsani
2	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Dimitrios Kyprianou 305 E.48th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	England	Ayios Theodoros
3	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Polikarpos Constantinou Box 376 Blair Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Anafotia
4	yes	byself	50	yes	1906 1911	N.York	His brother Panayiotis Efthimiou 579-10 Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Molos
5	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Periklis Pikoulas 524 N.8ist St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zevyolatio
6	no	byself	50	yes	1913 1919	Pittsburg Pa.	His brother Constantinos Hamalas 1410 E.St.N.S.Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vouno
7	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin Stamatios Chararas 16 Trinity Place N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
8	no	byself	35	no			Hisbrother Mike Calamotoussis 1212 Schoonmaker Av.Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalimassia
9	no	byself	30	no			His brother Kosmas Kanterakis 1930 Blaisn P.E.N.E. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xida
10	yes	byself	50	yes	1911 1919	Blahoc Wt.	His friend Georgios Handakas 803 Columbus Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
11	no	byself	100	yes	1906 1909	Lowell Mass.	His brother in law Stef.Behrakis 180 Mass Av. Cambridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolis
12	no	herhusband	------	as above			Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolis
13	no	herfather	------	as above			Her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolis
14	no	byself	30	no			His friend Panay. Anastassiou 472 Market st. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tholos
15	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Nikolaos Tsakiris Box 775 Woodland Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Malona
16	no	byself	30	no			His friend Mihael Caramarios 7 Arch St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tholos
17	no	byself	30	yes	1915 1918	Johnst-ownpa.	His brother in law Dim.Elenitsas Box 109 Johnstown Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
18	no	byself	250	no			His nephew Stamatios Elenitsas Box 131 McKeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kremasti
19	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin Mehmet Hussein Cadir 36 Revington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
20	no	byself	30	no			His brother Kiriakos papakonstantinou Box 208 Wesleyville Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lindos
21	no	byself	40	no			His brother Vassilios Antoniou Box 774 E.Moline Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tholos
22	no	byself	35	no			His brotherSotirios Ptaklas Box 426 Canonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kremasti
23	no	byself	50	no			His brother Savas Mahromas 179 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
24	yes	byself	60	yes	1915 1919	Bradich Pa.	His friend Dimitr.Kalamarides 144 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpathos
25	yes	herhusband	------	as above			Her husband s friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpathos
26	no	byself	35	no			His uncle Dimitrios Anagnostou 27 Randolph Road Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spathari
27	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Georgios Savaydis Box 208 Wesleyville Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lindos
28	no	byself	60	no			His uncle Louis Kortzis Box 64 Hudson Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Boudroumi
29	no	byself	30	no			His cousin John Voyatzis Box 115 McKeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lindos
30	no	byself	20	no			His related Panayiotis Dimitrakis 117 Keith St. Woodland Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ayios Issidoros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coutsandris, *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Coutsandris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Fiorus (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NG

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MPAKARATSOS	PANAGIOTIS	39		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalipolis	His wife Fota Kalipolis	Mich	Detroit
2		KOUMPIS	GEORGIOS	30		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassiliki	His wife Zoin Vassiliko Gr.	Pa	Farrell
3	ADMITTED	MORETOU	MARIA	28		f w	housewifyes	greek	12-29871-(0-2041 12-15085-4/11/37	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	Her mother Georgoula Korinthos	Mo	St Louis
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MORETOU	ANASTASIOS	6		m s	----------no----------			no	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	---------- as above ----------	Mo	St Louis
5		PAPAGEORGIOU	PANAGIOTIS	29		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Loukas	His wife Dimitra St Loukas	Pa	Homestead
6		DALAKOSTAS	CHRISTOFOROS	27		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastana	His father Athanasios Kastana	Mich	Detroit
7		CONSTANTOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	44		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourazi	His wife Lamprini Vourazi	N Y	New-York
8		POTARIS	DEMETRIOS	28		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamaki	His wife Marian Kalamaki Gr	Pa	Pyrone
9	ADMITTED	SARANTOPOULOU	ANNIVI	15		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolakio	Her grand father Panagiotin	SMass	Lowell
10		FLOKOS	GEORGIOS	22		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agion	His mother Marian Agion Gr.	City	Sioux Iowa
11		ILIOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	42		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	gree	Greece	Ithomi	His wife Stavroulan Ithomi	Mass	Lynn
12	UNDER 16	CHRISOSTOMOU	GEORGIOS	6		m w	Proprietyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samothraki	His brother in law Peizin	N Y	Port Chester
13		CHRISOSTOMOU	CHRISOSTOMOS	8		m s	scholaryes	greek	1-486626 11/5/26	yes	greek	gree	Greece	Samothraki	---------- as above ----------	N Y	Port Chester
14		TSAPOGAS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chasamboasa	His father Ioannin Chasamboasa	Pa	Pittston
15		TASOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	49		m m	laborriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koulaki	His wife Stavroulan Koulaki	Mass	Roxbury
16		KOMNINOU	SAFFO	26		f	housewifyes	greek	5 0685	yes	greek	reek	Greece	Koria	Her Sister Antigoni Koria	Mass	Lynn
17		KAPSALIS	EFTHIMIOS	35		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassiliko	His wife Vassilo Vassiliko	Pa	Besseurer
18		GIATRAS	EMMANUIL	50		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Vassiliki Kastania	S C	Sumter
19		GIOTA	EFSTATHIA	35		f m	housewifno	---5 yrs---		no	greek	greek	Greece	Mintinitsa	Her brother Constantinon Mint.	Mass	Haverhill
20	UNDER 16	GIOTA	ATHANASIOS	5		m s	----------no----------			no	greek	greek	Greece	Mintinitsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Haverhill
21	UNDER 16	GIOTA	SAKOUTALIA	2		f s	----------no----------		9-36529 5/26/43 NOCA	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mintinitsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Haverhill
22		MATSE	IOLIOA	28		f m	housewifno	---5 yrs---		no	greek	greek	Greece	Vouena	Her Son father Stoitse Vouena	Ind	Indianapolis
23		STEFANAKI	FRANCO	29		f s	housewifyes	greek	2-977831 6/18/42	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	Her mother Sofian Kriti Gr.	Ohio	Cincinati
24		KARAGEORGOPOULOU	ACPASIA	20		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Solaikon	Her father Ilian Solaikon	Mass	Lynn
25		ZOULPERIS	DEMETRE	30		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Amerissa Kimi Gr.	City	New-York
26		PERES	STAVROS	30		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Loukas	His wife Fotinin St Loukas	Pa	Homestead
27		VERGOS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m s	Cook yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Anastasian Nafpakto	N Y	New-York
28		LEDES	THOMAS	24		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agistri	His wife Eugenia Agistri Gr.	N Y	Troux
29		PAPADIMITROPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	47		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koulaini	His wife Marigo Koulaini Gr	Mass	Roxbury
30		CONSTANTOPOULOS	ILIAS	27		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vournazi	His wife Thelen Vournazi Gr	N Y	New-York

21

Except 3, 4, 16, 19, 21, 22, 30 [illegible]

21-3-4-16-19-[illegible]-30-[illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

NG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes	1905	10 Pitsford	His brother in law Tsotakos Ch. 1430-4 Ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kariopoli
2	no	byself	30	yes	1907	Izmikir.	His niefe Vlasios Mastoris Box 56 Farrell Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vassiliko
3	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her uncle John Tsiron 3020 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Doliron
4	no	mother	----	no	----------		as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Doliron
5	no	byself	35	yes	1915	Homest.	His friend Andoni Manolin City Farm Lave Homestiad Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	St Loukas
6	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Dust. Delikostas 11, Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kastania
7	yes	byself	30	yes	1906	2 Woochester	His friend Lampropoulos Dem. 30 James str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vournazi
8	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother William 974 Pensylvania Ave Tyrone Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kalame
9	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her father Nicolaon 403 Suffolk str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Solakion
10	no	byself	30	nom	----------		His cousin George Niolas 325 West 7th str Sioux City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kalavrita
11	no	byself	30	yes	1906	2 Lynn	His friend George Demetrakopoulo 10 Boston str Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Chasambasa
12	no	byself	50	yes	1910	11 Depo	His son Christon 10 King str Port Chester N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samothraki
13	no	as above	----	no	----------		as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkwhitwhit		none	Greece	Samothraki
14	no	byself	40	no	----------		His uncle Efstathion Spiropoulon 20 Market str Pittston Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Chasambaso
15	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Theodor Papas 61 Bikford str Boxbury Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Soulaki
16	no	byself	18	no	----------		Her brother George 5 Hepton str Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Koria
17	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother in law Chenos Peter 5 x 32 N Besseurer Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vasiliko
18	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Christon Tsokon Sumter S C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kastania
19	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her husband Andreon 25 Cooke str Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Mintinita
20	no	mother	----	no	----------		as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Mintinita
21	no	mother	----	no	----------		as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Mintinita
22	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her husband Stoychef 754 Ketchem str Indianapoli Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ostrovo
23	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her fiance Demetr. 15 Central str Cincinati Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kriti
24	no	byself	30	no	----------		Her grother in law Sirakos 524 Boston Str, Lynnen Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Solaikon
25	yes	byself	35	no	----------		His cousin Kailgiannis 349 8 Ave 37-38 New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kimi
26	no	byself	40	yes	1914	13 Cleveland	His cousin Marinos George 20x 27, Homestead Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	St Loukas
27	yes	byself	30	yes	1912	Memfis	215 28th str New-York His friend Sotiropoulon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Limbinitsa
28	no	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Mike Petrakis 3166 Station Broux N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Agistri
29	no	byself	30	no	----------		His grother Theodoron 71 Brickford Str Boxbury Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Soulakio
30	yes	byself	30	no	----------		His cousin Demetre Lampro colo. 30 James Str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vournazi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD ... No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of [illegible] Italian appearance under the heads of race or people, classes as "Italian" [illegible] race or people and specifies "French" appearance under the head of race or people does not necessarily indicate French nationality. Scotch, German, or Hebrew aliens have entered frequently as subjects of the kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. To this end, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Cuban or other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America, Mexico, or other Spanish-speaking countries.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with negro blood in his veins shall be classed as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*...*).—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supplied for the information of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] No.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD ... NO.

Sheet No. ... NO.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GRIGOR	MICHEL	19		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Armenien	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His sister Olgan Koritsa	Maine	Rockland
2		GEORGALAS	DIMITRA	20		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Englion	greek	Kipros	Larnax	His mother Despinan Larnax	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3		ADAMOPOULOU	NAOMI	14		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Apasta	His Uncle Adamopoulon Nolame	Mass	Peabody
4		ZACHARIAN	STILIAN	24		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vasiliko	His Brother Sokratin Vasiliko	Pa	Bessemer
ADMITTED 5		GEORGOULIA	ANNOULA	17		f s.	housewife	no	----------	greek	greek	Greece	Aristodimo	Her mother Nicoleta Arist.	Mass	Lowell
6		XARCHOPOULOS	THEOPHILOS	42		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leza	His wife Dimitra Leza Sr	N J	Hobokeen
7		Mitropoulou	EFTHALIA	22		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leza	---------- as above ----------	N J	Hobokeen
8		MANOLIS	VASILIOS	23		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiscura	His wife Vasiliki Kaiscura	N Y	New-York
9		MPIRAKI	ANNIA	20		f m.	housewife	no	----------	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her Uncle Ioannis Korkolis	W Va	Friselfia
10		MPIRAKI	HELEN	20		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	---------- as above ----------	W Va	Friselfia
11		MPIRAKI	KYRI	18		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	---------- as above ----------	W Va	Friselfia
12		LIMBEROPOULOS	VASSILIOS	44		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Stavroula Psari Sr	Pa	Bleur
UNDER 16 13		LIMBEROPOULOS	LIONTINOS	15		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psari	---------- as above - ----------	Pa	Bleur
14		ADELCHAIA	EVANGELIA	20		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koria	Her mother Vasiliki Koria	Mass	Plymouth
ADMITTED 15		ANTONOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	41		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourkadi	His wife Sotoula Vourkadi	Mass	Haverhill
ADMITTED 16		ANTONOPOULOS	KALLIRIO	17		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourkadi	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Haverhill
ADMITTED 17	RR 5/4/[illegible]-CDM	PAPAVASILIOU	PINELOPI	15		f s.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kavr mati	Her father Vasilion Kavromati	N Y	Brooklyn
18		ANDROUTSOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	37		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His wife Kannela Alitselepi	Mass	Lynn
19		GIANNOPOULOS	[illegible]	39		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Katscura	His wife Ekaterinin Katscura	N Y	New-York
20		KALAYAKIS	NICOLAOS	30		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arcnane	His father Georgios Arcnanes	Mass	Quincy
ADMITTED 21	Burdwin	[illegible]	ATHANASIOS	15		m s.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psari	His uncle Filipon Psari	Cal	Roseville
22		TSATAS	IOANNIS	32		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vespanio	His wife Vespo . Upanio Sr	Ohio	Youngstoun
23		GERONTOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	30		m s.	Pastry	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Demetre Athens Sr	N Y	New-York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiato	His wife Diamanti Kiato	Ind	Valparaiso
25		APAKOULI	[illegible]	36		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alivoli	His mother Marian Alivoli Jr	Mass	City Iowa
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Modaki	His wife Vassiliki Modaki Sr	Ohio	Mansfield
27		MIMIARIS	ANDREW	42		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His brother Nicolaos Argos	City	New-York
28		PAPANICOLAOU	NICOLAS	34		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassiliko	His wife Maria Vassiliko Jr	Pa	Clairton
29		MORFIADAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	21		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklio	His brotner Emmanouil Iraklio	Ohio	Akron
30		XINGIS	ATHANASIOS	28		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Lounas	His wife Eleni St Lounas	Ind	Mason

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-131554 — 10/8/42 ..-404
8-22131-4/3/41

11-147798 6/15/26 (505)

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Sheet No. ... No. ...

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in the organization of civil government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief or advocating the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his father brother in law Nicholas Mark str Rockland Me	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Albanien	Koritsa
2	no	byself	$5	no			his cousin George Davidis str Cleveland Ohio	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Kipros	Larnax
3	no	byself	$5	no			his father Peter e str Peabody Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Apasta
4	no	byself	$5	no			his cousin Papatheofanis Th. str Passaic N.J.	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Vassiliko
5	no	byself	$5	no			his father Nicholson str Lowell Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Aristoulmio
6	no	byself	$5	no			his brother in law Metropolitos str Rockaway N.Y.	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Tega
7	no	as above	----	no			as above	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Meligala
8	yes	byself	$5	yes	1914	Boston	his uncle Nicolaos Papa str New-York	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Klesoura
9	no	byself	$5	no			his son Andrew str Philadelphia Pa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Pirgo
10	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Pirgos
11	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Pirgos
12	no	byself	$5	no			his brother in law Constantine Papadopoulos str Pittsburg Pa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Peari
13	no	father	----	no			as above	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	----		dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Peari
14	no	byself	$5	no			his brother George Papadath str Plymouth Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Koria
15	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his brother Anthony Pleftath str Haverhill Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vournazi
16	no	father	----	no			as above	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Vournazi
17	no	byself	$5	no			his brother Constantine Papadopoulos 1 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Mavromati
18	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Lynn	his brother Constantine str Lynn Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Alitselepi
19	yes	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his cousin Nic. Papastamatopoulos str New-York	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Katsoura
20	no	byself	$5	yes	1909	Quincy	his friend N. Kaplas Hancock Quincy Mass	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Archanes
21	no	byself	$5	no			his brother John Roseville Pa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Peari
22	no	byself	$5	yes	1913	Ellis Island	his cousin Constantinos Youngstown Ohio	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kokpanio
23	yes	byself	$5	no			his friend Parfopoulos Boston	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Turkey	Kleftaenia
24	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Portland	his uncle Lefas Bangor Maine str Calumet Colo	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kinto
25	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his brother Nat. Jazedis Mason P.O. Box 57 Mason City Iowa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kriveric
26	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his father Stephen Pappas str Northfield Ohio	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Koukki
27	yes	byself	$5	no			his father Stefanion str New-York City	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Mavrigi
28	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his brother Nicholas Papadopoulos Box 276 Clifton Pa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Vasiliko
29	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Akron	his friend Stavrianakis str Akron Ohio	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kamilo
30	no	byself	$5	yes	1914	Ellis Island	his brother in law Costa Papadopoulos Box 27 Mason Iowa	no	surely yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Ay Lekas

Note.—Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in the organization of civil government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief or advocating the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches (or belongs to any class or organization which teaches, advocates, or encourages) opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

RECORD OF ALIENS' MANIFESTS

Sheet No. 4 | No. 1147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State which: Master, First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Goulandris [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship companies will write in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he has any specific calling, as laborer, mechanic, clerk, miner, farmer, or other calling, or has no occupation, as wife, child, or person of independent means.

A distinction should be made between persons actually seeking employment, laborers, mechanics, etc., and persons of the same occupations who have no intention of working, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, as owner, tenant, or farm manager.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm by the month, week, or day.

Steamship companies will write in this column the letters and numbers which should be used, if necessary, by the inspector in charge in classifying the several aliens according to the following instructions.

Column 8: *Race or people.* — The object of this column is to enable the following question to be answered: What language or dialect do they speak? Do not enter a person as of a race or people which has a separate language or dialect unless he speaks it. Do not enter a person as of a race or people which has a separate country unless he comes from it. Every effort should be made to avoid the return of aliens as "citizens or subjects" of countries which do not exist as political units.

Column 9: *Nationality.* — The answer should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Austria, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not enter Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, Slavic, Latin, Teutonic, Mongolian, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Caucasian, Indian, or other indefinite races as nationalities. Do not enter Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Carniolan, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, or Chinese as nationalities, unless the alien is entitled to claim nationality in the country designated. Persons born in Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Servia, Carniola, Ruthenia, Bulgaria, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Turkey, Armenia, or China, and who are entitled to claim nationality in the country designated, should be entered as Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Carniolan, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, or Chinese, as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, Canada, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand, India, Africa, or elsewhere in the British Dominions, should be entered as English, Welsh, Canadian, Irish, Australian, New Zealand, Indian, African, or other British, as the case may be, if they desire to be so entered. In connection with the following instructions, the term "Continental countries" includes all countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, Central America, South America, and the islands adjacent thereto.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race or people, and includes Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Breton, Basque, Highland Scotch, Celtic Swiss, Celtic Belgians, Celtic Germans, Celtic Austrians, Celtic Italians, Celtic Spaniards, Celtic Portuguese, Celtic Russians, Celtic Scandinavians, Celtic Turks, Celtic Armenians, Celtic Syrians, Celtic Arabians, Celtic Roumanians, Celtic Greeks, Celtic Hungarians, or any other Celtic race or people.

"West Indian" refers to the black race or people of the West Indies, Bermuda, Bahama, Honduras, Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Greenland, Iceland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Turkey, Armenia, China, Japan

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 1 No. 1 A

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOMINOS	CHRISTO.	31		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	Frensh	greek	French	Kalipoli	His father Constantinon Kalip.	Fla	Apalachicola
2		NAHMIAS	DAVID	26		m w	laboriusyes	Hebrew	yes	Egypte	Hebrew	Syria	Ierosolima	----------n body ----------	Ind	Indianapoli
3	UNDER 16	NAHMIAS	SALAM	9		f s	--------no	----------	no	Egypte	Hebrew	Syria	Ierosolima	----------nobody ----------	Ind	Indianapolis
4		ABRAAM	DEMETRIOS	21		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Chadzidimitri Kipr.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		KARAS	MILTIADIS	40		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Styliani Mitilini	Mass	Lynn
6		MARAGOS	NICOLAOS	27		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Primakio	His wife Marian Primakio Gr	W Va	Wellsburg
7		POURIS	ATHANASIOS	41		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Monouric	His wife Vassiliki Monouric	N Y	New-York
8	SUBMITTED	LOUKOPOULOU	ASIMO	41		f m	housewifno	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	Her brother George Mpiniaris	Mass	Haverhill
9	SUBMITTED	LOUKOPOULOU	DIANNOULA	10		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	---------- as above ---------	Mass	Haverhill
10	UNDER 16	LOUKOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	14		m s	scholar yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	---------- as above ---------	Mass	Haverhill
11	UNDER 16	LOUKOPOULOS	CHRIS	8		m s	schola yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	---------- as above ---------	Mass	Haverhill
12	UNDER 16	LOUKOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	6		m s	--------no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	---------- as above ---------	Mass	Haverhill
13	UNDER 16	LOUKOPOULOU	ATHANASIA	3		f s	--------no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Modenitsa	---------- as above ---------	Mass	Haverhill
14		LAMBRAKIS	GHORGIOS	37		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chosti	His mother Sofian Chosti Gr	N Y	New-York
15		ALEPI	ELENI	25		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areopilis	Her father Panagiotin Areopoli	Mass	Lynn
16		SASANIS	DIMITRE	41		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Trihadafilia Chalkis	N Y	New-York
17		MARAGOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Primakio	His wife Katina Primakio Gr	Ohio	Youngstown
18		ANASTASIOU	NICOLAOS	39		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramia	His wife Maria Keramia Gr	Ill	Kolline
19		CHANOU	ELENI	21		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Angeliki Athens	N Y	Port Chester
20		TSIKRIKONIS	GEORGE	47		m	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koumolmon	His wife Constantina Coumolino	Fla	Nelson
21		KILIARI	EVANGELIA	40		f w	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Anna Lora Athens	N Y	New-York
22		KILIARI	EVANGELIA	7		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	---------- as above ---------	N Y	New-York
23		SIDERI	ELEFTHERIA			f m	--------no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	---------- as above ---------	N Y	New-York
24		GRAMATIKOU	ANNA TANTINA	22		f s	housewifyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mpischini	Her brother Ioannin Mpischini	Wis	Milwaukee
25		TALOVA	MITSA	28		f m	housewifyes	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Ostrovo	Her Son father Giannaki Ostr.	Ind	Indianapolis
26		MARKOULIS	PANAGIOTIS	29		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Ekaterinin Milos	Ill	Waukegan
27		MAKOULI	GEORGIOS	27		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliveric	His father Evangelon Aliveri	Iowa	Mason City
28		FORTOMAS	EVAGGELOS	31		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikeri	His mother Mimorfo Lia Trikeri	Fla	Apalachicola
29		LAMANTANIS	EMMANOUIL	41		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kopelos	His wife Horusio Kopelos	Miss	Clarksdale
30		THIANTAFILLOU	IOANNIS	24		m s	laboriusyes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methana	His father Vassilion Methana	N Y	New-York

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

46

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no			his cousin Youphis Nicolaou	Apalachicola	Florida	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Trensh	Kasteloria
2	no	byself	25	no			his brother in law Oxulay 732 Russell ave	Indianapoli		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheeches		none	Egypte	Delaniki
3	no	father		no			as above			no	durabl,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Egypte	Delaniki
4	no	byself	50	no			his friend Davilis Jorge 3212 Monmouth rd	Cleveland	Oh	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Cyprus	Larnax
5	no	byself	25	yes	1907		his brother J.Caras 25 Lynn ave	Lynn	Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Agiasi
6	no	byself	25	no			his brother Vassilion Karas 307 Chestnut str	Wellsburg	W.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Prinakio
7	yes	byself	40	no			his cousin Frazantzis 253+ 8th ave	New-York		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Monouria
8	no	byself	100	no			her husband Vassilios 2 E Locke str	Havermill	Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
9	no	byself	25	no			as above			no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
10	no	Mother		no			as above			no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
11	no	mother		no			as above			no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
12	no	mother		no			as above			no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
13	no	mother		no			as above			no	durably	yes	no	no	n	o	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Greece	Madenitsa
14	yes	byself	20	no			his friend Mantzerakis 1 Washington str	New-York		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Chosti
15	no	byself	30	no			her mother Mry Alagi 38 Centre str	Lynn	Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Areopolis
16	yes	byself	30	no			his cousin Frazantzis 2334 5th Ave	New-York	City	no	durably,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Monotrio
17	no	byself	25	no			his cousin Areapihisin Dom 225 N Phelps str	Youngstown	Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Prinakio
18	no	byself	40	no			his friend Con.Alexandrisme 222 E 5 str	Moline	Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Strofilia
19	no	byself	30	no			her Sister- Folixeni 20 King str	Port Chester	N Y	no	durably	y e	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Komotnfaki
20	no	byself	30	yes	1916/9	Youngst.	his brother Gel. P.O.Box 252	Welson	Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Loupanio
21	yes	byself	30	yes	1914/9	N Y	her brother in law Potlatis Bill. 300 West 17[illegible] str	New-York	City,	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	ldarkcheeches		none	Greece	Athens
22	yes	as above		no			as above			no	durablyyes		no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Greece	Athens
23	yes	as above		no			as above			no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		none	Greece	Athens
24	No	byself	50	no			her friend Peter Chelos 300 5th str	Milwaukee		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Apischini
25	no	byself	30	no			her Pato Evagef 730 Keene ave	Indianapoli	Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Vodena	Ostrovo
26	no	byself	50	no			his cousin Dim. Lotis Trevyas P.O.Box II	Mankegan	Dock III	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Milos
27	no	byself	30	yes	1913/	Cinto.	his friend Karamanos Evangelos 230 P.O.Box 1	Mason City	Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeson		none	Greece	Aliverio
28	no	byself	50	yes	191[illegible]	20A	his brother Chesnet str	Apalachicola		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Trikeri
29	no	byself	100	yes	1911/	11 Clarksd.	his brother In law Atillacon Clarksdale	Miss		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Skopelos
30	No	yself	25	no			his brother Nick.Triantafillou [illegible] Prodeny	New-York		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Methana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 2 No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Commandaris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commandaris
Master (or other) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, or whose ancestors, originally came from Africa, but a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 5 No. [illegible]

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-409

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMA	VANI	19		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His father Thomas Korytsa Al.	N.H.	Manchester
		OZULAY	ORO	36		f	m	housewife	no		no	egyptian	hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Nobody	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	UNDER 16	Her childrens OZULAY	PINHAS	10		m	s		no		no	egyptian	hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Nobody	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	UNDER 16	OZULAY	REVECA	8		m	s		no		no	egyptian	hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Nobody	Ind.	Indianapolis
5		CHATZIAVRAAM	AYAPIOS	20		m	s	workmam	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Larnaca	His father Chatziyiannis Larnaca	Ohio.	Cleveland
6		TSAPALIARIS	VASSILIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Efdilos	His father Nikolaos Efdilos Gr.	Ohio.	Martins Ferry
7		LIVADAS	SPIROS	48		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agona	His wife Eleni Agona Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8		KALOYEROPOULOS	ANTONIOS	36		m	s	barber	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Christos Athens Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
9		CONSTANTAKOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strifilia	His mother Yiannoula Strifilia	N.Y.	New-York
10		KARATZAS	GEORGIOS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourouni	His wife Florou Kourouni Gr.	Ohio.	Sth.Lorain
11		TSAOUSSIS	MIHAYL	50		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliverion	His wife Maria Aliverion Gr.	Minn.	Austin
12		ANTONIOU	CHRISTOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agistri	His father Ioannis Agistri Gr,	Ind.	Gary
13	Disinspected	KOUMES	THEODOROS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitena	His wife Filomeni Karitena Gr,	Ind.	Gary
14		KARDARAS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karpenission	His wife Spiridoula Karpenission Gr.	Mass.	Boston
15		ZERVOU	IRINI	24		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Lefkia	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	KALIPOLITOU	AMALIA	66		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her nephew Vass. Vassiliadis Athens Greece	W.V.	Sabraton
17	ADMITTED	Her son KALIPOLITOU	CONSTANTINOS	35		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his cousin as above	W.V.	Sabraton
18		MALAKTARIS	ANTONIOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Ioannis Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
19		PANTELIS or NOMIKOS	GEORGIOS	22		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Eyion	His father Nomikos pantelis Eyion Gr.	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
20		CHATZOPOULOS	FOTIOS	19		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Greece	Politsena	His mother Chaydo politsena Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		SOULIOTI	ATHINA	33		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sirakati	Her mother Evyoustela konomou Sirakati Ital.	Mass.	Worcester
22	UNDER 16	Her childrens SOULIOTI	PETROS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sirakati	His grandmother as above	Mass.	Worcester
23	UNDER 16	SOULIOTI	ANNA	13		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sirakati	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	Worcester
24	UNDER 16	SOULIOTI	ANASTASSIA	11		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sirakati	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	worcester
25		SOULIOTI	PAVLOS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sirakati	His grandmother as above	Mass.	Worcester
26		MINADAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His brother panayiotis Smyrna	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		His wife and childrens MINADAKI	FANTZI	32		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother in law as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		MINADAKI	ELENI	14		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	pa.	Pittsburg
29		MINADAKI	ESTHIR	12		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	pa.	Pittsburg
30		MINADAKI	ILIAS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His uncle as above	pa.	Pittsburg

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily sojourning pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or imprisoned for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	~~50~~ 35	yes	1916 1920	Manchester NH.	His brother Vangel Thoma 104 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
2	no	byself	45	no			her husband Abraham Ozulay 732 Russell St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	palestine	Jerusalem
3	no	hismother	----	no			His father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	no	hermother	----	no			her father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
5	no	byself	~~45~~ 30	no			His cousin Georgios pavlidis 9212 Kensmand Rd. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Lernaca
6	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law S.Katsais 19 W. 2nd St. Martins Ferry Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Efdilos
7	yes	byself	~~40~~ 30	yes	1912 1919	Akron Ohio.	His friend Dimitrios Livadas 812 6th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agona
8	no	byself	150	no			His brother Fotios Calogeropoulos 159 E.Antoine Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katsarou
9	yrs	byself	~~30~~ 33	no			His cousin Sotirios Dimopoulos 132 Sulton St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Strifilia
10	no	byself	~~65~~ 32	no			His cousin Jean Caravos 2908 Pearl St. S. Lorain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourouni
11	no	byself	80	yes	1912 1919	Austin Minn.	His friend Nikolaos Theodorou 801 Hope St? Austin Minn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kremasti
12	no	byself	~~34~~ 30	no			His brother in law A. Anastassiou 1440 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agistri
13	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Georgios Dikeos 3116 Broadway St. Gary Indi.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karitena
14	no	byself	~~30~~ 35	no			His cousin Georgiou Trastelis 12 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenis-sion
15	yes	byself	25	no			her husband Alexander Zervos 103 W.60th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lefkia
16	no	byself	~~200~~ 300	no			her son John Kallipolitis Box 166 Sabraton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Proussa
17	no	hismother	----	no			His brother as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Proussa
18	no	byself	~~55~~ 35	no			His cousin State sventen Box 67 R.A. Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
19	no	byself	~~35~~ 35	no			His cousin Ioannis Nomikos pantelis Box 269 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
20	no	byself	25	no			His brother Const. Chatzopoulos 1027 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	politsena
21	no	byself	30	no			her husband Thomas Souliotis 224 Grant St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sirakati
22	no	hismother	----	no			his father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	sirakati
23	no	hermother	----	no			Her father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sirakati
24	no	hermother	----	no			her father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sirakati
25	no	hismother	----	no			His father as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sirakati
26	no	byself	200	no			His brother ib law J.Dalamvelas 530 6th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rethymnos
27	no	herhusband	----	no			her brother as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rethymnos
28	no	herfather	----	no			her uncle as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
29	no	herfather	----	no			Her uncle as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
30	no	hisfather	----	no			His uncle as above	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry "Yes" indicates the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 2 No.

List 10

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vas ...os Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "and the Chief" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S THEMISTOCLES

A. Hart

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31-459

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASSIL 233167 1/27/26	LAZAROS	~~33~~		m m	workman yes	boulgarian	yes	albanian	macedonian	Albania	Zaits	His wife Sofia Zaits Albania		Ohio.	Canton
2		CHATZI	STEFANOS	43		m m	workman yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Gratzi	His wife Athina Gratzi Alban.		Mass.	Brockton
3		DIMITRI	ILIAS	27		m m	workman yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Kiaftzetzi	His wife Agelia Kiaftzetzi Al.		Pa.	Philadelphia
S.N. ADMITTED		KIRIAKIDOU	DIAMANTO	58		f w	housewife no	----------	no	english	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her cousin K.Aynatzoglou Con/ple		N.Y.	New-York
S.N. ADMITTED		Her daughters KIRIAKIDOU	THALIA	25		f s	housewife yes	greek	yes	english	greek	turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle	as above	N.Y.	NewYork
S.N. ADMITTED		GEORGIOU	MARIANTHI	28		f w	housewife yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle	as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Her daughter GEORGIOU	EMILIA	8		f s	scholar yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle	as above	N.Y.	New-York
8		STOYIAN	MITRA	~~39~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife no~~	----------	no	greek	greek	~~Greece Peccenitsa~~		Her sister Sofia Lioga Pesso-	snitsa Greece	Ohio.	Akron
9		ILIA	ANNA	32		f m	housewife no	----------	no	greek	mecedonian	Greece	Neret	Her father Christo Kantitsi	Neret Greece	Pa.	Yeagertown
UNDER 16		her childrens ILIA	DIMITRI	8		m s	--------- no	----------	no	greek	macedonian	Greece	Neret	His grandfather	as above	Pa.	Yeagertown
UNDER 16		ILIA	GEORGIOS	6		m s	--------- no	----------	no	greek	macedonian	Greece	Neret	His grandfather	as above	Pa,	Yeagertown
12		BIZI	GEORGIOS	19		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His brother panteli Florina	Gr.	Ind.	Frankfort
13		LIAKAKOU	STELLA	22		f s	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	Her father Spiros Petrina Gr.		Ill.	Chicago
14		TSIKOU	THEODOTA	17		f s	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her mother Maria Kastoria Gr.		N.Y.	New-York
15		TRISTATAS	DIMITRIOS	28		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His cousin Iraklis Siabardakis	Florina Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
16		HRISSOSTOMOS	NIKOLAOS	60		m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samothraki	His son in law Athanassios	chatziyianakos Samothraki	N.Y.	Port.Chester
17		His wife HRISSOSTMOU	PELAYIA	58		f m	housewife no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Samothraki	Her son in law	as above	N.Y.	Port.Chester
18		CONSTANTINIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m m	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Asvesohori	His father in law Const.Kitsou	Asvestohori Gr.	Mass.	Haverhille
19		His wife and daughter CONSTANTINIDI	EKATERINI	22		f m	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Asvestohori	Her father	as above	Mass.	Haverhille
UNDER 16		CONSTANTINIDI	STAVROULA	2		f s	--------- no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Asvestohori	Her grandfather	as above	Mass.	Haverhille
21		LAMARAS	THEODOROS	24		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His brother Georgios	Florina	N.Y.	New-York
22		SPANOS	NIKOLAOS	20		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Irini	Carpathos	Itl.	Ohio. Yorkville
23		PAPAVYERINOU	PANAYIOTIS	22		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Tholos	His father Avgerinos	Tholos	Pa.	Mckeesport
24		FILIPOVITS	VASSIL	25		m s	workman yes	greek	yes	servian	greek	Servia	Monastirion	His mother Anna	Monastirion	Der.	N.Y. New-York
25		KOTSOVITS	MARIANTHI	23		f m	housewife yes	roumanian	yes	servian	roumanian	Servia	Monastirion	His mother Constantina Moussiou	Monastirion Servia	Ohio.	Columbus
26		KIRSTITS	SLAVKO	29		m m	workman yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Yelosnika	His brother Pavlo Yelosnika		Oreg.	Portland
27		His wife KIRSTITS	LOUBITSA	30		f m	housewife yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Yelosnika	Her brother in law	as above	Oreg.	Portland
28		YIANTSEVITS	ZONTRAVE	33		m m	workman yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Fontitse	His wife Persea Fontitse		Serv.	Mich. Detroit
29		GRIGOROVITS	YIOVAS	41		m m	workman yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Monastirich	His father in law Pant.Tozia		Mass.	Wabster
30		His wife GRIGOROVITS	OURANIA	25		f m	housewife yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	Servia	Monastirion	Her father	as above	Mass.	Wabster

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] NO.

List 16

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	I50	yes	I9I4 Canton I9I9 Ohio,		His friend Stelo Koteri 827 Carnonan Av. Canton Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Zayts
2	no	byself	50	yes	I9II Mass. I9I9		His cousin Efthimios Katzis I23 Pleasant St. BrocktonMass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	dark	brown	none	Albania	Gratzi
3	no	byself	30	yes	I9I0 Phila. I9I9 Pa.		His brother Spiro Dimitri 266 N.Clarion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kiaftzetz
4	yes	byself	I20	no			His son John Kiriakidis 267 W.39th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ofioussa
5	yes	byself	51	no			Her brother as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
6	yes	byself	---	no			Her brother as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
7	yes	hermother	---	no			Her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	no	byself	40	no			Her husband John Stoyiannis I25 S. Martha St. Akron Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pessnsnitaa
9	no	byself	250	no			Her husband Velo Vassil Box I60 Yeagerstown Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
10	no	hismother	---	no			Her father as above	noddurably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
11	no	hismother	---	no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
12	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Terpinas Bros 212 Main St. Frankfort Ind.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Servia	Tirnovon
13	no	byself	35	no			Her brother Gost.Liakakos I64 State St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petrina
14	yes	byself	50	no			Her brother Petro Tsikou I76 6th Av. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
15	no	byself	80	no			His brother Stergios Chamlis 365 Harrisson Av. Detroit Michno durably		yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Servia	Megarovon
16	no	byself	80	no			His son Matheos Chrisostomou I0 King St. port Chester N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	Greece	Samothraki
17	no	herhusband	---	no			Her son as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
18	no	byself	90	no			His brother in law John Kitsos 77 Essex St. Haverhille Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
19	no	herhusband	---	no			Her brother as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
20	no	herfather	---	no			Her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
21	yes	byself	25	no			His brother John Lanaras 279 W. I50th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Greece	Megarovon
22	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Minas Minas Box 535 Yorkville Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Olybos
23	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Eleftherios Grigoriou Box I3I McKeesport Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tholos
24	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Georgios Philipovits 300 W.54th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastirion
25	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Costa Triffou 39I Barthman Av.Columbus Oh.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastirion
26	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Gogo Theofilovits I50 Page St. Portland Oregon	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Servia	Yielosnika
27	no	herhusband	---	no			Her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Servia	Yielosnika
28	no	byself	30	no			His friend Gerasim Taseyich 710 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Servia	Fotintse
29	no	byself	80	no			His friend Alexis Chicaleff I08 Union St. Wabster Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Servia	Ohrida
30	no	herhusband	---	no			Her husband s friend as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Servia	Phrida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 2 No. [illegible]

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 6 No.

List 10

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horfis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Horfis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 6 NO. [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~PRAOIANNI~~	~~LAMBRO~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~Koritsa~~	~~His wife Theodora Dremovo~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
2		DROSOS	IOANNIS	43		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Albanian	Greece	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Constantina Koritsa	PA	Philadelphia
~~3~~		~~MOUMDJIAN~~	~~HAGOP~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m laborius~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~nobody~~	~~N Y~~	~~New-York~~
~~4~~		~~MOUMDJIAN~~	~~SIRAN SOH~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~m house~~	~~wifno~~	~~no~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const/ple~~	~~Boboy~~	~~N Y~~	~~New-York~~
5		KOUNDOUJOGLOU	THEOFILOS	39		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His wife Elenin Const/ple	S C	Charleston
6		KALOCHRISTIANAKI	KALLIOPI	36		f	m. house	wifno	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadnes	Her father George Arcadnes	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16		KALOCHRISTIANAKI	ELENI	9		f	s. house	wifno	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadnes	---------- as above ----------	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16		KALOCHRISTIANAKI	MARIA	7		f	s.	---no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadnes	---------- as above ----------	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16		KALOCHRISTIANAKI	IOANNIS	4		m	s.	---no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadnes	---------- as above ----------	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	w. house	wifno	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	----------nobody----------	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		f	s.	---yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	---------- nobody ----------	Mass	Lynn
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	s.	schol	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	----------nobody ----------	Mass	Lynn
12		MARTINI	DESPOINA	11		f	s.	schol	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	----------nobody ----------	Mass	Lynn
13		PATSALIS	KONSTANTINOS	26		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monodrio	His wife Ekaterini Monodrio	Ohio	Youngstown
14		TASIOU	IOANNIS	41		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Ioannin Florina	Ohio	Dayton
15		OKINIS	PETROS	44		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pearl	His wife Diamoulan Pearl	Cal	Roseville
16		ANTARAKI	EVAGGELIA	24		f	m. house	wifno	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krini	Her father Demetre Krini Jr.	Conn	Bridgport
UNDER 16		ANTARAKIS	GEORGIOS	4		m	s.	---no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krini	---------- as above --------	Conn	Bridgport
18		ANTARAKIS	EMMANOUIL	3		m	s.	---no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krini	---------- as above --------	Conn	Bridgport
19		CHRISTOU	EVALELOS	16		m	s. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His father Nastas Florina	N Y	Buffalo
20		FITSOU	KONSTANTINOS	51		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonique	His wife Sofian Salonique	N Y	New-York
21		CHARISINIKOLAOU	NICOLAOS	55		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	His brother Nicolaos Veria	Ill	Chicago
22		CHARISINI	VASILIKI	17		f	s. house	wifyes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	---------- as above --------	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		CHARISINIKOLAOU	ELENI	15		f	s. house	wifyes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	---------- as above --------	Ill	Chicago
24		SLAPTSE	KALI	43		f	m. house	wifno	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Her father Vasi Florina Gr	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 16		SLAPTSE	VASA	2		f	s.	---no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	---------- as above --------	Ohio	Akron
26	ADMITTED	SIANNAKOUKOS	ANGELOS	15		m	s	laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Periklin Sparti	Ill	Chicago
27	ADMITTED	SIANTSILITO	VASILIKI	45		f	m. house	wifno	no	Serbian	Greek	Serey	Monastir	Her brother Charilla Manchester	N H	Manchester
UNDER 16		SIANTSILITIS	KARA	15		f	s.	schol	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serey	Monastir	---------- as above --------	N H	Manchester
29		THEODOROVITS	ATHANASIOS	15		m	s.	schol	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serey	Monastir	His father Theodorovits	Mic.	Detroit
30		STOJANOVITS	TODO	41		m	m. laborius	yes	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serey	Petovich	His wife Taveta Petovo	Serey	Portland

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] NO.

List 10

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	70	yes 1913, Canton O.	His friend Stef Kotas Carrollton Ave Canton Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	byself	100	yes 1913, Canton O.	His brother in law Pedro St. Philadelphia	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Voulitsa
3	yes	byself	50	no	His cousin Agathadon 64c 3rd ave New-York City	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
4	yes	husband	---	no		durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	no	byself	150	no	At cousin Lukas 333 King Str Charleston S C	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
6	no	byself	100	no	For husband Georgiou 755 E 8 Cherry Ave Canton Ohi	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Archanes
7	no	mother	60	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Archanes
8	no	mother	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Archanes
9	no	mother	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Archanes
10	no	byself	50	yes 1907	For son Kostas 33 Federal Str Lynn Mass	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vordonia
11	no	mother	---	yes Lynn	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	America	Lynn
12	no	byself	50	no	For mother Pamfiota 33 Federal Str Lynn Mass	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kastri
13	no	byself	35	no	His brother in law Athanasios Dem. 225 Phelps Str Youngstown Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Menourio
14	no	byself	50	yes 1908, Ill.	His friend Kassoff Dem, 1330 W 2nd Str Dayton Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cheseheseches		none	Greece	Florina
15	no	byself	150	no	For Angelo Kiriazis John P.O. Box Roseville Cal	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Psari
16	no	byself	50	no	For husband Konstantinos 1918 Seaview Ave Bridgport Conn	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Krini
17	no	mother	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Krini
18	no	mother	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Krini
19	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law 1 Clifford Str Buffalo N Y	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Koritsa
20	yes	byself	40	yes, 1907, Cleveland	His friend Kiriakos 161 5th Ave New-York City	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitewhitwhit		none	Greece	Salonique
21	no	byself	100	no	His brother in law Stefanos Thom. Key Calumet Ave Union S Ill	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cheseheseches		none	Greece	Veria
22	no	as above	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Veria
23	no	as above	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cheseheseches		none	Greece	Veria
24	no	husband	50	no	For husband Evangelos Kiriakou 79 Ind Ave Akron Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Florina
25	no	as above	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		cheseheseches		none	Greece	Florina
26	no	byself	50	no	His brother in law Christos 218 N Clarkson Str Chicago Ill	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Sparti
27	no	husband	40	no	For husband John 109 Iron Ave Canton	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Serby	Komatsa
28	no	mother	---	no	As above	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none	Serby	Komatsa
29	no	byself	25	no	His mother Katina 117 14th Str Bridgport Conn	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Serby	Komatsa
30	no	byself	100	yes 1913, Detroit	His brother Nestor Kyriakos 130 Fuge Str Detroit Mich	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cheseheseches		none	Serby	Voleve

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—884

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 2 No. [illegible]

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* THEMISTOCLES. *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Coulandris

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 4 No.

List 10

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaborne Hollis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] NO.

List 1 [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			31														
	UNDER 16	EFTHIMIOU	CONSTANTINA	6											Her mother Eleni Panteli Grap- si Greece	Mass.	Brockton
2		EFTHIMIOU	CHRISSANTHIA	8			f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	Brockton
3		ROUSSIAN	AMET	19			m	s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	His father Roussian Moustefa Korytsa Alban.	Ohio.	Canton
4		EROSSOU	GRIGORIOS	41			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	His wife Despina Voditsa Alb.	Ohio.	Cresham
5		ATHANASS	VASSIL	17			m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	His father Thanas Lazarou Voditsa	Pa.	Philadelp
6		VASKOPOULOU	SOULTANA	20			f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	His sister Fotini Proussa	Ohio.	Akron
7		LIAS	ASHER	50			m	m	workman	yes	jewish	yes	english	hebrew	His nephew Banjamin	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
8	ADMITTED	LIA	His wife and daughter SOULTANA	41			f	m	housewife	yes	jewish	yes	english	hebrew	Her nephew as above	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIA	VIDA	8			f	s	scholar	yes	jewish	yes	english	hebrew	Her cousin as above	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
10		ADATO	JUDA	19			m	s	workman	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	His father Issac Adrianople	Greece	Adrianople
11		KAPTSIANOS	PANAYIOTIS	38			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His wife Maria Milee	Greece	N.Y. New-York
			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
12		GEROYIANNIS	CONSTANTINOS	44			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His wife Eleni Kehries	Greece	N.Y. New-York
13		KROUSSORADIS	EVAGELOS	20			m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	His wife Sofia Pessosnitsa	Gr.	Ohio. Akron
14		MOUROUTSOS	CONSTANTINOS	38			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His wife Eleni Lagadia	Greece	Mass. Chicopee Falls Pa
15		PAPAGEORGAKI	PINELOPI	31			f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Her father Ilias Chios	Greece	Pa. Monessen
	UNDER 16	PAPAGEORGAKI	Her son EMMANOUIL	3			m	s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	His grandfather as above	Pa.	Monessn
16		PAPAGEORGAKI	PANAYIOTIS	47			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His wife Laskaroula Thassos	Greece	N.Y. New-York
17		MANOLITSAS	EVAGELOS	39			m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	His wife Vassiliki Xelenits	Greece	Ohio. Dayton
18		LAZAROU	MARINOS	47			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His wife Maria Pligona	Gre.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		NIOLOU	PETRA	27			f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Her father Stoyiani Stamko Florina Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
20		TANA	Her daughter STOYA	7			f	s	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Her grandfather as above	Mich.	Detroit
	UNDER 16	TANA															
21		ATSAVES	ADAMANTIOS	23			m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His grandfather Dimitrios Arna	Greece	Ill. Chicago
22		MARINKOU	CHARALABOS	44			m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	His wife Maria Pessosnitsa	Gr.	Ohio. Akron
23		BANAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	31			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His father Pierros Argos	Gr.	Mass. Lowell
24		BANAKOU	His wife and child EVAGELIA	29			f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Her father as above	Mass.	Lowell
25		BANAKOU	BABY	11			f	s	--------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	His grandfather as above	Mass.	Lowell
	UNDER 16																
26		STATHIS	EVAGELOS	36			m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	His father Dimitrios Siatista	Greece	N.Y. New-Work
27		STATHIS	His wife and daughter MARIA	26			f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Her father in law as above	Greece	N.Y. New-York
28		STATHI	SOFIA	3			f	s	--------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Her grandfather as above	Greece	N.Y. New-York
	UNDER 16	STATHI															
29		RISTITS	TODOR	45			m	m	workman	yes	servian	yes	servian	servian	His wife Kotsana Tetovo	Servia	Oreg. Portland
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or otherwise, after visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no----------	wife or husband Efthimios Atzi 123 Pleasant St. Brockton Mass.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	fair	none	Albania	Grapsi
2	no	byself	30	no----------	her father. as above	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Grapsi
3	no	byself	30	no----------	His cousin assan Korcha 1108 S.Cherry St. Canton Oh.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
4	no	byself	70	yes 1911 1919	His brother Sottir passo I23 Box Gresham Ohio. Gresham Ohio.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Albania	voditsa
5	no	byself	30	no----------	His Cousin angel Adam 264 N.Clarion St.Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair	none	Albania	Voditsa
6	no	byself	85	no----------	His brother Theodor Lascopoulos 53 N.Howard St. Akron Ohio.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Proussa
7	yes	byself	60	no----------	His son Abraam Lias 179 and half Forsyth St.N?York	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	yes	herhusband	5/-	no----------	"er son as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
9	yes	herfather	----	no----------	Her brother as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	no	byself	100	no----------	His cousin Samuel Behmore 824 Selewd Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
11	yes	byself	65	yes 1911 1913	His friend Antonios Pournakis I40 W.47th St. Chicago Ill. New-York	yestemporar	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Milos
12	no	byself	60	yes 1906 1911	His friend Georgios Anariades Proville I509 E.3rd St. S.Bethlehem Pa.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kehries
13	no	byself	60	no----------	His friend Stavro Slaptche 75 Ira Av. Akron Ohio.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	pessosnitsa
14	no	byself	30	no----------	His uncle Agelis Mouroutsos 50 Wils St. Chicapee Falls Mass.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
15	no	byself	50	no----------	wer husband Nich. Papageorgakis 859 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen Pa.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
16	no	hismother	----	no----------	His father as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
17	yes	byself	60	yes 1913 1918	His friend arkos Galanos 35 East 24th St. Marvelton Tex. New-York	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thassos
18	no	byself	35	no----------	His friend George Kotorcheff I322 W.2nd St. Dayton Ohio.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xelenita
19	no	byself	35	yes 1916 1919	His cousin Viriakos Paleologos I689 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pligona
20	no	byself	60	no----------	wer husband Sotir Tanas 459 18th St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
21	no	hermother	60	no----------	wer father as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
22	no	byself	400	no----------	His father Anastassios Atsaves 321 W.Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arna
23	no	byself	50	yes 1912 1914	His friend Stavro Slaptche 75 Ira Av. Akron Ohio. Dayton Ohio.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pessosnitsa
24	no	byself	100	no----------	His brother Dimitrios Panakos 591 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
25	no	herhusband	----	no----------	wer brother in law as above	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
26	no	herfather	----	no----------	wer father as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
27	yes	byself	100	yes 1913 1919	His cousin Evagelos Langas 397 6th Av. Manchester New-York	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
28	yes	herhusband	----	as above----	wer cousin as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
29	yes	herfather	-------	as above----	wer uncle as above	as above no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
30	no	byself	120	60 yes 1912 1920	His cousin Gogo Toolcvitch I50 Page St. Portland Oreg. Portland Oregon	no durably yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Servia	Tetovo

March 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 1 | No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Condoyannis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the person read (whether he can write or not)?" In answering this question "yes" or "no" should be entered. If the alien is able to read, he should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. ..... No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

must

55 56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Floutis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [state whether Surgeon employed by the month or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

vn.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

[Signature of one of the inspectors or other officers who may be designated to receive affidavits]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the other authorized officials.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 5 | No.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Floros, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

(Signature of Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, collector, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD — Sheet No. 1 — No.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ... Passengers sailing from ... OCT 2 1920 ..., 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAKO	IOSSIF	37		m m	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Kiafzezi	His wife Like	Kiafzezi Alban.	Pa. Philadelphia
2		MALISSON	MARIA	30		f s	husewife	no		no	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	Her brother Const.Dimitriou Korytsa Alban.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		VERA	CHARILA	17		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her mother Xanthipi Korytsa	Mass.	Natick
4		CHRISTO	ANTON	31		m m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Drenovo	His wife Pani Drenovo Alban.	Ohio.	Youngstown
5		ISSAC	FROSSINI	68		f m	husewife	no		no	albanian	greek	Albania	Grapsi	His brother Evagelos Nikolaou Grapsi Alban.	Mass.	Brockton
6		CONSTANTINOU	SOTIR	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Grapsi	His uncle as above	Mass.	Brockton
7		LEVY	RAFAEL	16		m s	workman	yes	heorew	yes	englis h	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Simon Levy Con/ple	Ill.	Chicago
8		ARDITTI	UZIEL	22		m s	clerk	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Victoria Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
9		RUSSO	SALOM	18		m s	clerk	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Lea Con/ple Turk.	Oh.	Cincinati
10		BASBANY	LEO	21		m s	workman	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Jacob Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
11	25730	BRAVOS	DIMITRIOS	38		m m	cook	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Turkey	Peramos	His wife Ekaterini Peramos	Mass.	Alexandra
12		BEHMOIRAS	DAVID	20		m s	workman	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	His father Benhas Adrianople	Ill.	Chicago
13		KOLIABETSOS	EMMANOUYL	48		m m	workma	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovassi	His wife Chariklia Karlovassi	Wi s.	Milwaukee
14		SOUMARIPAS	ANTONIOS	35		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Vassiliki Naxos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
15		KORDOYIANNI	IRINI	24		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	Her father Fotios Naxos Gr.	Mass.	Athol
16		KORDOYIANNI	her sister MARIA	20		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	Her father as above	Mass.	Athol
17		LIALIOU	EVAGELOS	55		m m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenits	His wife Despina Zelenits Gr.	Ohio.	Dayton
18		BEKIARIS	ATHANASSIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bountia	His father Sotirios Bauntia	Nebr.	Fremont
19		RODOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	37		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gropa	His wife Maria Gropa Greece	Ohio.	Canton
20		KOUBOURAKOS	THOMAS	54		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potsatina	His wife Georgitsa Potsatina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		GALIS	CONSTANTINOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Georgios	His father Nikolaos Ayios Gergios	Iowa	Mason City
22		LOLOS	THEODOROS	51		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His father Charalabos Lagadia	Mass.	Springfield
23		His wife and childrens LOLOU	KIPARISSO	39		f m	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her father in law as above	Mass.	Springfield
24		LOLOS	CHARALABOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His grandfather as above	Mass.	Springfield
25		LOLOS	SPIROS	12		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His grandfather as above	Mass.	Springfield
26		LOLOU	MARIA	18		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her grandfather as above	Mass.	Springfield
27		KSINTARIS	ALEXANDROS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Labrini Chios Gr.	W.V.	Weirton
28		ARVANITIS	GEORGIOS	49		m m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenits	His wife Pani Zelenits Gr.	Ohio.	Dayton
29		TANAS	STOYA	26		f m	husewife	yes		no	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	Her father A. Zissi Florina	Mich.	Detroit
30	Died 18 October 1920	TANA	her daughter KARSTA	6		f s	scholar	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	Her grandfather as above	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 October, 1920

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now entering, (supported in whole or in part by persons in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	I20	yes	1911 1917	Phila. Pa.	His cousin Taki Sterion 254 N. Marion St. Phila. pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kiafzezi
2	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Nichola Malison 559 Hanock Av. Bridgeport Conn.	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
3	no	byself	25	no			His father Miho Bera 30 Church St. Natick Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
4	no	byself	30	yes	1911 1919	youngst. Ohio.	His friend Mitre Spiros West Federal St. Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Frenovo
5	no	byself	100	no			Her son Efthimios Mayzi 123 Pleasant St. Brockton Mass.	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Grapsi
6	no	byself	---	no			His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Grapsi
7	no	byself	50	no			His brother Leon Levy 1635 S. Spondjian Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
8	yes	byself	35	no			His brother in law Mourdo Ntana 62nd Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
9	no	byself	30	no			His brother Sam Malio 121 Richmond St. Cincinnati Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
10	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Haim Agel 1771 Chrystie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	no	byself	100	no			His brother Georgios Bravos E.R.Lunch Room Alexandria Lus.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Peramos
12	no	byself	40	no			His brother Samuel Behmoiras 824 Selewed Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
13	no	byself	30	yes	1907 1911	Milwaukee Wis.	His cousin Thrassimvoul. Kourdoutis 617 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
14	yes	byself	30	yes	1908 1912	N.York	His friend Nikolaos Homatas 17 West St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
15	yes	byself	60	no			Her brothers Kordoyianni Bros 445 Ellaw St. Athol Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
16	yes	hersister	---	no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
17	no	byself	35	yes	1910 1914	Dayton Ohio.	His friend Elias Papakostas 1322 W.2nd Dayton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zelenits
18	no	byself	40	no			His cousin John Petrou 522 N.C. St. Fremont Nebr.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Bountia
19	no	byself	30	no			His related John Stamatopoulos 2211 -21 St. J.W. Canton Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gropa
20	no	byself	30	yes	1903 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	His cousin Grigorios Carabelonas 915 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Potsatina
21	no	byself	65	no			His brother in law Const. Rigas 646 St. Jackson St. Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Georgios
22	no	byself	200	yes	1913 1920	Spring-field	His Cousin Spiros Lolos 285 Tsicopi Rod Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
23	no	herhusband	---	as above			Her cousin as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
24	no	hisfather	---	as above			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
25	no	hisfather	---	as above			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
26	no	herfather	---	as above			Her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
27	no	byself	25	yes	1917 1919	Weirton W.V.	His brother Jean Xindaris Box 802 Weirton W. V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
28	no	byself	35	yes	1914 1919	Dayton Ohio.	His cousin Naky Petros 22 Hale Av. Dayton Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zelenits
29	no	byself	60	no			Her husband Mitre Manas 459 18th St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
30	no	hermother	---	no			Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 6 No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris
Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government use only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] a farm worker for himself or for others

[illegible] farm laborer for the man who operates it

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] bringing the personal examination of aliens [illegible]

[illegible] Specific inquiry should be made and contains the following question: "Are you coming to the United States upon a contract, express or implied, made previous to your coming to the United States to perform labor in this country?" In answering this question the word "No" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the answer to the question should be given.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] provided on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. [illegible] and country of birth and residence should be [illegible] the name of the province from which they emigrate. France appears under the [illegible] people and nationality. French appears under the [illegible] Dutch or Hollandish. Dutch or Holland appears under the [illegible] Hebrew appears under the [illegible] Hebrew is not a people, language, or country. Do not use the following: [illegible] or any other country [illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who [illegible] in their homeland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that [illegible] south of the basin of the R[illegible] P[illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and who [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] who [illegible] Columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18. [illegible] Columns 19 and 20. [illegible] Columns 21 and 22. [illegible] Column 23. [illegible] Columns 24 and 25. [illegible] Column 26. [illegible] Columns 27 and 28. [illegible] Column 29. [illegible] Columns 30 and 31. [illegible] Column 32. [illegible] Columns 33 and 34. [illegible] Column

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 6 NO

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horfas, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Horfas

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

290
60
40
50
123
240
50
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... NO.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLDIN	SAMO	40	m	m	laborfus	yes Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Music Koritsa Gr.	Ohio	Akron
2	ADMITTED	KATSE	PALI	62	m	m	laborfus	yes	no	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His sonin law Kimo Katse Koritsa	Mass	Natick
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KATSE	EFTHALIA	5+	f	m	housewife	no		Albanian	Greek	Greece	Kori sa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Natick
4	ADMITTED	KATSE	ASIANTHI	14	f	s	scholar	yes Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Natick
5		GEORGIOU	VASSILIOS	10	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	His father Georgios Koritsa	Pa	Philadelphia
6		ALEXANDROS	ICANNIS	28	m	m	laborfus	yes Bougar	yes	Albanian	Macedon	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Pitra Koritsa Gr	Ohio	Youngstown
7		ADAM	OLIMBIA	23	f	s	housewife	yes Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her father Ioannin Koritsa	Mass	Brockton
8		COHEN	ISAAK	20	m	s	laborfus	yes French	yes	English	Hebrew	Greece	Andrianople	His mother Fefka Salonique	N Y	New-York
9		ELEFTHERIDES	ELEFTHERIOS	29	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Theodoron Const/ple	N Y	New-York
10		ELEFTHERIDES	FANI	22	f	m	housewife	yes Greek	yes	English	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- as above ----------	N Y	New-York
11		LEVY	MOIS	18	m	s	scholar	yes Hebrew	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His brother Isaak Const/ple	Ill	Chicago
12		BEUBASSAT	ARON	19	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	English	Hebrew	Greece	Andrianople	His father Iacob Andrianople	N Y	New-York
13		SIMMA	RAHAMINE	24	m	m	laborfus	yes Hebrew	yes	English	Hebrew	Greece	Andrianople	His friend Franca Andrianople	N Y	New-York
14		SEVGOLIS	NICOLAOS	25	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Sofian Athens	D C	Washington
15	ADMITTED	BASILE	CONTA	14	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Saranasi Anna S	Ill	Chicago
16		SARANIS	NICOLAOS	40	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Stavroula Chalkis	N Y	New-York
17		ZACHARAKOS	KIYLIAKOS	47	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katsina	His wife Stavroula Katsina	N Y	Brooklyn
18		VASTAKIS	ICANNIS	27	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His father Athanasionn Kastania	Mich	Detroit
19		CHRISTOU	THASSILIOS	28	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Sofian Ioannina	Pa	Beaver Falls
20		ATSABE	OLGA	19	f	s	housewife	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	Her grand father Demetre Arna	Ill	Chicago
21		ATSABE	ANGHIA	17	f	s	housewife	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	---------- as above ----------	Ill	Chicago
22		SIMIRA	ANASTASION	18	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His mother Lemma Florina Gr.	N Y	New-York
23		VERNIKOS	NAC ILIOS	29	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His father Ioannin Naxos Gr.	Va	Norfolk
24		TSOULPAKO	KOSTANTIA	42	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Taxeuda Mitilini	Pa	Wounisboor
25		TSOULBAKOS	KARIANTHI	23	f	m	housewife	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	---------- as above ----------	Pa	Wounisboor
26	UNDER 16	TSOULBAKOS	IOANNIS	14	m	s	scholar	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	---------- as above ----------	Pa	Wounisboor
27		TRIANTAFILOU	ANDRION	37	m	s	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi	His mother Zoitsan Karpenisi Laos Epeiros		
28		KARAS	PANOS	42	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apermaki	His wife Christinin Apermaki	Ill	Chicago
29		MACKALARIS	STAMATIOS	41	m	m	laborfus	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikali	His wife Panagiota Trikali	N Y	New-York
30		KAPTIS	CHARILAOS	43	m	m	laborfus	yes Bougar	yes	Greek	Macedon	Greece	Florina	His wife Asanea Florina Gr	Ohio	Dayton

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes 1912/9 Haverford Pa	18 Smith str Biddeford Me	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	byself	180	no	[illegible]	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	husband	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	father	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	40	no	250 N Juniper str Philadel. Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	byself	50	no	1[illegible] West Federal str Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	brother	0	no	125 Pleasant str Brockton Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	yes	byself	35	no	177 Chrystie str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark eyes	none	Greece	Anarianop
9	yes	byself	100	no	274 W 40 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	M.Asia	Tenem.
10	yes	husband	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Austry	Gioukoula
11	no	byself	30	no	1033 S Ploughing Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark eyes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
12	yes	byself	100	no	33 East 114 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Greece	Andrianopp
13	yes	byself	30	no	1700 Madison str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Andrianple
14	no	byself	25	no	399 Adams ave Washington D C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Naxos
15	no	byself	25	no	104 N State Str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Arna
16	yes	byself	90	no	2304 5th ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark eyes	none	Greece	Koncario
17	no	byself	50	yes 1908/9 Pitsb.	341 5 ave Brooklyn N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Kastsina
18	no	byself	35	no	119 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Kastania
19	no	byself	60	no	1330 7 str Beaver Falls Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Greece	Ioannina
20	no	byself	30	no	321 Chicago Str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark eyes	none	Greece	Arna
21	no	sister	80	----no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Arna
22	no	byself	25	no	323 Grove Str New Jersy	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark eyes	none	Greece	Florina
23	no	byself	45	no	1774 Church Str Norfolk Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark eyes	none	Greece	Naxos
24	no	byself	30	yes 1911/9 Youngsbor. Pa	1 Main Str Youngsbor Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Mitilini
25	no	husband	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark eyes	none	Greece	Mitlini
26	no	father	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark eyes	none	Greece	Mitilini
27	no	byself	50	yes 1911/12 Norton Pa	1 Main str Norton Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark eyes	none	Greece	Karpenisi
28	no	byself	50	yes 1912/6 Chicago	555 W Randolph Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark eyes	none	Greece	Apermpaki
29	yes	byself	50	yes 1917/9 Chicago	2304 5th ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark eyes	none	Greece	Prinaki
30	no	byself	45	yes 1912/9 Dayton O	25 Lake ave Dayton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown eyes	none	Greece	Florina

Note.—Public Act of section 2 (1) is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO ...

Sheet No. 1 NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Goulmidis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jhon Goulmidis
Master's Name Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade in the descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ascertainable trace of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Hortis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLE . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DROSO	THOMAS	33		m	m.laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His Wife Vassiliki Koritsa	N Y	Philadelphia
2		APOSTOLOU	KIRANA	32		f	m.housewife	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	Her Soulsh An..Nicolaou-Korit.	Conn	Bridgeport
UNDER 16 3		APOSTOLOU	ANGELO	12		f	s.scholar	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Conn	Bridgeport
4		MPETA	ALEXI	32		m	m.laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Ioanna Koritsa	Conn	Bridgeport
5		KALANTZI	ELENI	55		f	m.housewife	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	Her brother in law Tzimitikou	Mich	Detroit
6		KALANTZI	PRAXITHEA	22		f	s.housewife	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mich	Detroit
7		KALANTZI	CHRISAVGI	20		f	s.housewife	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16 8		KALANTZIS	CHRIAKIS	15		m	s.scholar	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Worcester
9		KALFA	ERAKLIS	20		m	m.laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Alexandra Koritsa	Mass	Watertown
10	*	GE[illegible]	SPIRO	16		m	s.laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Vera Koritsa Gr	Conn	Bridgeport
11		STAVRO	PANORIA	[illegible]		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Plenin Koritsa	Pa	Philadelphia
12		VERA	KAITO	19		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her mother Kanthipi Koritsa	Mass	Natick
13		PILOSOF	ISRAAEL	21		m	s laborer	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Greece	Andrianople	His father Juda Andrianople	N Y	New-York
14		PAPAYANNOU	NICOLAS	22		m	m.laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His wife Marian Livadia Gr	Ohio	Barberton
15		LIAROPOULOS	THEODOROS	47		m	m.laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His wife Afgiri Vitina Greece	Ohio	Barberton
UNDER 16 16		LIAROPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	15		m	s.scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitina	---------- as above ----------	Ohio	Barberton
17		KIRIAKOU	PETROS	19		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His father Alexandros Florina	N Y	Buffalo
18		ECONOMAS	NICOLAS	33		m	s.laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Potin Mitilini Gr	N Y	New-York
19		SARIFALAKI	EVANGELIA	30		f	m.housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklio	Her father Nicolaos Iraklio	N J	New Brunswuk
UNDER 16 20		SARIFALAKI	[illegible]	8		m	s.c[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklio	---------- as above ----------	N J	New Brunswuk
21		KLIPSOTINAS	LEANTHE	41		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kecrries	His wife Zoi Kecrries Greece	Pa	Bethlehem
22		FOSTERIS	MICHEL	46		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglon	His wife Isamni Eglon Gr	N J	Dutherford
23		DELIGIANNIS	[illegible]	43		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His wife Stavroulan Vitina	Ohio	Akron
24		VALARIS	[illegible]	40		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xpermpati	His wife Dimitro Xperopati Gr	Conn	Bridgeport
25		FILIPOU	[illegible]	50		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His wife Vikentia Stemnitsa	Mass	Springfield
26		KARAMITSIAS	DIMAS	42		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His wife Lemonia Livadia Gr	N Y	New-York
27		STAVROPOULOS	[illegible]	43		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katsura	His wife Marian Katsura	N Y	New-York
28		LEOULEROS	[illegible]	29		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Lechas	His wife Zoulia St Lechas	Penn	Salem City
29		PAPATASSILIOU	[illegible]	43		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerovits	His wife Marian Xerovits	Ohio	Akron
30		KOILIANIS	[illegible]	43		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Evdoxia Chios Gr	N Y	New-York

no. 100 Sinnard, Inspector,
2-4-21

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	70	yes	1913/9	Philadelphia	His cousin Drosso Theodor, 2044 Clairon str Philadelphia Pa	durably	y	s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	Her s n	50	no			Her son Nicole 559 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn	o durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	iches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	as above		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	iches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	40	yes	1913/9	Pittsbourg	His cousin N.cola Malisson 559 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flax	flax	flxa	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	Her son	40	no			Her son Panteli 1326 Cass ave Detroit Mich	no durably	y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Whit	whit	whit	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	as above		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	n	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	as above		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
8	no	as above		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	20	no			His cousin Stavro Sotir 46 Beacon str Worcester Mass	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
10	no	byself	25	no			His uncle Nicola Malison 559 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn	o durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
11	no	byself	25	no			His father Stavro 230 Cumber str Philadelphia P A	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
12	no	dather	20	no			Her father Nino Vera 30 Church str Natick Mass	n durably	ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	5	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
13	yes	byself	20	no			His cousin Ind. Solomon 177 Chrystie str New-York	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Anarianon
14	no	byself	30	no			His protect Jean Capulpe Chio Cocoon Confectioner Lunch 53 Washington str Maine	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Livadia
15	no	byself	40	yes	1907/13	Barbeton	His cousin Ang.nostorculos 333 Second str Barbeton Ohio	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Vitina
16	no	father		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Vitina
17	no	byself	28	no			His brother Lazo 5 W Chipena str Buffalo N Y	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	8	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
18	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin Hormouzin 2 Greene str New-York City	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Mitilini
19	no	byself	30	no			Her housband Nik.Carifalakin 133 Albany str New-Brunswuk N	no durably	yes		n	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Iraklio
20	no	mother		no			as above	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Iraklio
21	no	byself	75	yes	1907/12	Sacramento	His friend George Panoriadis 1509 2nd str So Befnleand	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kechris
22	no	byself	30	no			His niefe De..Prasinos 11 Station Square Rutherford	No durably	yes		no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Amorgos
23	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Caridanthopoulo T. 181 Bluff str Akron Ohio	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Vitina
24	no	byself	40	yes	1907/9	Coalinga	His brother in law George Mitropoulos 1035 Main str Bridgeport Conn	o durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Aperkari
25	no	byself	30	yes	1911/4	Springf.	His brother in law Elias Tougias 774 Washington str Springfield Mass	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
26	no	byself	40	yes	1907/12		His friend Batsiakon P.O.Box 156 Donette Va	no durably	yes		n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Livadia
27	yes	byself	40	no			His friend Pavlou Nic. 134 W 66 str New-York	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Karsoura
28	no	byself	40	no			His brother in law Claros Demetre Box 201 Mason Iowa	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kami
29	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Tonor Kotorcheff 1322 W 2 str Dayton Ohio	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Sorovits
30	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Sarigiannis Jean 149 Amsterdam Ave New-York	no durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Chios

Ret. fm hosp. 2-4-21

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulmiadis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. [illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk," "servant," "seamstress," "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "mining engineer," "bank president," "steel roller," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the event of error by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question (a) Read what language (for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Vassilios Tsoclis / Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



V. Tsoclis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS Oct 2 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRIDJIDJIAN	HAROUTIONE	22		m s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	Fr.Prot.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father Damianos Smyrna Gr.	Ohio.	Hicksville
2		KRIKORIAN	NAZIC	25		f s	husewife	yes	french	yes	re.Pro.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Zenop Smyrna Greece	pa.	Philadelphia
3		SABALI	SIETO	20		m s	merchant	yes	french	yes	Fr.Prot.	habrew	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Ahaim Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
4		KITOYAN	GHAZARO	22		m m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Stefan Con/ple Turk.	Mich.	Detroit
5		KITOYAN (His wife)	PARALITZAN	20		f m	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle as above	Mich.	Detroit
6		BIDJARANO	JACOB	45		m m	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	His brother Joseph Adrianople	N.Y.	New-York
7		BIDJARANO (His wife and childrens)	NEAMA	35		f m	husewife	no	----------	no	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
8		BIDJARANO	RACHEL	20		f s	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Her uncle as above	N. Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 13	BIDJARANO	JOSEPH	7		m s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
10	56-29 ac Cairo	PAPADOPOULOS	STAVROS	34		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Aradipi	His wife Anna Aradipi Engl.	Ohio.	Canton
11		TOBROS	VASSILIOS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Moulatos	His mother Vasiliki Moulatos	N.Y.	New-York
12		KAGELIS	CHRISTOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliverion	His wife Stavroula Aliverion	Iowa	Sheffield
13	ADMITTED	KAMARINOS	THEODOROS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalapsia	His father Ioannis Kalapsia Gr.	Mass.	Lowell
14	ADMITTED	PALEOLOGOU	IOANNIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolomidado	His father panayiotis Kolomidado	Conn.	Putnam
15		STERGIOS	MIHAYL	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	~~Egion~~ Naxos	His wife Anastassia ~~Egion~~ Naxos	Gr. Ind.	Elwood
16		KOSMIGIANNIS	VASSILIOS	51		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diakofton	His wife Chariklia Diakofton	N.Y.	NewOYork
17		PATESTA	ELENI	31		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Erissos	Her mother despinoula Erissos	Ohio.	Canton
18		DOUKA	VASSILIA	17		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Atzanog	His father Ioannis Atzanog Fr.	Pa.	Woodland
19		TRAGONIS	CONSTANTINOS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bourouviko	His wife Kaliopi Bourouviko	Mass.	Lowell
20		LIMAXIS	ANASTASSIOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Dimitrios Aliverion	Pa.	Monessen
21		XIGIS	ANASTASSIOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Georgios Egion Gr.	Iowa	Mason City
22		ILIOPOULOS	AHILEFS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koukoura	His father Stavros Koukoura	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		COUCIDOU	MARIE	25		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saranta Ekli-ssies	Her mother Katina Saranta Ekli-issies Greece	N.Y.	NewpYork
24		MAMOS	NIKOLAOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koutoumoula	His wife Triantafillio Koutoumoula	Iowa	Sheffield
25		GENADOPOULOS	EMMANOUYL	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His father Georgios Milos Gr.	Va.	Gary
26		POLATOS	DIONYSSIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Faraklata	His father Gerassimos Faraklata	Mich.	Detroit
27		TZALAS	FILIMON	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Georgios	His wife Marigo Ayios Georgios	Iowa	Mason City
28		LIVADAS NOTHOS	VAPTISTOS	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agonas	His wife Pagona Agonas Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29		SKLIAS	ANTONIOS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Constantinos	His wife Aspassia Constantinos	Ill.	Chicago
30		GIONIS	CONSTANTINOS	22		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Pikerni	His wife Maria Pikerni Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily. (Visiting purpose in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Stepan Djevahidjian R.5 Box 26th Mckiville Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
2	no	byself	45	no			His uncle Daniel Sinilian I633 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa.	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
3	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle Moise Saban I359 5th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
4	no	byself	250	yes	I9II I9I6	Detroit Mich.	His brother Vartan Kotoyan 250 and half I77th St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erizouroum
5	no	herhusband	------as above				----------as above	her brother in law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erizouroum
6	yes	byself	30	no			His son Maurice Bitzarano 6 East II3 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	Greece	Adrianople
7	yes	herhusband	--- no				----------as above	Her son as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
8	yes	herfather	----no				----------as above	her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
9	yes	hisfather	----no				----------as above	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
10	no	byself	50	no			His cousin pavlos Nicolaou I926 IIth St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Aradipi
11	yes	byself	40	no			His friend The doros Papadakis 3 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Moulatos
12	no	b yself	40	yes	I9II I9I2	Ameris	His friend Vassil Mastrokostas Box 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
13	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Nikolaos Alafazanos 44I Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alfara
14	no	byself	40	no			His brother in law I. Stoubelis Rogrech Confectionery Co. Putnam Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolomidado
15	no	byself	30	no			His friend Georgios Bisas I07 S.Anderson St. Elwood Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripodi
16	yes	byself	30	no			His nephew Anayiotis panagopoulos 22 James St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Diakofton
17	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Ioannis patestas 327 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Erissos
18	no	byself	30	no			Her uncle Mihayl Troyos 202 Highland St. Woodland pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Atzanog
19	no	byself	30	no			His friend Alax. Kontonikos Market St.102 Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Borouviko
20	no	byself	50	no			His brother John Limaxis Box I40 Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
21	no	byself	50	no			His uncle vassilios Koukouvaos 67 Box Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
22	no	byself	40	yes	I9I0 I9I3	Milwaukee Wis.	His uncle Spilios Spiliopoulos 418 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koukoura
23	yes	byself	30	no			Her sister Despina Stathi I304 Amsterdam Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saranta Eklissies
24	no	byself	50	yes	I9I0 I9I2	Montevideo S. Am/	His cousin vassil. Mastrokostas Box 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koutoumoula
25	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Stylianos Mallis Box I95 Cary Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Greece	Milos
26	no	byself	30	no			His friend Pater palatos I653 Dos Campan av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paraklata
27	no	byself	50	yes	I9II I9I4	Mason City Io.	His brother in law vassilios Rigas 656 Jackon St. Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Georgios
28	yes	byself	35	yes	I9I4 I9I9	Akron Ohio.	His nephew Spiros Livadas 46 6th Av. No 8I2 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agonas
29	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Nikol. Adamopoulos I060 I2th St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Constantinos
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin John Litras 704 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pikerni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coubandris (Master), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master (or First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should not, of course, enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... (Name and title of medical officer), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANDZIAN	SIMON	41		m m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	Fr. Prot.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Maria Smyrna Greece	pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16 2		HANDZIAN	His son MIGIRDICH	15		m s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Fr.Prot.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother	as above Pa.	Philadelphia
3		COHEN	JUDA	38		m m	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	Engl.pro	hebrew	Turkey	Dardanells	His brother Asday	Dardanells N.Y.	New-York
4		COHEN	His wife and daughter SARA	30		f m	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Dadanells	Her brother in law	as above N.Y.	New-York
5		COHEN	MAZALTO	17		f s	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Tyrkey	Dradanells	Her uncle	as above N.Y.	New-York
6		EYSSENBERG	SAMUEL	40		m m	workman	yes	english	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Hanna Con/ple	Turk. Ala.	Birmingham
7		CHALILA	ESTHER	30		f w	husewife	yes	spanish	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Rabino Aryet Co/ple	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16 8		CHALILA	her daughter VICTORIA	8		f s	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her grandfather	as above N.Y.	New-York
9		PINHAS	SALOMON	19		m s	workman	yes	english	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Haim Con/ple	Tur. N.Y.	Buffalo
10		GARABETIAN	SIRANOUCHE	18		f s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Hartsatouh Con/ple	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		KIPRIANOS	GEORGIOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Aradipos	His wife Polixeni Aradipos	Ohio.	Canton
12		AVEDIKIAN	GERABET	27		m s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13		PAESALIS	IOANNIS	31		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouontrio	His wife Ageliki Mouontrio	Gr.Ill.	Chicago
14		SKARLIS	SOTIRIOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His kother Ekaterini Egion	Gr. Iowa	Sheffield
ADMITTED 15		FESTAS	GEORGIOS	15		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alfara	His father Theodoros Alfara	Ill.	May Wood
16		MARTINOS	FOTIOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chimara	His wife Diamanto Chimara	Gr. N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17		ALIYIORGAS	CHARALABOS	50		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Maria Kimi Greece	Ohio.	Rittman
18		KROKOS	ANTONIOS	30		m w	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Georgios	His father Vassilios Agios Georgios	Owa	Mason City
19		KENTERIS	IOANNIS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Georgios Mitilini	Pa.	Reading
P-7/63021-3/9/33			His wife and childrens														
20		KENTERI	MARIA	31		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father in law	as above	Pa. Reading
UNDER 16 21		KENTERIS	THEOLOGOS	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His grandfather	as above	pa.Reading
UNDER 16 22		KENTERIS	PANAYIOTIS	7		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His grandfather	as above	Pa. Reading
23		LIAKOPOULOS	ILIAS	47		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Issioma	His wife Efthimia	Issioma Gr.	N.Y. New-York
24		STATHOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	46		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	grekk	greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	His wife Elissavet	Zevgolatio	Ill. Chicago
25		STATHOPOULOU	His daughter CHARIKLIA	16		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	Her mother	as above	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 26		FESTA	VASSILIKI	15		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alfara	Her father Constantinos	Alfara	Ill. May Wood
27		DOULAKIS	NIKOLAOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	His wife Maria	Iraklion Gr.	Pa. vandergrift
28		SIAMETIS	THOMAS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Loukovon	His father Christos	Loukovon	Mass. Worcester
429/48 413		TZIONNIS	GRIGORIOS	17		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikerni	His father Spiros	Pikerni Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30		VOUTSAS	CONSTANTINOS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His wife Maria	Nissyros Italy	N.Y. New-York

32

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	60	yes	1911	Phila.	His cousin aniel strimal 1633 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
2	no	hisfather	------	as above	------	------	his uncle as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
3	yes	byself	55	no	------	------	Her son Israel Kohen 78 Stanton St. New-York	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
4	yes	herhusband	--	no	------	------	er son as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
5	yes	herfather	----	no	------	------	Her brother as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
6	no	byself	215	no	------	------	His brother Leib Eissemberg I300 Scuent St. Birmingham Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	palesitine	Yiaffa
7	yes	byself	I00	no	------	------	er brother Maz. Aryet I06 East II3 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	yes	byself	----	no	------	------	er uncle as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
9	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His related Albert Canati I89 Elim St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	yes	byself	55	no	------	------	His uncle eridjan Xorain I037 E.2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	no	byself	I00	no	------	------	His cousin pavlos Nikolaou I928 IIth St. N.E. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aradipos
12	yes	byself	55	no	------	------	His brother in law N.Nerazian 2266 Seventh St. NewOYork	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
13	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1912	Panama	His cousin peter papavassiliou I750 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Thekla
14	no	byself	50	no	------	------	His brother in law Stavros Zanios 374 Box Sheffield Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
15	no	byself	30	no	------	------	His uncle periklis pestas II N.5th St. May Wood Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alfara
16	yes	byself	30	no	------	------	His cousin patsos Bros 5I warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chimara
17	no	byself	35	no	------	------	His friend James paras Box 74 Rittman Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
18	no	byself	50	yes	1910 1914	MasonCity Iowa	His cousin Loukas pandassis 65I S. Jackson St. Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Georgios
19	no	byself	50	no	------	------	His brother in law Mih. mentzas 537 Penn St. Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
20	no	herhusband	--	no	------	------	er brother as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
21	no	hisfather	---	no	------	------	His uncle as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
22	no	hisfather	----	no	------	------	His uncle as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
23	yes	byself	65	yes	1911 1915	Mobile Ill.	His cousin D. Kanellopoulos 42 Massan St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Issioma
24	no	byself	70	no	------	------	His cousin periklis Alexopoulos 508 W.cist St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zevgolation
25	no	herfather	---	no	------	------	er uncle as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zevgolatio
26	no	byself	40	no	------	------	Her sister Stavroula Festa II N.5th Av. May Wood Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alfara
27	nd	byself	30	yes	1911 1918	Vandergrift Pa.	His brother in law Nik. Statakis Box 87 vandergrift Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
28	no	byself	25	no	------	------	His uncle const. Tsetris 5 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loukovon
29	no	byself	30	no	------	------	His uncle Alex. Litras 704 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pikerni
30	yes	byself	30	yes	1910 1915	N.York	His son Georgios Voutsas 8 -9 W.42nd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulianatis Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jhon Coulianatis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under second (country class) not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under second (race or people) does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Tsorbas, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASMAJIAN ✓	AVEDIS	36		M	laborius	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	His wife Arousiak Smirni Gr	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
ADMITTED		KOCHORIAN	REPHOC	37		m	w laborius	yes	yes	French	Armenian	Greece	Smirni	----------nobody ----------	Conn	Bridgeport ✓
3		KARAGUEUJIAN ✓	MYRROTCH	22		m	m laborius	yes	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	----------nobody ----------	R I	Providence ✓
4		KARAGUEUJIAN ✓	MARIANI	25		f	m housewife	yes	yes	English	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	----------nobody ----------	R I	Providence ✓
UNDER 16		KARAGUEUJIAN ✓	MYRIAT	3		m	s ----------	no	no	English	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	----------nobody ----------	R I	Providence ✓
6		CHADZISOTIRIOU	ZOI	23		f	s housewife	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Kandarlee	His mother Triantafilia Pandar. Ohio	Salem	
		ESKENAZI ✓	BOUCHOU	40		f	m housewife	no	no	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her cousin Merkada Const/ple	N Y	New-York
		ESKENAZI ✓	REVEKA	16		f	s scholar	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- as above --------	N Y	New-York
UNDER 16		ESKENAZI ✓	ISAAK	12		m	s scholar	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	---------- as above --------	N Y	New-York
UNDER 16		ESKENAZI ✓	DAVID	7		m	s scholar	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above --------	N Y	New-York
11		NTOULIAS ✓	SPIRIDON	45		m	w laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ekaterini	His sister Pitsan Ekaterini	Conn	Bridgeport
12		SAKELARIOU ✓	PERIKLIS	38		m	m laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nempegler	His brother Antonion Mpmpegler	N H	Manchester ✓
13		SAKELARIOU ✓	SOFIA	30		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nempegler	----------as above --------	N H	Manchester
UNDER 16		SAKELARIOU ✓	ANDRIANA	8		f	s ----------	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nempegler	---------- as above --------	N H	Manchester
UNDER 16		SAKELARIOU ✓	PERSEFONI	5		f	s ----------	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nempegler	---------- as above --------	N H	Manchester
16		GKIONAS	PANAGIOTI	27		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	His mother Aglaia Agoulinitsa	Mass	Clinton
		AGIOKATSIKAS	CHRISTOS	49		m	m laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Kathinan Skopelos Gr	Pa	Farrell
		AGIOKATSIKAS ✓	MARIA	24		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	---------- as above ---------	Pa	Farrell
19		KOUMANTAKOS ✓	MICHAEL	47		m	m laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mina	His wife Kali Minos Laconia	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED		STIROPOULOS ✓	CHARALAMBOS	68		m	w laborius	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	----------nobody ----------	Mass	Pittsburg
21		KAIPOURI ✓	SAPHO	17		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Misotopos	Her mother Anna Misotopos Gr	Conn	Ansonia
22		ILIAS ✓	CONSTANTIN	27		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliveri	His father Anastasion Aiveri Iowa		Sheffield
		GKIONIS ✓	ATHANASIOS	20		m	s laborius	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ ALBANIA	Greek	Italy	St Vasilios	His father George St Vasilios Mich		Detroit
24		PAPADIMITRIOU ✓	THEODOSIOS	12		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	His mother Varvara Kos	Pa	Samata
25		NICOLAOU ✓	MICHAIL	19		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Loukovo	His father Nicolaos Loukovo	Mass	Worchester
26		PENEKALIS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	20		m	m laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Loukovo	His wife Lorian Loukovo It.	N Y	Brooklyn
27		KOUPAS ✓	MICHAIL	25		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Albany	Tsorei	His father Marko Tsorei Alb.	Pa	Pittsburg
28		FLASKOS ✓	DEMETRIOS	22		m	s laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	His father Galinos Kos It.	Pa	Samata
29		LITSOTI ✓	NICOLAOS	32		m	m laborius	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalitsa	His mother Margarita Kalitsa	N Y	New-York
30		TSOUTSIS ✓	LOUKAS	16		m	s scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalitsa	His mother Margarita Kalitsa	Mich	Detroit

33

1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-263885 7/5/39
2-178988
2-153029
1-189115 7/28/36
1-198457 11/3/36
Auth File 99868/770
1 11 32 Dec 8 1 36
2-776020-9-17-40
8-155849-12/23/38

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 22 October , 1920*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist. Even in prison or asylum, or supported by charity, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																	
1	no	byself	50	yes	1911,4 Philadel.	his niece Mrs Angel Stefanidis 219-13 Str Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		Greece	Smirni
2	no	byself	50	no		his brother in law Minachias Kiriakoulis 513 Pummell Str Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		Turkey	Const/ple
3	no	byself	50	no		his cousin Kara Yiannis Chryst. 231 Providence R I	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		Turkey	Livas
4	no	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Turkey	Livas
5	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Turkey	Livas
6	no	byself	50	no		his friend Ioannides Dr. 23 Broadway Union Unic	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	no	good	no	4	9	darkcheeches		Greece	Michano
7	yes	byself	50	no		his brother in law Stasin 21 Maryland Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches		Turkey	Const/ple
8	yes	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheeches		Turkey	Const/ple
9	yes	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Turkey	Const/ple
10	yes	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Turkey	Constple
11	no	byself	50	yes	1909/13	his brother Dikis Aston Salte 77 Clinton Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		Greece	Ekaterini
12	no	byself	50	no		his friend Jamos Litrokapis 27 Bruce Str Manchester N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		Greece	Nempegler
13	no	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		Greec	Nempegler
14	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Greece	Nempegler
15	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkcheeches		Greece	Nempegler
16	no	byself	50	no		his uncle Vasilakas Vasil 7 Bay Str Clinton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		Greece	Agoulinitsa
17	no	byself	50	no		brother in law Evangelos Anst. First Nat. Bank Fairhill Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		Greece	Mitilini
18	no	fathe		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	darkcheeches		Greece	Mitilini
19	no	byself	50	no		his cousin Michael Papadakis 5 Chester Str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		Greece	Nima
20	no	byself	50	no		his son Andreas Papadakis Str Pittsburg Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	darkcheeches		Greece	Koukoura
21	no	byself	50	no		her brother in law Politi Dem. 148 Main Str Ansonia Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches		Greece	Misotopos
22	no	byself	50	no		his brother in law Kampanis Ath. Box 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	darkcheeches		Greece	Aliveri
23	no	byself	50	no		his brother Franko 162 Clinton Str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		Italy	St Vassili
24	n	byself	50	no		his uncle Keramis Apostolis 136 W Lake Str Omaha Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		Italy	Kos
25	no	byself	50	no		his cousin Costas Martiris 378 Box Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheeches		Italy	Loukovo
26	yes	byself	50	no		his uncle Alexandre Litsas 704 5 Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		Italy	Loukovo
27	no	byself	50	n		his cousin Alex. Anipalin 378 Box 2 Pittsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheeches		Albany	Tserei
28	no	byself	50	no		his cousin Nick. Arpolin 120 Bryson Str Omaha Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheeches		Italy	Kos
29	yes	byself	100	no		his cousin John Doremis 30 1st West 76 Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	3	darkcheeches		Italy	Missiros
30	no	byself	50	no		his uncle Andre Apostolis 1 Clinton Str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		Italy	Lelitsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches or advocates disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulouthris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean Italian by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the most Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (6 mo.), Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Name in full Doctor ....., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ..., do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... line")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, alien, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

S.S. Themistocles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ..... Passeng S.S. Themistocles 98782/866 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what langu if exemption cl on what grou	name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TCHOLOYAN	AVEDIS	28		m s	workman	yes	jewi	is brother Torosh Con/ple	Tu.R.I.	Pawtucket
2		NERSESSIAN	HAHAK	18		m s	scholar	yes	french	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3		MARDIROSIAN	ARAM	25		m s	workman	yes	french	His mother Altoum Con/ple	Tur. N.Y.	Vartervliet
4		COHEN	HASDAI	38		m m	workman	yes	jewish	His father Joseph	Dardanells N.Y.	New-York
5		COHEN His wife and childrens	LOUNA	30		f m	husewife	yes	jewish	Her father in law	as above N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	COHEN	JOSEPH	8		m s	scholar	yes	jewish	His grandfather	as above N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	COHEN	SALOMON	11		m s	----------	no	----------	His grandfather	as above N.Y.	New-York
8		BABIAN	HOUSEP	19		m s	workman	yes	armenian	Nobody	Mass.	Worcester
9		SAMSOLO	MICHAEL	22		m s	workman	yes	jewish	His father Issak Con/ple	Turk. N.Y.	New-York
10		SAMSOLO His brother	JACQUES	17		m s	workman	yes	jewish	His father	as above N.Y	New-York
11	ADMITTED	ZOKOGLOU	MARIE	28		f w	husewife	yes	greek	Her brother Ismail Con/ple	Tur. Mich.	Detroit
12		ASSEO	FORTUNEE	30		f s	husewife	yes	french	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13		MORIAN	SARKIS	21		m s	workman	yes	armenian	Nobody	Mass.	Worcester
14		ACRICHE	ISSAC	45		m m	merchant	yes	jewish	His brother in law Bohor Abo laf Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
15		ACRICHE His wife and childrens	ESTHER	40		f m	husewife	yes	jewish	Her brother in law	Turk. as above N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	ACRICHE	JOSEPH	8		m s	scholar	yes	jewish	His uncle	as above N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	ACRICHE	LEON	6		m s	scholar	yes	jewish	His uncle	as above N.Y.	New-York
18		PERES	AVRAAM	20		m s	workman	yes	jewish	His father Issac	Silivria Gr. N.J.	N.Brunswick
19		LEVY	CLARA	23		f s	husewife	yes	jewish	Her mother Poursoula	Con/ple N.Y.	New-York
20		DZAROUGNIAN	SARKIS	28		m s	taylor	yes	armenian	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
21		ROMANO	RACHEL	21		f s	husewife	yes	hebrew	Her mother Doudou	Con/ple Tur. N.Y.	New-York
22		ROMANO her sister	SOPHIE	19		f s	husewife	yes	hebrew	Her mother	as above N.Y.	New-York
23		RASSY	LUNA	25		f m	husewife	yes	french	Her father Bohoran Abu	Kalipoli Cal.	Los Angeles
24		NASSI	SIMHA	25		f s	husewife	yes	greek	Her mother Fortunee	Con/ple N.Y.	New-York
25		MALAKTARIS	STAVROS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	His wife Sofia	Aliverion Gr.	Iowa Mason City
26		KATSOLIS	ARISTOMENIS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	His brother Dionyssios	Koukoura Conn.	Norwich
27		ZIGOURI	SOFIA	20		f s	husewife	yes	greek	Her father Panayiotis	Polihlitos N.Y.	New-York
28		ZIGOURI her sister	CHRISSANTHI	24		f s	husewife	yes	greek	Her father	as above N.Y.	New-York
29		ADRIOPOULOS	CHARALABOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	His wife Georgoula	Soriano Gr.	Mass. Springfield
30		MAVROMMATIS	VASSILIOS	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	His father Emmanouyl	Egion (Naxos) Gr.	Ind. Elwwood

Choloian Avedis M. Altoum 18 — Letter to commissioner in behalf of mis bro. [illegible]

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS Oct 9, 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TCHOLOYAN	AVEDIS	28		m	s	workman	yes	jewish	yes	english armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Torosh	Con/ple	Tu.R.I.	Pawtucket
2		NERSESSIAN	BAHAK	18		m	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	english armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	NoBody		N.Y.	New-York
3		MARDIROSIAN	ARAM	25		m	s	workman	yes	french	yes	english armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Altoum	Con/ple	Tur.	N.Y. Vartervliet
4		COHEN	HASDAI	38		m	m	workman	yes	jewish	yes	english hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father Joseph	Dardanells	N.Y.	New-York
5		COHEN	LOUNA	30		f	m	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	english hebrew	Turkey	Dardanells	Her father in law	as above	N.Y.	New-York
6		COHEN	JOSEPH	8		m	s	scholar	yes	jewish	yes	english hebrew	Turkey	Dardanells	His grandfather	as above	N.Y.	New-York
7		COHEN	SALOMON	11		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	english hebrew	Turkey	Dardanells	His grandfather	as above	N.Y.	New-York
8		BABIAN	HOUSEP	19		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	english armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Nobody		Mass.	Worcester
9		SAMSOLO	MICHAEL	22		m	s	workman	yes	jewish	yes	Engl.Pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Issak	Con/ple	Turk.	N.Y. New-York
10		SAMSOLO	JACQUES	17		m	s	workman	yes	jewish	yes	Engl.Pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father	as above	N.Y	New-York
11		ZOKOGLOU	MARIE	28		f	w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	english greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Ismail	Con/ple	Tur.	Mich. Detroit
12		ASSEO	FORTUNEE	30		f	s	husewife	yes	french	yes	engl.Pro. hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody		N.Y.	New-York
13		MORIAN	SARKIS	21		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro. armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Nobody		Mass.	Worcester
14		ACRICHE	ISSAC	45		m	m	merchant	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother in law	Bohor Abolaf Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
15		ACRICHE	ESTHER	40		f	m	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother in law	as above	N.Y.	New-York
16		ACRICHE	JOSEPH	8		m	s	scholar	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle	as above	N.Y.	New-York
17		ACRICHE	LEON	6		m	s	scholar	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle	as above	N.Y.	New-York
18		PERES	AVRAAM	20		m	s	workman	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Greece	Silivria	His father Issac	Silivria Gr.	N.J.	N.Brunswick
19		LEVY	CLARA	23		f	s	husewife	yes	jewish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Poursoula	Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
20		DZAROUGNIAN	SARKIS	28		m	s	taylor	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro. armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody		Mich.	Detroit
21		ROMANO	RACHEL	21		f	s	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Doudou	Con/ple	Tur.	N.Y. New-York
22		ROMANO	SOPHIE	19		f	s	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother	as above	N.Y.	New-York
23		RASSY	LUNA	25		f	m	husewife	yes	french	yes	engl.pro. French	Turkey	Kalipoli	Her father Bohoran Abu	Kalipoli	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		NASSI	SIMHA	25		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Fortunee	Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
25		MALAKTARIS	STAVROS	28		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Aliverion	His wife Sofia	Aliverion Gr.	Iowa	Mason City
26		KATSOLIS	ARISTOMENIS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Koukoura	His brother Dionyssios	Koukoura	Conn.	Norwich
27		ZIGOURI	SOFIA	20		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Polihlitos	Her father Panayiotis	Polihlitos	N.Y.	New-York
28		ZIGOURI	CHRISSANTHI	24		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Polihlitos	Her father	as above	N.Y.	New-York
29		ADRIOPOULOS	CHARALABOS	45		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Soriano	His wife Georgoula	Soriano Gr.	Mass.	Springfield
30		MAVROMMATIS	VASSILIOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	~~Egion~~ Naxos	His father Emmanouyl	~~Egion~~ Naxos Gr.	Ind.	Elwwood

UNDER 12 — COHEN His wife and childrens LOUNA; COHEN JOSEPH; COHEN SALOMON

ADMITTED — ZOKOGLOU MARIE

UNDER 12 — ACRICHE ESTHER; ACRICHE JOSEPH; ACRICHE LEON

ROMANO Her sister SOPHIE

ZIGOURI Her sister CHRISSANTHI

July Dec 1923

31

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, *1920*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	18	no			His brother Mardiros Tsoloyian 79 Diviston St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	yes	byself	100	no			His uncle Karabet Melekian 2396 7th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no	byself	30	no			His brother Haroutoum 2601 3rd Av. vatervliet N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	yes	byself	200	no			His brother Leon Cohen 69 E.113 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
5	yes	herhusband	--	no			her brother in law as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
6	yes	hisfather	---	no			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
7	yes	hisfather	---	no			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dradanells
8	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Alexis Eminian 36 Samaster St. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
9	yes	byself	70	no			His brother Behar samsolo 177 Chryste St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
10	yes	byself	---	no			His brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
11	no	byself	100	no			His cousin const. Jakimides 135 Cottage Stowe Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Agira
12	yes	byself	150	no			her father Albert Asseo 244 West 42nd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
13	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law Alex Eminian 36 Samaster St. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
14	yes	byself	100	no			His brother in law Avr. Abravaneli 84 Remington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
15	yes	herhusband	--	no			her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
16	yes	hisfather	---	no			His ubcle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
17	yes	hisfather	---	no			His uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Silivria
18	no	byself	30	no			His brother Leon peres 30 New St. New-Brunswick N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
19	yes	byself	30	no			her brother Hanis Levy 134 Orchard St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
20	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Hachig Sarafian 2905 and half Hamilton Road Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
21	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Aron Halfon 177 Chrystie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
22	yes	byself	---	no			her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
23	no	byself	140	yes	1911 1920		Her husband Isaya Passy 7th St. Los angelos Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
24	yes	byself	45	no			His cousin Joseph Halia 23rd Levington St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
25	no	byself	30	no			His brother in law D.Tsakosas R.7 D.Box 130 Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
26	no	byself	30	yes	1912 1913	Norwich Conn.	His cousin Charal. Dimitrakopoulos 93 Themice St. Norwich Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koukoura
27	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle H.Cladis 22 Cameron Terace St.N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Polihlitos
28	yes	byself	---	no			her uncle as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Polihlitos
29	no	byself	30	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill.	His friend George Ragouis 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soriano
30	no	byself	30	no			His friend Georgios Bisas 107 S.Anderson St. Elwood Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripoda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coularis, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who are alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [State whether a Surgeon employed by the owners or by the Government], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 TREMISTOCLES ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 7 1920 , ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NAHMEAS	VICTORIA	32		f	w. housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Yurkey	Con/ple	Her brother Salamar Magato Con/ple Turkey	wash.	Seattle
UNDER 16		NAHMEAS	ISSAC	10M		m	s. scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above	Wash.	Seattle
3		ABOLAFIKIA	OVADIA	18		m	s. scholar	yes	french	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Dradanells	His father Baharam Dardanells	Cal.	Los Angelos
4		FOTIADIS	FOTIOS	40		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Eleni Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
5		FOTIADIS	ZIBOULIA	30		f	m. husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		FOTIADIS	VASSILIOS	8		m	s. scholar	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		FOTIADIS	NIKOLAOS	3		m	s.	---------no----------			noengl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
8		ATHANASSIADOU	ANNA	44		f	w. husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her cousin as above	N.Y.	New-York
9		NAH	VICTORIA	23		f	m. husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Issaac Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
10		TARRAGANO	JACOV	23		m	s. workman	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mass.	St.salem
11		JOAKINIDES	ANTONIOS	22		m	s. driver	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Sofia Con/ple Turk.	Mich.	Detroit
S.A.I		TOLRDO	RICA	18		f	s. husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Mazalto Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
13		POLATOS	PARASKEVAS	23		m	s. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Faraklata	His father Vassilios Faraklata	Mich.	Detroit
14		PAPADOPOULOS	CHARIDIMOS	41		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Erissos	His mother Rallou Erissos	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
15		PAPADOPOULOU	His wife RALOU	31		f	m. huswife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Erissos	Her mother in law as above	N.Y?	New-York
16		PETROPOULOU	EFROSSINI	20		f	s. husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Basta	His father Nikolaos Basta	Gr.	Ill. Chicago
17		STAVRIANOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	40		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Yiortzogli	His wife Eleni Yiortzogli	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
18		KOUMATOS or CHRISSANTHOS PATSOS		21		m	s. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agona	His mother Ifigenia Agona	Gr.	Ohio. Cleveland
19		MIHAYL	PERIKLIS	~~39~~		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	~~Greece~~	Chimara	His wife Athina Chimara	Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		TROYANOS	TZANETOS	47		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kefallinia	His wife Anastassoula Kefallinia	Va.	Newport News
21		SKOULOUDAKIS	GEORGIOS	23		m	s. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Naxos Egion	His father Vassilios Naxos Egion	Gr.	Ind. Elwood
22		GEROKOSTAS	IOANNIS	50		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kayaklar	His wife Affento Kayaklar	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
23		ANASTASSAKIS	STAVROS	25		m	s. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Nikolaos Egios	Gr.	N.Y. Buffalo
24		TZIFA	MARIGO	~~54~~		f	w. husewife	no	----------		no	greek	greek	Greece	Log- Nobody		Ill. Molline
25		FESTAS	NIKOLAOS	42		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arfara	His father Panatiota Arfara	Ill.	May Wood
26		FESTA	His wife and childrens GEORGIA	42		f	m. husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arfara	Her father in law as above	Ill.	May Wood
UNDER 16		FESTA	STAVROULA	10		f	s. scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arfara	Her grandmother as above	Ill.	May Wood
27		FESTA	DIMITRIOS	8		m	s. scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arfara	His grandmother as above	Ill.	May Wood
28		FESTA	ARISTOMENIS	6		m	s. scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arfara	His grandmother as above	Ill.	May Wood
29		FESTA	NIKOLAOS	37		m	m. workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Delvinon	His wife Ekaterini Delvinon	Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		KENTROS															

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 2,6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October*, 19[illegible]

70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	30	no			per husband Israel Nahmeas I209 Remington Court Seattle wash.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	no	byself	---	no			His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no	byself	150	no			His brother Issay passey 7th St. Los Angelos Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	pardanelle
4	yes	byself	150	no			His friend Theodoros Svolos 40 west 18th St. New-york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	yes	herhusband	---	no			Her husband s friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
6	yes	hisfather	---	no			His friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
7	yes	hisfather	---	no			His friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	yes	byself	---	no			Her cousin s friens as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
9	yes	byself	35	no			her husband Salomon Nar 77 Paterson St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greede	Salonica
10	no	byself	40	no			His brother Salomon Tarragano I36 Boston St. StSalem Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
11	no	byself	100	no			His brother Constantinos I35 Cottage Iron Av.Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
12	yes	byself	50	no			His uncle Joseph Toledo 50 E.115 St. NewsYork	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopli
13	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Gerassimos valentis I653 Gos Campan Av.Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Faraklata
14	yes	byself	120	yes	1903 1915	N.York	His brother Alkiv. papadopoulos I36 Wast 5Ist St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Erissos
15	yes	herhusband	---	as above			her brother in law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Erissos
16	no	byself	40	no			Her brother Louis petropoulou 4529 Ravenswood Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Basta
17	yes	byself	30	yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	His nephew George santorinios II58 Second Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gortzogli
18	no	byself	55	no			His uncle Evagelos Koumatos I857 E.55th St. Cleveland Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agona
19	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Alexandros Silias 704 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Himara
20	no	byself	40	yes	1909 1916	Chicago Ill.	His nephew Peter Stephis 2503 wash. Newport News va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kafalinia
21	no	byself	30	no			His friend Georgios Bisas I07 S.Anderson St. Elwood Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripodes
22	yes	byself	30	yes	1903 1908	S.Franc.	His cousin Aristotelis Ioanidis 93 Grand St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kayaklar
23	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Const. Anastassakis 333 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	yatika
24	no	byself	50	no			Her related Mihayl Kapanatalis I0-II W.I6th St. Moline Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loga
25	no	byself	250	yes	1916 1919	Chicago Ill.	His brother Periklis Festas I7 N.Fifth Av. May Wood Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arfara
26	no	herhusband	---	as above			her brother in law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argara
27	no	herfather	---	as above			Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Arfara
28	no	hisfather	---	as abpve			His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Arfara
29	no	hisfather	---	as above			His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Arfara
30	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Moiss Economou 704 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pikerni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John [illegible], of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vas..... Loveli's, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...character.

...the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 647

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		CALDERON	ALBERT											----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
X		CALDERON	LOUNA	24		f	m.housewifyes							----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
X	UNDER 16	CALDERON	MATHILDE			f	s ----------no ----------			no English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
4		SULAM	DAN JOH	18		m	s.scholar yes	French		yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Uncle father Avram Const/ple	Ga	Atlanta
5		VARTESSSOIAN	ASOF	21		m	s.Tailor yes	armenian		yes English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Uncle mother Antinah Const/ple	Mich	Detroit
		TCHAKALIAN	MANOUCH	22		m	s.laborlabyes	French		yes English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	New-York
X		MALKI	[illegible]	22		f	s.housewifyes	Greek		yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Uncle mother Selma Const/ple	N.J	Flajavela
8		ASSARIAN	MARIOUTION	40		m	m.laborlabyes	Armenian		yes English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	Broux
X		ASSARIAN	ELMAS	33		f	m.housewifyes	Armenian		yes English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------Nobody ----------	N.Y	Broux
10		ABOUT	JACQUE	21		m	m laborlabyes	French		yes English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Uncle Wife Sofian Const/p e	N.Y	New-York
11		KOLEKAS	ANASTASIOS	38		m	m.laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Salmara	Uncle father Lafazis Salmara	Ohio	Elyria
12		KOLEKA	OLGA	27		f	m.housewifyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Salmara	---------- Uncle above ----------	Ohio	Elyria
13		COM.TANTIKOU	Joannis	37		m	m.laborlabyes ----------no			no Greek	Greek	Greece	Moskovaki	Uncle brother Kostas Moskovaki	Mass	Quincey
14		TRIKAS	[illegible]	43		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Apotovino	Uncle Wife Kiamata Apotovino	Mass	Lowell
15		AMADRONTOPOULOS	[illegible]	20		m	s laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Uncle father Sparos Pirgos	Conn	Hartford
16		KOSARIS	[illegible]	37		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	Uncle Wife Marika Kalvia Gre	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		TSALAS	[illegible]	36		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	St George	Uncle Wife Stavroula St George	Iowa	Mason
18		KOLOKOULOS	COM.TANTIKOU	36		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Uncle Wife Kleonia Karlovasi Gr	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		SAKELARIS	[illegible]	14		m	s scholar yes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Perlepia	Uncle father Kostas Perlepia	N.Y	New-York
20		KOKKINELIS	[illegible]	22		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Uncle Wife Urania Kavrokalyvia	Mass	Peabody
21	ADMITTED	KIKAS	[illegible]	21		m	s laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Uncle father Agelos Salonika	N.Y	New-York
22		Kouvatis	[illegible]	37		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Uncle father Eufimios Apotovino	Mass	Lowell
23		KARAMITSIOPOULOS	[illegible]	19		m	s laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamilari	Uncle father Georgo Kamilari	Ill	Chicago
24		VILOS	[illegible]	36		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrilovouno	Uncle Wife Anastasia Agrilovouni	Bridgeport	Conn
25	ADMITTED	KIKAS	[illegible]	19		m	s scholar yes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	Uncle father Evangelos Agios	Ohio	Akron
26		KOLIAS	[illegible]	19		m	s scholar yes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Arfara	Uncle Father Anastasios Arfara	Mass	Lowell
27		KOUTSIAS	[illegible]	36		m	m laborlabyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakos	Uncle mother Despina Lakos Gr	Conn	Seymour
28		KOUTSIAS	[illegible]	14		f	s housewifyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakos	---------- Uncle above ----------	Conn	Seymour
29	UNDER 16	KOUTSIAS	[illegible]	16		f	s housewifyes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakos	---------- Uncle above ----------	Conn	Seymour
30	UNDER 16	KOUTSIAS	[illegible]	12		m	s scholar yes	Greek		yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakos	---------- Uncle above ----------	Conn	Seymour

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Passengers coming under the provisions of this law shall not be admitted to the United States
List numbers will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	48	no		His brother Nissim Ilo Rivington str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
2	yes	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
3	yes	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const ple
4	no	byself	40	no		His brother Kassim 222 Central ave Atlanta Ga	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	no	byself	50	no		His cousin Garafian Mc. 2905 Hamilton Road Detroit	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Aggira
6	yes	byself	70	no		His friend Garabet Stefian 2396 7th ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	no	byself	50	no		Her brother Albert 402 W 3 str Plainfield N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
8	no	byself	40	no		His uncle Yiarvant Karoosian 715 E 130 str Bronx N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Armeny	Sasun
9	no	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	eseches	none	Armeny	Sasun
10	no	byself	30	no		His brother in law Baroudji 100 Allen str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eseches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	no	byself	5	yesIy10/	His brother Vassilios 169 N Archade str Myrtle Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Chimara
12	no	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Chimara
13	no	byself	100	yesIy11/20	His cousin or iger. Stirlos Box Durham, Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Albay	Leskovikio
14	no	byself	30	no	His friend Demetre Jasko 142 Market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Koperovino
15	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Demet. Virfa 367 Main str Hartford Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Pirgos
16	yes	byself	60	no	His cousin George Litras 1704 7th ave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Pikerli
17	no	byself	55	no	His uncle George Mgas 202-12 3 N str Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eseches	none	Greece	St George
18	no	byself	60	no	His cousin Papayellios George 3[illegible] Atlantik ave Brooklin N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Kavromati
19	yes	byself	60	no	His father George 2[illegible] Broadway str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Perista
20	no	byself	36	no	His cousin Kolratos Kostas 74 Walnut str Roxbury Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Chamamsa
21	yes	byself	60	no	His brother Mikas 201 3rd ave New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Skavelitsa
22	no	byself	36	no	His friend Ioannis Kosmas 102 Market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Koperovitsi
23	no	byself	4	yesIy11/	His uncle Maryanopoulos George 2514 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Kantziari
24	no	byself	45	yesIy30/	His uncle Mikas James 833 Stafford ave Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Agrilovouno
25	no	byself	36	no	His father Dem. Iran 1[illegible] Mike str Warren Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Kalamo
26	no	byself	50	no	His father Vasilion 17 Hamati str Ipswits Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Alfara
27	no	byself	100	no	Her Husband Themistoklis Koutsiris 7 Shelton str Seymon Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Mesos
28	no	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	eseches	none	Greece	Mesos
29	no	other		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	eseches	none	Greece	Mesos
30	no	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	eseches	none	Greece	Mesos

NOTE.—[illegible] question 16 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group of persons that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

18—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon C— , (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES. , from PIRAEUS , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 'clerk,' 'farmer,' 'engineer,' 'locomotive engineer,' 'mining engineer,' 'brass polisher,' 'steel polisher,' 'iron molder,' 'wood turner,' etc., and not simply 'engineer,' 'polisher,' 'molder,' 'turner,' or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers, looking during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ethnology and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what last race for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationals should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French,' the race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France,' the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered as such, even though the immigrant may have resided in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people who are Negroes.

SPANIARDS.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] who are Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible].

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien other than African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under this head should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollar family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the year," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		MISISTRANO	ANGELA	38	f	M.	Housewife	no			English	Hebrew	Greece	Kalipolis	Her grand mother Zorisa Kal.	Wash	Seattle
UNDER 16		MISISTRANO	AVARIA	14	f	s.	scholar	yes			English	Hebrew	Greece	Kalipolis	---------- as above ----------	Wash	Seattle
UNDER 16		MISISTRANO	JOIN	9	m	s.	scholar	yes			English	Hebrew	Greece	Kalipolis	---------- as above ----------	Wash	Seattle
X		MISISTRANO	SOLOMON	12	m	s.	scholar	yes			English	Hebrew	Greece	Kalipolis	---------- as above ----------	Wash	Seattle
5		ASARIAN	ANAHIA	22	f	s.	housewife	yes			English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody ----------	Mass	Boston
6	ADMITTED	VARON	JOHN	38	m	m.	laborer	yes			English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His brother Marko Const/ple	N Y	New-York
7		SARKISSIAN	JORGA	28	m	m.	laborer	yes			English	Armenian	Armeny	Erzintzan	----------nobody ----------	Mich	Detroit
8		SARKISSIAN	ANAHIK	28	f	m.	housewife	yes			English	Armenian	Armeny	Erzintzan	----------nobody ----------	Mich	Detroit
9		NICHANIAN	VICHAN	25	m	s.	laborer	yes			English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Serpouhe Const/ple	N Y	New-York
10		SAHAKIAN	SAHAK	21	m	s.	scholar	yes			English	Armenian	Greece	Red Stos	His father Ingan Red Stos Gr	Cal	Manchester
11		KUSHADEDINIO	SERVE	25	m	s.	laborer	yes			English	Armenian	Armeny	Erzitzan	----------nobody --------	Mich	Detroit
12		VARTANIAN	BEDROS	24	m	s.	laborer	yes			English	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Vartan Const/ple	N Y	New-York
13		PAPAIOANNOU	FANI	21	f	m.	housewife	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Atzanoz	Her no sband Apostolon Atzan. Pa		Woodland
14		VIGNOS	PANAGIOTIS	21	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Chrise Milos Gr	Ohio	Akron
15		NIKOUMIS	NICOLAOS	28	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Farakiata	His wife Stamata Farakiata	Mich	Detroit
16		FILOS	PANTELIMON	43	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Mesinia	His wife Hemonian Mesinia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	ADMITTED	KOLIVA	MARIA	19	f	s.	housewife	no	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Gliata	Her mother Stavroula Gliata	N Y	New-York
18	ADMITTED	KOSSIVA	ELENI	17	f	s.	housewife	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Gliata	---------- as above ------	N Y	New-York
19		PIORELIS	THEODORE	42	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Skortzoli	His wife Vassiliki Skortzoli Mo		St Louis
20		FILOS	ANDREA	45	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Amalia Sparta Gr	Ill	Chicago
21		PAPALIMITROPOULOS	JAMES	21	m	s.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Skortzogli	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
22		STAIKOPOULOS	DIMI	20	f	s.	housewife	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Chasampasi	Her mot Gr M Joplin Chasampasi	Miss	Peabody
23	ADMITTED	GEORGOULOU	TATIANA	21	f	m.	housewife	no	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Korcni	----------nobody ----------	Tex	Houston
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GEORGOULOU	ANTONIO	15	m	s.	scholar	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Korcni	---------- nobody ----------	Tex	Houston
25		GLONGOULOS	EMANUEL	10	m	s.	scholar	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Korcni	---------- no dy ----------	Tex	Houston
26		DALIANIS	EVANGELOS	29	m	s.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Kilsoura	His mother Vassiliki Kilsoura Ill		Chicago
27		SARANTOPOULOS	ADAMOS	21	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Solanike	His wife Amalia Solanike Gr	London	Mass
28		MINCHIANOU	ANNA	29	f	m.	housewife	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Stamos	----------nobody ----------	Pa	Monessen
29		LOUONIS	NICOLAOS	28	m	s.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Virgos	His father Vassilios Virgos	Mass	Boston
30		BOUTAKIS	EMMANOUIL	44	m	m.	laborer	yes	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Salaxini	His wife Evaggelia Salaxini	N Y	New-York

all 2 Boston transf 10/29/20

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-4-20

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1910

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to rejoin or remain elsewhere for any length of time or permanently; and if so, how long and where.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	120	no			to Seattle Wash	no			no									5	1		dark			
2	no	mother		no			as above	no			no									5	1		darkchestnut	none	Wash.	Seattle
3	no	mother	100	no			as above	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Wash.	Seattle
4	no	mother		no			as above	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Wash.	Seattle
5	no	byself	40	no			Uncle Stefan, Parsanie str Boston Mass	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Armeny	Charpout
6	yes	byself	45	n			His uncle Alexis Kazanzi 172 Christy, str New-York	no			no									5			darkchestnut	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	no	byself	100	yes	1912	Detroit	His cousin Stefan Tatos 30, Cottage ave Detroit Mich	no			no									5	1		darkchestnut	none	Armeny	Erjintzan
8	no	husband	100	no			as above	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Armeny	Erjitzian
9	yes	byself	100	no			His cousin Agnt Terogimk 70 Dearborn Ave New-York	no			no									5	7		darkchestnut	none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	no	byself	150	no			His Kansas State Agricultural College Manhattan Kansas	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Kedestos
11	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Nazian Takoo 30 Conte ave Detroit Mich	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Armeny	Erzitjian
12	yes	bys lf	100	no			His friend Arsay Know 172 East 28 str New-York	no			no									5	10		darkchestnut	none	Turkey	Const/ple
13	no	byself	5	no			His brother Dimitries Rex Woodland Pa	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Artzanozi
14	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law Charlo Dentrides 30 Vase ave Akron Ohio	no			no									5	6		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Milos
15	no	byself	30	no			His brother in law Stephen Tampan 30 Conte ave Detroit Mich	no			no									5	6		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Paraklata
16	no	byself	42	no			His friend Chas Papas 333 Cattier ave Bridgeport Conn	no			no									5	6		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Massinia
17	yes	byself	36	no			Her father Anastos 213 E 15 str New-York	no			no									5			darkchestnut	none	Greece	Pliata
18	yes	sister	17	no			as above	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Pliatta
19	no	byself	50	yes	1907	St Pr. Ile-Tho	His brother Evangelia Kamelis 6 6th str St Louis Mo	no			no									5	6		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Skortzogli
20	no	byself	50	yes	1914	Cycnic Ill	His cousin John Pilion 1 Park str Chicago Ill	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Zarantza
21	no	byself	45	yes	1907	Le Pitts. Pa	His friend Demetropoulos 3. Lewis str New-York	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Skortzogli
22	no	byself	150	no			Father Anastopoulos 3 Talbot str, Peabody, Mass	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Chasambasi
23	no	byself	50	no			Brother in law Pikramenos 360, Harrisburg Sibley Houston Texas	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Laferoglou
24	no	mother	20	no			as above	no			no									5			darkchestnut	none	Greece	Laferoglou
25	no	mother		no			as above	no			no									5			darkchestnut	none	Greece	Laferoglou
26	no	byself	40	no			His uncle George Kritzopoulos 347 E 22 str Chicago Ill	no			no									5	2		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Krisoura
27	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Nikolopoulos Jas. Petrides str Lowell Mass	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Korinto
28	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law Constantine Kondes 1152 Constantinople Konteas	no			no									5	4		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Mitilini
29	no	byself	18	no			His cousin Jas Pafas Irvington str Boston Mass	no			no									5	6		dark	none	Greece	Pirgos
30	yes	byself	18	yes	1913		His friend Nikolaos Kantzis 1 Monroe str New-York	no			no									5	5		darkchestnut	none	Greece	Kalavrita

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any 14—490
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thon Coulondris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Coulondris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more. Civilian peers, statesmen, etc., laborers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, shoe polishers, iron puddlers, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries upon the manifests, and no corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be declared contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In case neither this question nor the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on that list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean that the alien is of the French people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the alien is a native of France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba. Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of apparent mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it as a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (omit), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any relative or friend to pay such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1906; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and tit. of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from [illegible] OCT 2 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARTANIA	HAIK	52		m.	laborer	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smirni	his brother Kalgoukian Smirni		N Y	New-York
2		INDJEYAN	ARUSIA	26		f.	housewife	yes	yes	armenia	armenian	Turkey	Amasia	----------nobody----------		Mich	Detroit
3		YAKOUMI	S.LTANA	21		f.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Adapazar	his father Yakoumi Adabazar		Cal	Reedley
4		SULLEJIAN	HAROUTIUN	41		m.	laborer	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constp'le	----------nobody----------		N Y	New-York
5		SULEJIAN	AGNIS	36		f.	housewife	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constp'le	----------nobody----------		N Y	New-York
UNDER 16		SULLEJIAN	[illegible]	14		m.	scholar	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constp'le	his brother Aris Kesaria		Cal	Reedley
7		KALIDERIANS	SALO I	41		f.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Kesaria	----------same as above----------			
8		KALIDERIANS	CHARILLA	15		f.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Kesaria	---------- as above ----------		Cal	Reedley
UNDER 16		KALIDERIDES	KERARIA	13		m.	----------	no	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Kesaria	---------- as above ----------		Cal	Reedley
10		ISAAC	JACOB	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Adabazar	his uncle Rachel Adabazar Turk.		Mass	Salem
11		MOISE	JOSEPH	22		m.	farmer	yes	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Constp'le	his mother Marian Constp'le		N Y	New-York
12		OHANIAN OHANIAN	KRIKOR	17		m.	scholar	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constp'le	----------nobody----------		Mass	Whitinsville
13		KITOYAN	WILLIAM	18		f.	housewife	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constp'le	his uncle Stefan Constp'le		Mich	Detroit
14		XIPOLIAS	NICHOS	32		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his father Theodore Agoulin		Mass	Clinton
15		PAPANASTASIOU	ATHINAGO	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prasklatat	his mother Hammato Praklata		N Y	New-York
16		SAMPANIS	MICHAEL	42		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ampelousa	his bro Stavro Ion Ameloused		Iowa	Sheffield
17		PAPANASTASATOS	DANIEL	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostoli	his brother Ioannin Argostoli		N Y	New-York
18		KEFALAS	ATHANAS	34		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Livadia	his wife Loukia Livadia Gr		Ohio	S Lorain
19		ELEFSULOS	VASILIOS	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kokkaro	he wife Aromanto Kokkaro		Miss	Milwaukee
20		XENELI	POLIKRATI	43		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	his brother Ioann. Michalitsin		N Y	New-York
21		XENELI	ANNA	38		f.	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	---------- as above ----------		N Y	New-York
UNDER 16		XENELI	ATHINA	14		f.	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	---------- as above ----------		N Y	New-York
23		XENELI	ANTIG	22		f.	----------	no	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	---------- as above ----------		N Y	New-York
24		XENELI	[illegible]	48		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	his wife Sophia is Ame		N Y	New-York
25		PAPACHRISTOU	[illegible]	43		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	St Louis	his wife Katherina St Louis		Mass	[illegible]
26		ANGHIOU	[illegible]	27		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	is sister Fotopion Larissa		N H	Manchester
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	---------- as above ----------		N H	Manchester
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	---------- as above ----------		N H	Manchester
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m.	----------	no	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	---------- as above ----------		N H	Manchester
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

8284297 10-5-43
22-75980-6-25-39
22-77685 505 3/7/39
Cert
Cert
Z-441380-1/22/38
VL-99653/10
2-722464-605-3/13/40
2-947081 505 12/31
2-698252-1/25/40
2-956766-4/3/41
3-120752 11/5/36
1-185826 6/15/36
1-346175-10/30/41
1-430994-5-19-43
#1 Certificate 11/4/20

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *23 October*, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	100	no		His friend Toussunyan 220 27 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
2	no	byself	50	no		Her brother Lakes 345 Kardiel ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Amasia
3	no	byself	12	no		Her Cousin Papayan ? Box 56 Needley Calif	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ada Pazar
4	yes	byself	300	no		His son Farsi 318 W 57 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
5	yes	husband	~~50~~	no		" as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/pe
6	y s	father	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/p,e
7	no	byself	75	no		Her husband Kalinteridos John Box 56 Needley Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
8	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~----~~	~~no~~		~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~		~~dark~~	~~chesches~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kesaria~~
9	no	mother	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
10	no	byself	100	no		His brother in law Senator 153 Boston str Salem Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Adabazar
11	yes	byself	30	no		His brother in law Vlecvits Adl. 70 W 113 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Adabazar
12	no	byself	~~60~~	no		His father Solomon Box 173 Whitnsville Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
13	no	byself	50	no		Her brother Marjan 250 str 17 str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
14	no	byself	30	no		His cousin Anastasios Nerlas 234 Oak str Clinton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
15	yes	byself	30	no		His friend Alexandratos 401 E 149 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Paraklata
16	no	byself	50	yes	1907/12	Her brother Abrahamian Box 374 Sheffild Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Ampelousa
17	no	byself	30	no		His friend Lieu. Alexandratos 401 E 149 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Paraklata
18	no	byself	30	yes	1907/12	His cousin Nicus Andre Navry 2644 Pearl ave S Lorrain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koukoula
19	no	byself	40	no		His uncle Gallis Spiliopoulo 416 Wells str Milwaukee Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koukoura
20	yes	byself	150	no		Her son Theofrauton 237 East 99 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lrisos
21	yes	mother	----	no		" as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lrisos
22	no	byself	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lrisos
23	no	byself	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lrisos
24	no	byself	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lrisos
25	yes	byelf	50	yes	1907/12	His cousin Anastopoulos Loc. Tacoma 42 Madison str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Isicma
26	no	byself	30	no		His brother in law Atakos Anastas 2 E 83 str Madison Sqare	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chesches	none	Greece	St. Anas
27	no	byself	200	no		His cousin Christopis Spiridon str Manchester	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Larissa
28	no	husband	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Greece	Larissa
29	no	father	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Greece	Larissa
30	no	father	----	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			dark	chesches	none	Greece	Larissa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Aoptis [illegible] Sector, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of green government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hati

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OCT 2 1920

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		TCHIPROUT	[illegible]	30		M.	[illegible]	yes	English	Hebrew	Turkey	Const.	[illegible]	New-York	New-York
2		TCHIPROUT	ROSA	6		F.	----------	no	----------	Hebrew	Turkey	Const.	---------- do above ----------	N. Y.	New-York
3		TCHIPROUT	[illegible]	1		F.	----------	no	----------	Hebrew	Turkey	Const.	---------- do above ----------	N. Y.	New-York
4		BEBIROUSLOU	[illegible]	29		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Has brother Vasilios Bebirou of	[illegible]	New-York
5		ALEXANDRAKIS	[illegible]	42		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Has wife Eleftheria Alexandrakis	N. Y.	New-York
6		KOLLAS	~~[illegible]~~ Joannis	27		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Has wife Irene Kollas of	N. Y.	New-York
7		KOMINAKIS	[illegible]	47		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kentro	Has wife [illegible] Komi-	N. Y.	New-York
8		PAPALAKI	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Has cousin Stathis Loukas Papa-	Bethlehem	Bethlehem
9		CHRISTOU	[illegible]	27		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastelan	---------- do above ----------	Bethlehem	Bethlehem
10		CHRISTOU	[illegible]	47		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kentro	Has mother Pelagia Kentri	N. Y.	New-York
11		EFALOKINOU	[illegible]	22		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kentro	---------- do above ----------	N. Y.	New-York
12		EFALOKINOU	[illegible]	45		F.	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Has mother Stamatia Christou. Is	Vermont	Vermont
13		TARIANOU	[illegible]	27		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Has father Andreas Krivi	N. Y.	New-York
14		VASSAKIS	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Has father Petros Karavadami	Ohio	Cambridge
15		PAVLOU	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	---------- do above ----------	Ohio	Cambridge
16		PAVLOU	[illegible]	47		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Has mother Vasiliki Pavlou.	N. Y.	New-York
17		KOUTRAS	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Has bro. Eustathi Koutras of	Ohio	Cleveille
18		TATSIOPOULOS	[illegible]	23		M.	Proprietor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Has wife Ida in Trumbula Gr	N. Y.	New-York
19		LEONARDO	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Has bro. in Arcadia Chania Gr	Pa.	Universal
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	---------- do above ----------	Pa.	Universal
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Morea	Has uncle Costas Tsakalis Arcadia	N. Y.	New-York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kentro	Has bro. Nicolas Tsakalis of	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Has bro. Evangelia Spathis of	N. Y.	New-York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	Has bro. Demetrios Kapsis 1st	Ohio	Columbus
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Has bro. or Kefalonia Gr 1st	Ohio	Springfield
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefalonia	---------- do above ----------	Ohio	Springfield
27	ADMITTED 640003-7-22-30-DOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Has bro. Christos Agapoulis 1st	Ohio	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kentro	Has bro. Nicolas Tsakalis of	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Morea	Has mother Athina Pappa-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

160403 A-3-216

V6-434/722

3-66755-6611

8-279606 - 4/11/43

2-477563 5-464 11/2/36 Rech. 5/3/39

11-174124 5/19/37

11-209300 - 5/13/40

1-378928-5/14/42

1-14871 7/8/35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

(1) For explanation of letters and figures see instructions which will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	65	no			Her brother Naim 154 Orchard Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Turkey	Const/ple
2	yes	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnuts	none	Turkey	Const/ple
3	yes	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnuts	none	Turkey	Const /ple
4	no	byself	65	no			Her fiance Savas Dimodios New-London Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Artaki
5	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Jean Evangelakakis 301 W 17th Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Ramini
6	no	byself	55	yes	1911/2		A smoothin Apostolon Laptin 310 Federal Str [illegible]	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Souli
7	yes	byself	60	yes	1913/7	N Y	His friend Kilmakis Efthimios 28 Washington Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kriti
8	yes	byself	30	yes	1912/7		His friend Kalamarias [illegible] 11-13 Moffit Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kriti
9	no	byself	45	yes	1915/9	Stas	His friend Andreas Efthimios 303 Eagle [illegible] Str Bethlehem Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Anorianople
10	no	housband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Elefsina
11	yes	byself	45	no			His brother Tomaras 336 W 42 Str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kolfri
12	yes	housband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kolfri
13	no	byself	50	no			Her father George 342 Lox, Verona Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Chrisostomo
14	yes	byself	50	no			His friend Peratakis Nicolaos 83 Cherry Str New-York City	yes	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kriti
15	no	byself	150	no			Her brother in law Christos [illegible] 343 W 2nd Str Cambridge Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Karavasiami
16	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Karavasiami
17	yes	byself		no			His friend Spiros Drakopoulos [illegible] Washington Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kontovazena
18	no	byself	40	yes	1908/11		His friend Michael Terezakis P.O.Box 111 St Cleville Ohio	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Kriti
19	yes	byself	50	no			His friend Jakes Stavros 36 Washington Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Drakona
20	no	byself	60	no			His cousin Stelios Varakin P.O.Box 87 Universial Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Chania
21	no	brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Chania
22	no	byself	40	no			His cousin George Perakin 137 S Lumbia Str Brooklyn N Y	no	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Paros
23	no	byself	150	yes	1907/2	Chicago	His cousin Paul Ioannopoulos 1027 Simson ave Evanston Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Vourvoura
24	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Alifieris George 121 Washington Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Sparti
25	no	byself	45	no			His brother Peter Kolemis 430 S Halsted Str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Tripolis
26	no	byself	60	no			Her brother in law Mikinakis P. 28 Main Str Springfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	St Nicolaos
27	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	St Nicolaos
28	no	byself	50	yes	1901/12	Kane Kendy Sand Kane Pa	His brother Papopoulos Elias	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Megalopolis
29	no	byself	55	yes	1910/11	Chicago	His brother Harry 203 S Halsted Str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	whitwhit	none	Greece	Kastri
30	no	byself	30	no			His brother Lambros 6 Locks Str Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnuts	none	Greece	Pirgos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coumandeas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulomatris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood carver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, machinist, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exempt on account of age, "exempt"]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designated by "Citizen of [country or people sold, mistakenly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people designated by "Race or people" by entry, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly sometimes be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be read and carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black admixture of blood or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in charge of or accompanied to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Doctor ....., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether a Surgeon "duly sworn" or "employed by owners" as required by the Immigration Act) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of Officer administering oath to the Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer acting as master, owner, agent, or charterer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, , 19

14—010

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BENSON	REGINA	54		f w	housewifeyes	hebrew		yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New- York
	ADMITTED	BENSON	RACHEL	27		f s	housewifeyes	hebrew		yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewOYork
	ADMITTED	BENSON	NATHAN	17		f s	housewifeyes	hebrew		yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4		HALFON	MOISE	20		m s	workman yes	french		yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Moise Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New-York
5		ISRAEL	BOHORA	60		f w	husewife yes	hebrew		yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody	N.T.	New-York
6		PASSARIVAKIS	CHARILAOS	34		m s	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fourne	His father Stamatios Fourne	N.Y.	New-York
7		KATSARIS	ANTONIOS	36		m m	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	His father panayiotis Vassilikon	Ohio.	Canton
		His wife and childrens															
8		KATSARI	EVAGELIA	36		f m	housewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	Her father in law as above	Ohio.	Canton
	UNDER 16	KATSARI	SOFIA	15		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	Her grandfather as above	Ohio.	Canton
	UNDER 16	KATSARI	PANAYIOTIS	14		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	His grandfather as above	Ohio.	Canton
	UNDER 16	KATSARI	NIKOLAOS	11		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	His grandfather as above	Ohio.	Canton
	UNDER 16	KATSARI	AGNI	7		f s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	her grandfather as above	Ohio.	Canton
	UNDER 16	KATSARI	VASSILIKI	4		f s	---------no----------			no	greek	greek	Greece	Vassilikon	Her grandfather as above	Ohio.	Canton
14		VEYZIS	ATHANASSIOS	31		m m	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stivenikon	His wife Christina Stivenikon	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
15		MOUSSOURAKIS	STYLIANOS	29		m m	carpenteryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His father Ioannis Chania Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
		His wife															
16		MOUSSOURAKI	ANNA	28		f m	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her father in law as above	N.Y.	Newpyork
17		ALAFOYIANNIS	GEORGIOS	28		m w	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His brother Ioannis Korinthos	N.Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	GEORGOULAKIS	GEORGIOS	14		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Messoyion	His father Nikolaos Messoyion	Ill.	Joliet
19		MASTROPANAYIOTOU	EMILIA	28		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Moshonission	His brother Athanassios Mosho-nission Gr.	N.J.	Paterson
20		BRITSAKIS	STAFENOS	31		m s	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Panayiotis Chios	N.Y.	New-York
		His sisters															
21		BRITSAKI	MARIA	28		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father as above	N.Y.	NewOYork
22	ADMITTED	BRITSAKI	ELENI	15		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father as above	N.Y.	Bew-York
23		EGLEZOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	41		m m	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Evgenia Mitilini	Pa.	Reading
		His wife															
24		EGLEZOPOULOU	STAVROULA	30		f m	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother in law as above	Pa.	Reading
25		STAMATOYIANNAKIS	CHRISTOS	34		m m	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramici	His wife Maria Keramio Greece	N.Y.	New-York
26		CHAYDEMENAKIS	ANTONIOS	45		m m	workman yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amiglado	His wife Eleni Amigdalo Gre.	Ill.	Rockdabe Joliet
		His daughter															
27		CHAYDEMENAKI	OURANIA	22		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amigdalo	Her mother as above	Ill.	Rockdabe Joliet
28		GIEMELA	VASSILIKI	20		f s	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrissostomo	her mother Stamatina Chrisso-stomo	Pa.	Verona
29		TSIGOU	MARIGO	21		f m	husewifeyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandomado	Her mother Sofia Mandomado	Mass.	Lynn
		Her daughter															
30		TSIGOU	KALIOPI	6		f s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandomado	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	Lynn

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	$50	no			her son Joseph Benson 600 E. 16th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	yes	herfather	---	no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	yes	herfather	---	no			Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	yes	byself	$50	no			His cousin Albert Galfon 177 Chrystee St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
5	yes	byself	30	no			His son Izak Israel 1762 Madison Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
6	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Andreas Galamarides 111/13 Morris St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Bourne
7	no	byself	$50	yes	1915 1919	Canton Ohio.	His cousin Ioannis Katsaris 325 Cherry St.S.E. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
8	no	herhusband	---	as above			her cousin as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
9	no	herfather	---	as above			Her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
10	no	hisfather	---	as above			His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
11	no	hisfather	---	as above			His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
12	no	herfather	---	as above			His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
13	no	herfather	---	as above			Her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilikon
14	no	byself	35	yes	1909 1913	Sclerio Iw.	His uncle Cost Kalimosis 1614 E.3 St. S. Bethlehm Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stevenikon
15	yes	byself	$50	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
16	yes	herhusband	---	no			as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
17	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle Aristides Galopoulos 5 Plct St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantoudion
18	no	byself	30	no			His brother Constantinos 411and half Jefferson Ave.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Messogion
19	no	byself	35	no			His brother in law Georgios Angelou 73 Prospect St. paterson N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Moshonission
20	yes	byself	$100	no			His brother John Britsakis 43 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
21	yes	herbrother	---	no			her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
22	yes	hebrother	---	no			Her brother as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
23	no	byself	$100	yes	1907 1919	Reading Pa.	His brother Ioannis Eglezopoulos 16 N.6th St. Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Santzires
24	no	herhusband	---	as above			Her brother in law as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Santzires
25	yes	byself	$40	no			His friend Nikol Panterakis 43 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plativola
26	no	byself	$65	yes	1913 1915	Bigeano Juta	His son in law Nick papoutsakis 604 Moen Av. Rockdale Joliet Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amigdalo
27	no	herfather	---	as above			her related as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amigdalo
28	no	byself	$50	no			her brother Dimitrios Giemelas Box 165 Verona Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chrissostomo
29	no	byself	$60	no			her husband Mihayl Tsogas 553 Smmer St. Lynn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mandamado
30	no	herfather	---	no			Her father as above as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Mandamado

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? [Can both read and write.] [If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?] In answering this question Read should be marked for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question Read should be marked for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question Read should be marked for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Florus Foxtar, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

81

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 TER[illegible] . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPANIKOLAOU ✓	KIRIAKOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	England	ARDIP	His father Nikolaos Ardip Eng.	Ohio.	Canton
2		BEHAR ✓	DAVID	18		m s	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Greece	Saranta Ekklissies	His father Issona Saranta Ekklissies	N.Y.	New-York
3		KHACHERIAN ✓	AVEDIS	26		m s	doctor	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Krikor Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
4		TAKVORIAN ✓	GARABET	27		m s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Amassion	His father Pakouhi Amasston Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
5		SEDECA ✓	BONVONOUTA	20		f s	housewife	yes	english	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	Turkey	Dardanells	Her father Bofor Dardanells	N.Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	STROBOLAKOU ✓	KIRIAKOULA	19		f s	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kelefa	His brother Panayiotis Kelefa	Mass.	Lowell
7		MAVRELIS ✓	GEORGIOS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	His mother Maria Stipsi Greece	Pa.	Sheffield
		His wife and daughter															
8		MAVRELI ✓	MARIANTHI	25		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	Her mother in law as above	Pa.	Sheffiled
9	UNDER 16	MAVRELI	NIOVI		4	f s	baby	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	Her grandmother as above	Pa.	Sheffield
10		PLAKAS ✓	STAMATIOS	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amali	His wife Constantina Amali Gr.	Ohio.	Mansfiled
11		BOBIS ✓	STEFANOS	56		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	His brother Dimitrios Amalias	Ill.	Chicago
		His wife and daughters															
12		BOBI ✓	PANAYIOTA	51		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	her bother in law as above	Ill.	Chicago
13		BOBI ✓	AMALIA	24		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	Her uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	BOBI ✓	MARIA	15		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	Her uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago
15		BARBARIGOS ✓	NIKOLAOS	47		m m	seaman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paros	His wife Efthalia Paros Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	STAVRAKAKI ✓	ARGYRO	45		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kastellos	her mother Milio Kastellos Gr.	W.V.	Wheeling
		her childrens															
17	ADMITTED	STAVRAKAKI ✓	ANDREAS	13		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastellos	Her grandmother as above	W.V.	Wheeling
18		STAVRAKAKI ✓	PINELOPI	12		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastellos	Her grandmother as above	W.V.	Wheeling
19	ADMITTED	STAVRAKAKI ✓	STYLIANI	7		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastellos	Her grandmother as above	W.V.	Wheeling
20		LABOU ✓	CONSTANTINOS	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	Her mother Carifalina Kastania	N.Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED	VASSILOPOULOU ✓	VASSILIKI	32		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Pournari	Nobody	Ill.	Madison
22		VLAHOS ✓	CHRISTOS	24		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aliverion	His father Nikolaos Aliverion	Iowa	Waterloo
23		KOUTSANTAKIS ✓	MIHAYL	39		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His brother Constantinos Chania	Pa.	Mt.Union
		His wife															
24		KOUTSANTAKI ✓	MARIA	28		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her brother in law as above	Pa.	Mt. Union
25		ATHANASSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His mother Evgenia Pirgos Gr.	Ala.	Montgomery
26		FOSTAKIS ✓	ANTONIOS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Therissos	His father Andreas Therissos	N.Y.	New-York
27		SIMATOS ✓	DIMITRIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paraklata	His father Gerassimos Paraklata	N.Y.	Bronx
28		MITROPOULOS	CHRISTOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smila	His wife Athina Smila Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29		BELKAS ✓	ILIAS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Panayiota Kastania Gr.	Mass.	Lynn
30		BANOS	EVAGELOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His wife Athina Limni Greece	N.Y.	Kastings on Hudoon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes	1917 canton 1919 Ohio.		His friend paul Nikolaou 1928 11th St. W.E. canton Ohio.	yestemprar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Ardip
2	yes	byself	40	no			His brother samuel Behar 177 Chayte St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saranta Eklissia
3	yes	byself	100	no			His cousin Minas Koensseian 340-3 Av. New-York	yestemprar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con /ple
4	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin E. Agababian 929 3rd Av. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Tirkey	Amassion
5	yes	byself	50	no			His uncle Rev.Nossim Swdaka 176 Forty th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
6	no	byself	30	no			Her father Minael Stroboulakou 591-593 Market St Lowell Mass.	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kelefa
7	no	byself	100	yes	1906 1911	Tarpon Sheffiled Pa.	her brother Const Mavrelis House Sheffield Pa.	no dufably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stipsi
8	no	herhusband	-----	as above		----------	her brother in law as above ---------- as above	no dufably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stipsi
9	no	herfather	------	as above		----------	her uncle as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Stipsi
10	no	byself	50	no		----------	His brother petros plakas 213 N.Main St. Mansfield Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
11	no	byself	200	yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	His nephew Peter Bobis 1739 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	greece	Amalias
12	no	herhusband	-----	as above		----------	her nephew as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
13	no	herfather	------	as above		----------	her cousin as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
14	no	herfather	------	as above		----------	her cousin as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
15	yes	byself	40	yes	1913 1920	N.York	His friend S. Stamatopoulos 76 Broad St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paros
16	no	byself	100	no		----------	Her husband Agathos Stavrakakis 30 20th St. Wheeling W.V.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastelos
17	no	hismother	---	no		----------	His father as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastelos
18	no	herfather	----	no		----------	her father as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastelos
19	no	hisfather	----	no		----------	His father as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastelos
20	yes	byself	100	no		----------	her brother Charalabos Labros 97 Washington St. New*york	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
21	no	byself	50	no		----------	Her husband Ioannis Vassilopoulos 1403 Madison St. Madison Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pournari
22	no	byself	55	no		----------	His cousin Georgios Vlahos 403 W. Fifth St. Waterloo Iowa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliverion
23	no	byself	200	yes	1909 1913	Ill.	His friend John Comas 124 Dopleur St. Mt.Union Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
24	no	herhusband	-----	as above		----------	as above ---------- as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
25	no	byself	50	no		----------	His brother in law James Cordas 25 Comerie St. Montgomery Ala.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
26	yes	byself	50	no		----------	His cousin Stefanos Fortakis 203 W.34th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Therissos
27	no	byself	30	no		----------	His friend Minael Spanos 401 E.149th St. Bronx N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Farahlata
28	yes	byself	50	yes	1910 1912	Askes wis.	His cousin Spilios Drakopoulos 49 washington St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smila
29	no	byself	35	no		----------	His cousin Constant. Belkas 75 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
30	yes	byself	30	no		----------	His friend Georgios Papaselis 19 Washington St. Kastings on Hudson	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alatsata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Comb[illegible], of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, militia engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and is as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question [illegible] or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of a near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Alien whose passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horitis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THRACE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920, 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAMLIAN	ARAM	30		m m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	Engl.Pro. armenian	Turkey	Con/ple		His wife Annik	Con/ple Turkey	Mich. Detroit
2		GRAF	JOSEPH	19		m s	workman	yes	hebrew.	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple		His mother Bassem	Con/ple Tur.	N.Y. New-York
3		EFSTRATIOU	EKATERINI	21		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro. greek	Turkey	Marmara		Her father Efstratios	Marmara	L.J. Hempstead
4		MITRANI	MENAHEM	21		m s	clerk	yes	french	yes	ebgl.pro. hebrew	Greece	Adrianople		His father Nissim	Adrianople	N.Y. New-York
5		SARYAN	MAKSOUD	22		m s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	engl.pro. armenian	Turkey	Con/ple		His fathr Carabet	Con/ple Tu.	N.J. N.Brunswick
6		BEHAR	TCHOUA	45		m w	workman	yes	spanish	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Greece	Adrianoplw		His son Naftalih	Adrianople	N.Y. New-York
7		LOUYZIDIS	PANAYIOTIS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	eng.pro. greek	England	Chiraktia		His brother Louizos	Chiraktia	pa. McKeesport
8		ABOLAFIA	OVADIA	22		m s	workman	yes	french	yes	engl.pro. hebrew	Greece	Kallipolis		His father Rafael	Kalippolis	N.Y. New-York
9		KOURLAS	ARGYRIOS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Filission		His wife Anna	Filission Gr.	Ohio. Springfield
10		MINIA	EKATERINI	25		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Trikalla		His uncle Stefanos Minias	Tri-kala	Mass. Lowell
11		GRILLAKIS	NIKOLAOS	35		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Chania		His mother in law Maria Daskalaki	Chania	N.Y. New-York
12		GRILAKI	His wife ZOY	15		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Chania		Her mother as above		N.Y. New-York
13		TOMAROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Vounarga		His mother Maria	Vounarga Gr.	Mass. Boston
14		KALOGEROPOULOU	AGELIKI	23		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Kiparission		Her mother Panayiota Kiparission	Greece	Cal. Sacramento
15		CONSTARIDIS	PANAYIOTIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Kourouniou		His wife Fotoula	Kourouniou	Ala. Montgomery
16		TOUBAS	VASSILIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Pournari		His wife Vassiliki	Pournari	Mo. St. Louis
17		ROUSSO	RACHIL	50		f w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek hebrew	Greece	Trikkala		Nobody		N.Y. New-York
18		ROUSSO	Her childrens REBECA	20		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek hebrew	Greece	Trikkala		Nobody		N.Y. New-York
19		ROUSSO	STERINA	19		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek hebrew	Greece	Trikala		Nobody		N.Y. New-York
20	UNDER 16	ROUSSO	ASSIR	7		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek hebrew	Greece	Trikala		Nobody		N.Y. New-York
21		FRENTZOS	PANAYIOTIS	29		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Stemnitsa		His mother Kaliopi	Stemnitsa	Mass. Easthampton
22		ANADRANAKIS	STYLIANOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Chania		His father in law Styl.Kelayditis	Chania Greece	W.V. Short Greek
23		ANADRANAKI	His wife PARASKEVI	16		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Chania		Her father as above		W.V. Short Greek
24		MIHAYL	SERAFIM	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Stevenikon		His wife Triantafillou	Steveni-kon Gr.	Pa. St.Bethlehem
25		PATERAKIS	STYLIANOS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Therissos		His father Nikolaos	Therissos	N.Y. New-York
26		ORFANOS	GEORGIOS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Egira		His wife Anastassia	Egira Gr.	Ala. Montgomery
27		KALOGERATOU	ANGELO	31		f m	husnife	yes			no greek	Greece	Amalias		His brother Evagelos	Amalias	N.C. Pennsgrave
28	UNDER 16	KALOGERATOU	HRISSOULA	2		f s	baby	no			no greek	Greece	Amalias		Her uncle as above		N.C. Pennsgrave
29	ADMITTED	MAKTOU	with EVGENIA	52		f w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Velvendos		Her daughter Ifigenia	Velvendos	Ohio. Youngstown
30		TSONIS	ANTONIOS	15		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek greek	Greece	Vordonia		His mother Marigo	Vordonia Gr.	Ohio. Springfield

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no			His related Kaspar Watzevan 196 17th St. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	yes	byself	50	no			His uncle Selom Litsi 177 Christy St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no	byself	80	no			Her brothers Stratos Bros 27 Main St. Hempstead L.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	yes	byself	150	no			His friend Leon Taranto 280 Av.Broadway New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
5	no	byself	35	no			His friend Bohor Mizraki Box 542 N.Brunswick N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	x4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
6	yes	byself	50	no			His related Jesse Gade 50 East 115 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
7	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Antonios Ioannides Box 169 McKeesport Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
8	yes	byself	150	no			His cousin Issak Johai 177 Chrysti St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	England	Chiraktia
9	no	byself	45	yes	1905 1914	Sprinf-ield Oh.	His father para. Kowrlas Arcade Confectionery Sprinf-ield Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis
10	no	byself	50	no			Her uncle Fotios Pappas 408 Sullolips St. Lowell Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filission
11	yes	byself	250	yes	1907 1913	N.York	His friend Stavros Loukas 36 washington St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
12	yes	herhusband	-----	as above			Her husband s friend as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
13	no	byself	40	yes	1900 1913	Boston Mass.	His cousin Costas Kouras 25 Milan St. Boston Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
14	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Mary Kalogeropoulos from 1116-10 St. Sacramento Cal.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vounargon
15	no	byself	30	yes	1911 1913	Montgome-ry Ala.	His cousin Petros Kostaridis 121 Montgomery St. Montgomery Ala.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kiparission
16	no	byself	50	yes	1910 1912	St.Louis Mo.	His nephew Dimitrios Toubas 1426 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourouniou
17	yes	byself	60	no			Her brother Esral Levy 80 E.116 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pournari
18	yes	hermother	---	no			Her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
19	yes	hermother	---	no			Her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
20	yes	hismother	---	no			His uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
21	no	byself	40	no			His brother Age prentzos 87 Union St. Easthampton Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
22	no	byself	60	no			His father John Kelaydis Box 4 Short Greek W.V.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
23	no	herhusband	---	no			Her father in law as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
24	no	byself	30	yes	1909 1913	S.Beth-lehem	His cousin panayictis Kostas 1538 E3rd Av. S.Bethlehem pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
25	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Stefanos Fortakis 203 E.2034 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stevenikon
26	no	byself	30	yes	1909 1915	Canton Ohio.	His nephew peter Xidis 119 Montgomery St. Montgomery Ala.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Therissos
27	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Geras Palogeropoulos Box 84 Pennsgrave N.J.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eyiera
28	no	byself	---	no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	ni	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
29	no	byself	60	no			Her brother in law Anast.Pappas 533and half Linio Av.Youngs-town Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
30	no	byself	40	no			His uncle John Kourlas Arcade Confectionery Springfi-eld Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velvendos
																		4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vordonia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulmides, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulmides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek goverument, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

(Signature of Surgeon making affidavit)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last preceding arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THESSALY . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COHEN	JUDA	21		m s	workman	yes	french	yes	engl.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Husday Con/ple	N.Y.	New-York
2		VARON	MARCO	24		m s	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	french	hebrew	Greece	pergamos	His mother Estrea Pergamos	N.Y.	New-York
3		TATA	MATILDA	35		f m	husewife	yes	french	yes	Fr.Pro.	french	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother John Ratzio Smyrna	R.I.	Providence
4		Her daughters TATA	MARIE	16		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	Fr.Pro.	french	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	R.I.	Providence
5		UNDER 16 TATA	KATERINA	12		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	fr.Pro.	french	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	R.I.	Providence
6		UNDER 16 TATA	MARCELLA	10		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	fr.pro.	french	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	R.I.	Providence
7		IPLIDJIAN	ARAM	25		m s	merchant	yes	armenian	yes	fr.Pro.	armenian	Greece	S,yrna	His mother Yiouloussa Smyrna	N.Y.	New-York
8		AFOUNMADO	BERLINA	36		f w	husewife	yes	hebrew	yes	fr.Pro.	hebrew	Greece	Magnissia	Her sister Samuel Politou Magnissia Gr.	N.Y.	Bergenfield
9		Her childrens AFOUNMADO	JACQUES	8		m s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	fr.Pro.	hebrew	Greece	Magnissia	His aunte as above	N.Y.	Bergenfiled
10		AFOUNMADO	SAMI	3		m s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	fr.Pro.	hebrew	Greece	Magnissia	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Bergenfield
11		BERTAKIS	EMMANOUYL	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayia Marina	His mother Maria Ayia Marina	Mass.	Springfield
12		His wife BERTAKI	AGLAYA	25		f m	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Ayia Marina	Her mother in law as above	Mass.	Springfield
13		DRAKOPOULOS	ANDREAS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His father Georgios Pirgos Gr.	Mass.	Dorchester
14		ZONTOS	IOANNIS	48		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zakinthos	His wife Nikoletta Zakinthos	N.Y.	New-York
15		KATZANIS	THEODOROS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tzitza	His wife Evgenia Tzitza Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16		VELISSARIOS	IOANNIS	35		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karistos	His father Constantinos Karistos	N.H.	Claremont
17		His wife VELISSARIOU	PAGONA	20		f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karistos	Her father as above	N.H.	Cleremont
18		TRILIVA	CHRISSOULA	43		f m	husewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
19		Her childrens TRILIVA	SOFIA	15		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
20		TRILIVA	EVRIDIKI	12		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		TRILIVA	IOANNIS	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22		KAGELARI	EVLALIA	19		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her father Constantinos Oirgos	Ohio.	Canton
23		ROUMELIOTOU	ATHANASSIA	54		f m	husewife	yes		no	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Her cousin Dionyssios Agouli-nitsa Gr.	Mass.	Clinton
24		Her childrens ROUMELIOTOU	IOANNA	18		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Clinton
25		ROUMELIOTOU	VASSILIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	His uncle as above	Mass.	Clinton
26		KIRIAZIS	IOANNIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ladikou	His father Antonios Ladikou	pa.	Carry
27		KIRIAZI	EVANTHIA	24		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ladikou	Her father as above	pa.	Carry
28		KIRIAZI	ATHINA	28		f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ladikou	Her father as above	pa.	Carry
29		AGRAPIDIS	IOANNIS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Antravida	His father Georgios Antravida Gr.	Ohio.	Elyria
30		SAPORTA	HAIM	25		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	spanish	hebrew	Greece	Pergamos	His wife Viktoria Pergamos Gr.	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 1920

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to emigrate elsewhere; or to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	no			His aunte Clara Romeso 9 E.114 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
2	yes	byself	35	no			His brother Morris Yaron 112 E. St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	pergamos
3	no	byself	120	no			Her husband Basile Tara 104 Delain St. Providence RI	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
4	no	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
5	no	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	no	hermother	---	no			His father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
7	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Charles Simitsian 1287 Amsterdam Av. N.York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sezari
8	no	byself	90	no			Her brother in law N. Saddy Bergenfield N.C.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Magnissia
9	no	hismother	---	no			His uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Magnissia
10	no	hismother	---	no			His uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Magnissia
11	no	byself	100	no			His brother in law E. Bertakis 125 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Maria
12	no	herhusband	---	no			Her related as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Mari na
13	no	byself	30	yes	1910-1915	Dorche-ster Mass.	His brother Const. Drakopoulos 1512 Dorchester Av. Dorchester Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
14	no	byself	30	no			His friend Anayiotis Ferentinos 30 Madison St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakinthos
15	no	byself	30	yes	1910-1914	Manches-ter N.H.	His friend Ioannis Kouhias Leck Av. 17 St. Manchester NH.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zitza
16	no	byself	200	yes	1914-1919	Claremont N.H.	His friend Anayiotis Kolivas 16-18 Pleasant St. Claremont N.H.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karistos
17	no	herhusband	---	as above			Her husband s friend as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karistos
18	yes	byself	30	no			Her husband Nikolaos Tsilivas 850 Ninth Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
19	yes	hermother	---	no			as above as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	good	ni	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
20	yes	hermother	---	no			as above as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
21	yes	hismother	---	no			as above as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
22	no	byself	35	no			Her brother Nikolaos Kagelaris 609 Oth St. East Canton Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
23	no	byself	75	no			Her husband Dionyssios Roumeliotis 234 Oak St. Clinton Mass.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinit-sa
24	no	hermother	---	no			His father as above as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
25	no	hismother	---	no			His father as above as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
26	no	byself	30	no			His brother In law Dimit Zafiropoulos Warcado Carry pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ladikou
27	no	byself	---	no			Her related as above as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ladikou
28	no	byself	---	no			Her related as above as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ladikou
29	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Dionys. Zafirakos Box 407 Elyria Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Antravidas
30	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law R. Allgaze 135 Baden St. Rochester N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	pergamos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, clerk, cook, waiter, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, laborer, farmer, servant, housework, none, gentleman, lady, etc. Such entries as "laborer," "driver," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "merchant," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "boatman," "fireman," "sailor," "weaver," "operative," "spinner," "worker," "peddler," "hawker," "trader," "shopkeeper," "salesman," "storekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "housework," "none," "at home," "keeping house," "housekeeper," "housewife," "married woman," "widow," "student," "scholar," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded," "insane," "epileptic," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," "no occupation," "no trade," "no profession," or other indefinite designations will not be accepted.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the former.

"Farmer" includes: Any one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" includes: Any one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The column is divided into two parts, containing the following questions: First, what is the nationality of the alien? Second, what race or people? In answering this question the first should be carefully considered. If an exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the first should be carefully considered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nation of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate answers should be carefully corrected by inspectors and persons making entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, the birthplace of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of races, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is actually or apparently of the African Negro race should be carefully considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, from one dollar upward. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vas... Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of grean govern ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ticket Holder's place of residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APOSTOLOU	ANNA	28		M.	Housewife	Yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Husband Apostolos Apostolou	N. Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	APOSTOLOU	[illegible]	5		M.		No			Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos		Conn.	Bridgeport
3		DAMIATIS	ANA	18		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Damiatis	N. Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED	KARAKOSTIAN	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
5	ADMITTED	KARAKOSTIAN	[illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
6	ADMITTED	KARAKOSTIAN	[illegible]	27		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
7		DAKIS	[illegible]	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Nicolaos Dakis	N. Y.	New-York
8		KAJAKTSIAN	[illegible]	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
9		KAJAKTSIAN	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
10		KAJAKTSIAN	[illegible]	18		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin	N. Y.	New-York
11		KEINOU	[illegible]	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Uncle Father Kostas Theodoridis	Pa.	Keesport
12		IOANNIS	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	Piraeus	Uncle Father Ioannis Papadopoulos	Pa.	Bethlehem
13		KARAGIAN	[illegible]	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Uncle Father Karagian	N. Y.	New-York
14		TUFENDJIAN	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Armenian	Greece	Philippopolis	Uncle Father Tufendjian	Ill.	Chicago
15		PILOPOULOS	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Pilopoulos	N. Y.	New-York
16		CALLAIS	[illegible]	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Callais	Ohio	Canton
17		GIANAKOPOULOS	[illegible]	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Gianakopoulos	N. Y.	New-York
18		GIANAKOPOULOS	[illegible]	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Gianakopoulos	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	GIANAKOPOULOS	[illegible]	12		M.	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Gianakopoulos	N. Y.	New-York
20		MOUNTIOS	[illegible]	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Mountios	Ill.	Chicago
21		PAPAMAI	[illegible]	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father Papamai	Pa.	Bethlehem
22		PAPATHANOUSSOPOULOS	[illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Brother Papathanoussopoulos	N. Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father [illegible]	N. Y.	New-York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalos	Uncle Father [illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	N. Y.	New-York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Uncle Brother [illegible]	N. Y.	New-York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of permanent character.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22 October*, 1920

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	40	no																					
2	no	father		no																					
3	yes	byself	30	no																					
4	no	byself		n																					
5	no	sister		no																					
6	no	sister		no																					
7	yes	byself		no																					
8	yes	byself		no																					
9	yes	sister		no																					
10	yes	sister		no																					
11	no	byself		no																					
12	no	byself		no																					
13	yes	byself	142	no																					
14	no	byself		n																					
15	no	byself	32	no																					
16	no	byself	40	no																					
17	no	self	100	yes	yes	20																			
18	no	husband		no																					
19	no	father		no																					
20	no	byself		n																					
21	no	byself	30	no																					
22	no	byself		no																					
23	no	byself	30	no																					
24	no	byself	44	n																					
25	yes	byself	44	no																					
26	no	byself																							
27	no	husband		no																					
28	no	byself	125	no																					
29	no	byself																							
30	no	byself		no																					

Note.—Following is quotation from law: Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Elgin Consul [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, saddler, cabinetmaker, tailoress, miner, laborer, seamstress, farmer, dressmaker, nurse, servant, gardener, housewife, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "student," or "none," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is double-ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this respect. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country of citizenship or nationality is sufficient, but the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is sufficient, but the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be supplemented by the country, as Irish, German, or Hebrew (Russia, Germany, France, Switzerland, or any other country). In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, irrespective of color.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must be made to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case reported by or for family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether as to each Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 PERICLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		KAKEPI		30	6	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Marsa	[illegible] brother Ismir Turkey	Pa	Pittsburgh
UNDER 16		KAKEPI	[illegible]	7	6	S		no		no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible] as above	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		[illegible]		27	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	[illegible] wife Lesbos Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		[illegible]		41	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	[illegible] 2 [illegible] Lesbos	N. Y.	New-York
5		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ipsa	[illegible] mother Constantina Ipsa	N. Y.	New-York
6		[illegible]		23	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	[illegible] & Constantinos Chios	N. Y.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]		34	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prasona	[illegible] wife Anthoula Prasona	N. Y.	New-York
8		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumayo	[illegible] father Georgo Koumayo	Mass	Bridgeport
9		[illegible]		24	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	[illegible] wife Sotira Limni Gr.	Conn	Bridgeport
10		[illegible]		21	M	S	[illegible]	no		yes	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	Gr. father [illegible] Samothraki	W. Va	Wheeling
11		[illegible]		22	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Nisi	[illegible] brother Nikon Nisi Gr.	N. Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]		21	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Negada	[illegible] wife Katerina Negada Gr.	Colo	Salt Lake
13		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Gr. father Leonidas Thessaly	N. Y.	New-York
14		[illegible]		24	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Chalki	[illegible] brother Anthimos Chalki	N. Y.	New-York
15		[illegible]		23	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Evangelia Korinthos	N. Y.	New-York
16		[illegible]		23	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	[illegible] wife Eleni Palaiokastro	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]		23	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	[illegible] wife Stamatoula Smyrna	N. Y.	New-York
18		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	[illegible] father Ioannina	N. Y.	Oklahoma
19		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kamares	[illegible] wife Eleni Kamares Gr.	N. Y.	New-York
20		[illegible]		24	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Lesbos	[illegible] father Thomas Lesbos	[illegible]	Lafayette
21		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Aegina	[illegible] brother in law Theodhori	N. Y.	New-York
22		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	[illegible] wife Eleni Salon Thessaly	N. Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Negada	[illegible] wife Paraskevin Negada	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Leukimon	[illegible] brother Dem. Leukimon	N. Y.	New-York
25		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	[illegible]	N. Y.	New-York
26		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	[illegible] wife Eleni Kalivia	N. Y.	New-York
27		ALI		19	M	S	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Mussulman	Turkey	Al Kumaritsa	[illegible] brother Ali Kumaritsa	[illegible]	Telford
28		[illegible]		21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible] brother Nikolaos [illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
29		[illegible]		41	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	[illegible] wife Angeliki [illegible]	N. Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]		20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Smyrna	[illegible] wife Eleni Smyrna	N. Y.	New-York

11-287963-5/27/41

2-557258-1/12/20

1-229892-6/16/34

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons of previous origin within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† If so, how will be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 October, 191[illegible] 90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in a labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Armafu
2	no	Father	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Armafu
3	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	England	Chirokitia
4	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
5	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Itea
6	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
7	yes	Myself	no	yes, 10	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Pragona
8	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourkagou
9	yes	Myself	no	yes, 1	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni
10	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kamotnfaki
11	yes	Myself	no	yes, 14	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Afiti
12	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kegara
13	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
14	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Limi
15	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Serani
17	yes	Myself	yes	yes, 4	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Angelia
18	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
19	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kamaries
20	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Lefkos
21	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoula
22	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
23	no	Myself	yes	yes, 1	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Legara
24	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Afiti
25	yes	No	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Greece	Afiti
26	yes	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Italy	Kastles
27	no	Myself	yes	yes, 1	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Italy	Ai Trokastro
28	no	Myself	no	no	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Italy	Calpinos
29	yes	Myself	yes	yes, 14	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Italy	Kastles
30	yes	Myself	yes	yes, 1	[illegible]	no	duration	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	brown	none	Italy	Kastles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon (Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber roadmaster, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be a race or people, properly so considered, in Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries here must be such as to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket, through, to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Doctor ....., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [state whether Surgeon "at the Port" or "employed by ....."], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..

at .....

[Section 10 Title of immigration act with regard to this affidavit and Penalties omitted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred will be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commissioner, consular officer, or other person authorized to administer oaths to passengers and crews of vessels.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6 THEMISTOCLES ... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS OCT 2 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASSEO	MAGATO	46		f m	housewife	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
		...er childrens															
2		ASSEO	LUCIE	16		f s	housewife	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3		ASSEO	DAVID	14		m s	scholar	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4		ASSEO	ESTREA	8		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	english	hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5		MOROS	GEORGIOS	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	His father Antonios Volos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
6		NASSOS	...assilios	35		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vorovikon	His wife Fani Vorovikon Greex	Mass.	Lowell
7		BERTAKIS	NIKOLAOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Marathokefala	His wife Ekaterini M-rathokefala	N.Y.	New-York
8		ZAHARIOUDAKIS	NIKOLAOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His father ...aharias Souda	Br. W.V.	Worcester
9		PEZES	PANAYIOTIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayia Efthimia	His wife ...anayiota Ayia Efthimia Gr.	N.J.	New-ark
10		REPANAKIS	PERROS	50		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His wife ...araskevi Milos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		BOURIKAS	DIMITRIOS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His wife Eleni Chalkis Greece	pa.	S.Bethlehem
12		GIABALIS	IOANNIS	38		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Dimitrios Pouri Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13		KIRANAS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkida	His wife Thalassia Chalkis Gr.	Ohio.	Cleveland
14		DIMOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	34		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	...elopsista	His brother Evagelos Velopsista	N.Y.	New-York
15		MARNERAKI	ELENI	27		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	...er mother Ekaterini Chania Gr.	Cal.	Sacramento
16		PETRAKIS	EMMANOUYL	46		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	...amni	His wife Cizelo ...amni Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17		PETRAKIS	GEORGIOS	50		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ramni	His related as above	N.Y.	New-York
18		PETRAKI	DIMITROULA	19		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ramni	Her mother as above	N.Y.	New-Tork
19		TSOLAKIS	VASSILIOS	23		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	...alabaka	His father Nikolaos ...alabaka	Mass.	Lowell
20		TZOTZOLAKIS	GEORGIOS	35		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His brother Emmanouyl Chania	N.Y.	New-York
21		TSIKNA	EKATERINI	23		f s	taylor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	...andamado	...er mother ...alicpi ...andamado	Mass.	Haverhille
22		MALANDRAKIS	ANDREAS	25		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	...aki	His mother Argyri ...aki Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23		TSANI	EKREM	17		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron	His father ...iatif Argyrokastron	Mass.	N.Bedford
24		EMMANOUYLIDIS	EMMANOUYL	23		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His wife Irini Nissyros Ital.	N.Y.	New-york
25		BANES	ILIAS	26		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Argyrokastron	His wife Aspassia Argyrokastron	Me.	Biddeford
26		PARIANOS	NIKOLAOS	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His wife Evdoxia Nissyros It.	N.Y.	New-York
27		MAROULIS	NIKOLAOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His wife Marina Carpathos It.	Ohio.	Yorkville
28		CABANI	MARIA	36		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	Her sister Irini Orfanou Nissyros Italy	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		...er daughters															
29		CABANI	ANASTASSIA	15		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	Her aunte as above	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		CABANI	ANNA	11		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	...er aunte as above	N.Y.	New-York
30																	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *27 October*, 1920

92

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to procure to country laborer, by contract or otherwise, to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	byself	150	no			Her husband Albert Asseo 244 West 42nd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
2	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
3	yes	hismother	---	no			His father as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
4	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianople
5	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Gust. Papakonis 202 E.59th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos
6	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Alex Kontonikos 102 Romon St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vorovikon
7	yes	byself	35	no			His brother in law M. Petrakis 145 W.100th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Marathokefala
8	no	byself	35	no			His uncle Apost. Kaharioudakis Box 672 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Souda
9	no	byself	30	no			His brother Ton Rezes 94 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Efthimia
10	yes	byself	~~50~~ 70	no			His cousin J.S. Economou 18 West st. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos
11	no	byself	80	no			His brother in law G.Skirianos Box 206 S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
12	yes	byself	35	no			His friend Georgios Georgiou 438 E.70th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pouri
13	no	byself	70	no			His friend Georgios Kotsalen 6006 Soughlou Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
14	yes	byself	~~30~~ 31	no			His cousin John Dimopoulos 331 E.53rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velopsista
15	no	byself	35	no			Her fiancee Artemis Scanakis 1014 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
16	yes	byself	40	yes	1909 1913	Cuta	His friend Nik.Kanterakis 43 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ramni
17	yes	byself	100	---	as above		His friend as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ramni
18	yes	byself	---	---	as above		His friend as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ramni
19	no	byself	30	yes	1909 1915	Lowell Mass.	His friend Apostolos Tripas 602 Varmak St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
20	yes	byself	30	yes	1913 1916	N. York	His friend Andreas Palamarides 11/13 Morris St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
21	no	byself	30	no			His brother Theofanis Tsiknas 130 Essix St. Haverhille Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kandamado
22	no	byself	30	no			His friend Andreas Palamarides 11/13 Morris St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laki
23	no	byself	40	yes	1915 1917	N.Bedford Mass.	His friend Tzeva Arti 310 Coggenhob St. N.Bedford Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Argyrokastron
24	yes	byself	35	yes	1915 1920	N.York	His brother in law Emm.Tzanis 308 W.41st St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
25	no	byself	40	no			His brother Sotirios Banes Box 38 Biddeford Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Argyrokastron
26	yes	byself	35	no			To his society Chomogory society 614 8th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
27	no	byself	~~35~~ 31	no			His cousin Elias Papanikolaou Box 540 Yorkville Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpathos
28	yes	byself	90	no			Her husband Thon Canakis 614 8th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
29	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	None	Italy	Nissyros
30	yes	hermother	---	no			Her father as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulantrias (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "can read" or "can not read" or "can not read or write" will not be sufficient. The exact language in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

The distinction should be made between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be properly designated as the race or people of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of persons the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore from Cuba or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in, or near place alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession, and whether less than $30*).—The answer should be in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show the thing, be it an alien relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the Sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Floritis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

B Stertis

Sworn to before me this .. day of ..

at ..

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, 2 October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEIS	RE..	38		m s	laborer	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	Albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His father Beis Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
2		VERA	A..KOLI	26		f m	housewife	albanian		yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her brother in law Veran Kor.	Mass	Natick
3		VERA	VASILA	8		f s	scholar	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Natick
4		VERA	A..ONIOS	6		m s	----------	no	----------	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Natick
5		VELI	SIACHIM	28		m s	laborer	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His father Velin Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
6		VELI	MECHMET	27		m m	laborer	yes	albanian	yes	albanie	albanien	Albany	Tesini	His wife Fatme Iberaini Alb.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		SOULEIMAN	AZIS	19		m s	laborer	yes	albanian	yes	albanie	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His mother Emine Koritsa	N J	Gemiston
8		NTAOUT	OUSEN	32		m m	laborer	yes	albanian	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Jenoui Koritsa	Ohio	Massillon
9		TZELEPIS	A..DRSAL	18		m s	laborer	yes	French	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Pantelis Const/ple	Ohio	Canton
10		XANTOULIS	LAZKARIC	22		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulaios	His mother Amman Agoulalo	N Y	New-York
11		LIVADAS	GERASIMOS	23		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostoli	His mother Marian Ar Ostol	N N	New-York
12		KARAGIORGIOU	XANTHI	24		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kroupista	Her father Vassilion Kroupista	N Y	New-York
13		PROKOPIOU	IAFNI	37		f m	housewife	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	---------- as above ----------	N Y	New-York
14		PAPACHRISTOU	ION..IS	36		m m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	His brother Anolin Karystos	N H	Somerswolt
15		PAPACHRISTOU	EVANGELIA	30		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above ----------	N H	Somerswolt
16		PAPACHRISTOU	JANNI	7		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above ----------	N H	Somerswolt
17		PAPACHRISTOU	SOFIA	2		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above ----------	N H	Somerswolt
18		PAPACHRISTOU	THEODOROS	11		m s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above ----------	N H	Somerswolt
19		PAPACHRISTOU	GEORGE	9		m s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	---------- as above ----------	N H	Somerswolt
20		VIAND..	..ONIOS	27		m s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kithira	His sister Angelikin Kithira	N Y	New-York
21		TSIKOUDIMITROPOULOS	ION..IS	43		m m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mastania	His wife Ekaterinin Mastania	N Y	New-York
22		INTZOGLOU	CONSTANTIN..	31		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anchialos	His mother Kaliopin Anchialo	N Y	New-York
23		SOFOU	GEORGIL	22		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His father Korinthos Greece	N Y	New-York
24		VASSILAKOU	DIMITRATINA	25		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father Demetre Sparti	N Y	Brooklyn
25		APARTSOU	EVANGELIA	25		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chroupista	Her mother Marigo Chroupista	Ohio	Mansfield
26		TSEPKENIS	FILIPOS	41		m m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aeoliani	His wife Madelena Aeoliani	Ohio	Akron
27		FOKOULI	A..A	25		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	Her brother Demetre Larissa	Mass	Lowell
28		LAZAROU	DEMETRIOS	18		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His mother Efrosinin Florina	Mich	Detroit
29		SPIKAS	MIHOLAOS	40		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Petros Chios Gr	Mas	Racine
30		SPIKAS	CHARIKLEIA	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	---------- as above ----------	Mas	Racine

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 October, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment, and if so, when and how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	bys elf	51	yes	1913		his brother Jaime Box 300 Mission Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chesnuts	blue	none	Albany	Kamenitsa
2	no	brother	30	no			her brother George [illegible] str Hudson str Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	chesnuts		none		Greece	Koritsa
3	no	brother	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Koritsa
4	no	brother	16	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	35	Yes	1913	Lake	his uncle Murat Kaber [illegible] str Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Koritsa
6	no	byself	38	yes	1913	Lake	his Cousin Lilla Lary 302 Lex Professor Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Arcnay	Isernia
7	no	byself	16	no			his brother Kenaff 199 Gemlston N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnuts	none		Albnay	Koritsa
8	no	byself	35	Yes	1912		his brother Kanakem [illegible] str Buffalo Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Koritsa
9	no	byself	30	no			his uncle Argiropoulon 300 Cherry str Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesnuts	none		Turkey	Const/ple
10	yes	byself	28	no			his friend Douphas 438 Ave New-York N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Anchialos
11	yes	byself	17	no			his brother in law Kalinos 301 Columbus Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Arcostolic
12	yes	byself	34	no			her fiance Karageorgiou .. 2511 Broadway New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chesnuts		none		Greece	Krcupista
13	yes	as above	2	no			Son Thomas Prokopion 258 [illegible] N.Y. as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			chesnuts		none		Greece	Kastoria
14	no	byself	100	yes	1912/20		His son Andonion 30 Rame str Scudzapril	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
15	no	husband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
16	no	father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
17	no	father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
18	no	father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
19	no	ftaher		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Karystos
20	yes	byself	18	no			his father A [illegible] 217 East 42 str New-York city	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Kithira
21	yes	yself	30	yes	1908/13	N Y	his uncle Costas Arikos 175 7th Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	dark	nches	none		Greece	Kastania
22	yes	byself	29	no			his uncle Tolpakos 708 Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chesnut	schesnuts	none		Greece	Achillos
23	yes	byself	30	no			his son & Dragoon Anar [illegible] 2591 Broadway 75 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Korinthia
24	no	byself	20	no			His son in Alex Vasiliadis 737 E 5th Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chesnuts		none		Greece	Sparti
25	no	byself	40	no			her husband Demetre. 296 Belmont str Manchester Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Chrcupista
26	no	byself	100	yes			His friend James Pass 75 Ira Ave N Yon Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Kovoliani
27	no	byself	30	no			her uncle Petros Karakalis 260 Market str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chesnuts	none		Greece	Lariosa
28	no	byself	31	no			his partner Peter [illegible] 29 Mattis str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	none		Derby	Chester
29	no	byself	60	yes	1920	Racine Wis	his son [illegible] 139 6th str Racine Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	chesnuts		none		Greece	Chios
30	no	brother	20	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	x	no	good	no	5	4	chesnuts		none		Greece	Chios

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Jhon Commandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horitis
Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of greek goverenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct Bhit

at

(Signature of the Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS , 2 October , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILONA	VAYA	17		f	s.	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chroupista	Her father Athanassios Chroupista Gr.	Ohio.	Mansfield
2		SFIKA	KATINA	29		f	m.	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Marianthi Chios Gr.	Wis.	Racine
3		CHARAHLIANIS	STAMATIOS	38		m	s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His father Dimitrios Orion Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
4		MITRI	THOMAYDA	23		f	m.	husewife	no	----------	no	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her father Athanass Korytsa	Mich.	Detroit
5		TZATHAS	ANTONIOS	35		m	m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skaloulou	His wife Zoitsa Skaloula	Gr. Ind.	Indiannapola
6		CONSTANTINOU	ELENI	60		f	w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stilida	...er son Ioannis Stilida Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		SIDERIS	ANTONIOS	25		m	s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mikonos	His father Constantinos Mikonos	Ill.	Joliet
8		LIVANIS	ATHANASSIOS	24		m	s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Anastassion Ithaki	N.Y.	New-York
9		STAVROPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	39		m	m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mantzari	His wife Giannoula Mantzaeri	Mass.	W. Lynn
10		KRITIKOS	MIHAYL	26		m	s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Ioannis Athens Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
11		KALOGEROPOULOS	THEODOROS	38		m	m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Spatali	His brother in law Nikolaos Spitali Gr.	pa.	Mekes Rocks
12		KOLOGEROPOULOU	His wife STAVROULA	26		f	m.	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Spitali	Her brother in law as above	pa.	Mekes Rocks
13	ADMITTED	McIntosh	Simeon	27		m	s.	seaman	yes	English	yes	African	black	U.S	Baltimore	none ———	MD	Baltimore
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-35818-5/1/43

11-37175

7-7802

6-61614 205/173/37

P-4136/64 Pittsburgh

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Totals,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 Oct 20, 1920

96

14—918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring permit or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Ger. Galaflas 218 N.Diamond St. Mansfield Ohio.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chroupist
2	no	byself	30	no			Her husband John Sfikas 215 E. 6th St. Racine Ill.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
3	no	byself	300	yes	1915 1920	Chicago Ill.	Her brother Constantinos Karahlianis 329 E.47th St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
4	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Vassili Mitri 306 Frederick St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
5	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Georgios Assimos 244 S Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind.	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skaloula
6	no	byself	20	no			His son Nick. Constantinou 5313 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stilida
7	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Tomas Calamaras 108 Bluff St. Joliet Ill.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mikonos
8	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle Spiridon Livavis 200 W.60th St. New-York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
9	no	byself	45	yes	1908 1910	Kansas City Mo.	His brother John Stavropoulos 747 Western Av W. Lynn Mass.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantzari
10	no	byself	75	no			His cousin Vinayl Kritikos 2431 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
11	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Ilias Petropoulos 344 Ellen St. Mekes Rocks Pa.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spitali
12	no	herhusband					Her cousin as above	as above	no	durably yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spitali
13	no.	Am. Greek Line	none	yes	1920	Baltimore	East st Baltimore, Md	to reship foreign	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	6	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kingston Jamaica
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. S/S THEMISTOCLES

J. Coulandris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LABOR
VICE

LIST O[F] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB[ER]

under Act of [illegible] United States immigration officer by the represent[ative] [illegible] United States.

[illegible] Steam [illegible] port of [illegible]

(9)

No.	Family name	Race*							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LABOR
VICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

nder Act of ... United States immigration officer by the represent... States.

...ll Thenn ... H. Oellermann ... Manila Los ... port of

(9)

NA... C...
NAPTE...

98

| Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether a passage paid by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage ... | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous request or assurance made by any person or company to pay his passage or to send for him | Whether he has been in the United States previously and, if so, when and how long he remained there | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether he has a ticket through to his ultimate

LABOR
ICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

nder Act of ... United States immigration officer by the represent ... States.

... port of ... port of

(9)

N...

...ce*

...ily name

...

...

...

LABOR
CE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

nder Act of [illegible] United States immigration officer by the represent
[illegible] States.

[illegible] port of

(2) NAME IN	(9)
ily name	
laudry	
oudy	
as	
bocy	
gas	
aros	
ary	
elay	
is	
mat.	5
os	5
ea	5
ke	5
ne	5
aee	5
ty	5
e	5
	5
	5
	5
	5
	5
	5
	5
audry Fanitios	5
gas Elias	5
ecy Michael	5
os Nicolas	5
apis Vasilios	5
iannis Evaggelos	5
gos Michael	5
i.acos John	5

[illegible] ON [illegible] " [illegible] " AT THE PORT OF [illegible] YORK
[illegible] 6

1) [illegible] Bel:lopoul[illegible]
2) [illegible] politis
3) Nikiforos [illegible]
4) Filippos Kyritis
5) Andreas Lesolo[illegible]itis
6) Nikitas Foveos
7) Ioannis Gl[illegible]
8) Dimitrios Kyritis
9) Ioannis M[illegible]ftis
10) Athanasios Tounnis
11) Michail [illegible]mbron
12) Nikolaos [illegible]oulos
13) Dimitrios [illegible]
14) Kyriakos Koumbaris
15) Nikiforos Printesis
16) Antonios Sarikos
17) Lenel os i oulis
18) George Aperris
19) [illegible]riotis
20) Ioannis Ikronitis

[illegible] Cook
" "
" "
" "
Steward
Steward 1st. Cabin
" "
" 2nd. Cabin
" " "
" " "
" " "
" 1st Cabin.
" " "
" " "
Fireman
"
1st. Cook
Fireman
"
Cook

100

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol

LABOR
GE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

nder Act of [illegible] United States immigration officer by the represent

[illegible] Athens [illegible] port of [illegible]

(2) (9)

NAME IN

ly name

Πλοίον ατμόπλοιον εν Νέα Υόρκη 101

									Race*
1/	Ιωάννης	Καραγιάννος	Αξιωματικός	15	8	1920			Ν. Ελ
2/	Δημήτριος	Βουρλιώτης	Βοηθός Μαγειρ	"	"	"			
3/	Αθανάσιος	Θεοδωρόπουλος	Ανθρακωρύχος	"	"	"			"
4/	Μιχαήλ	Παπαγεωργίου	"	"	"	"			"
5/	Νικόλαος	Μιχόπουλος	Θερμαστής	"	"	"			"
6/	Σωτήριος	Σταυρόπουλος	"	"	"	"			"
7/	Γεώργιος	Καλόγηρος	"	"	"	"			"
8/	Παναγιώτης	Μπουρδάκης	Ανθρακωρύχος	"	"	"			"
9/	Γεώργιος	Σβορώνος	"	"	"	"			"
10/	Δημήτριος	Καμπρόπουλος	Θερμαστής	"	"	"			"
11/	Εμμανουήλ	Σγουρίνος	Ανθρακωρύχος	"	"	"			"
12/	Νικόλαος	Μαυρ[illegible]	Θερμαστής	"	"	"			"
13/	Νικόλαος	Καραμανώλης	Θερμαστής	"	"	"			"
14/	Γεώργιος	Αποστόλου	"	"	"	"			"
15/	Δημήτριος	Λάγος	"	"	"	"			"
16/	Άγγελος	Λειβαδιώτης		"	"	"			"
17/	Γεώργιος	Παγωμένος	Θερμαστής	"	"	"			"
[illegible]									
[illegible]	Elias	V 3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
[illegible]	Michael	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
[illegible]	Nicolas	V/E	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
[illegible]	Vasilios	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
[illegible]	Evaggelos	V/E	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
[illegible]	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten do

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] as of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Themistocles, arriving at New York, the port of Piraeus, 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1/ Αγγε	Η Δυναγόπουλος	Ανδραναι 12 8/βρη 1920			
			2/ Σταμ.	ιος Κορίτης	" " "		102	
1	Goulandris		3/ Νικηφόρος	Δημόπουλος	" " "	Wite	Greek	mole
2	Oeconomides		4/ Ηρακλ.	Κορίτης	" " "	"	"	"
3	Kalinas		5/ Ανδρέας	Μεσσογείτης	Βουλή Μονή	"	"	"
4	Mbouboulis		6/ Νικόλαος	Καλβέλιος	Οδός Α^ου	"	"	"
5	Falaggas		7/ Ιωάννης	Γρηγορίου	Αναχωρητήριον	"	"	"
6	Parliaros		8/ Δημήτριος	Κορίτης	Οδός Γ^ου	"	"	"
			9/ Ιωάννης	Ναυπλιώτης	" " "	"	"	"
7	Voulgaris		10/ Αθανάσιος	Τσιμπουκάκης	" " "	"	"	"
8	Magoulas		11/ Μιχαήλ	Λεμπεσόπουλος	" " "	"	"	"
9	Chortis		12/ Νικόλαος	Παναγόπουλος	Οδός Α^ου	"	"	"
10	Eclagraumatikas		13/ Δημήτριος	Παναγόπουλος	" " "	"	"	"
11	Kalinas		14/ Κυριάκος	Μπουκουβάλας	" " "	"	"	"
			15/ Νικηφόρος	Κριεζής	Θερμασιά	"	"	"
12	Gounaris		16/ Αλκαίος	Ζαρίκος	Ανδραναι	"	"	"
13	Doucakis		17/ Μιχαήλ	Διαμαντής	Βουλή Κερκύρας	"	"	"
			18/ Γεώργιος	Λάππας	Θερμασιά	"	"	"
14	Mbinikos		19/ Παναγιώτης	Μανάκος	" " "	"	"	"
15	Sarmanis		20/ Ιωάννης	Δεληγιαννάκης	Μεγάρων	"	"	"
16	Katsotis					"	"	"
17	Ricos					"	"	"
18	Velissarios					"	"	"
19	Chalas					"	"	"
20	Kairis					"	"	"
21	Mendrinos					"	"	"
22	Chajapis					"	"	"
23	Goulandris					"	"	"
24	Katogas					"	"	"
25	Artemis	Michael	Apprentice	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
26	Procas	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"
27	Chajapis	Vasilios	Chief Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
28	Carragiannis	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
29	Pragos	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"
30	Stylianos	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Themis 26,--

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Themistocles, arriving at New York, [illegible]20, from the port of Piraeus 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yiala	1/ Mr. [illegible] Δυσσόωρος Ηδραναί 12 8/βρις 1920 102	male	Wite	Greek			none
2	Oikonom	2/ Σταμάτιος Κυρίτης						
3	Valmas	3/ Νικόφορος Αἰκαταρίνη						
4	Mbouvbo	4/ Γρηγόριος. Κυρίτης. Βοιδοφύλαξ Μονῆς						
5	Falagga	5/ Ἀνδρέας Μεσσηνίης. Θάλαμος Α΄						
6	Parliaro	6/ Νικόλαος Καλλέργης. Ἀνθρακωρύχος Θάλαμος Β΄						
7	Vasilgaro	7/ Γεώργιος Γρηγόρη Κυρίτης.						
8	Magoudis	8/ Δημήτριος Ναύτης						
9	Chortis	9/ Γεώργιος Καλύβαρης.						
10	Delagramatis	10/ Ἀθανάσιος Τσιμπουκάνης.						
11	Valmas	11/ Μιχαήλ Λεξιώτης. Θάλαμος Α΄						
12	Gounaras	12/ Νικόλαος Παναδόπουλος.						
13	Vasiliou	13/ Δημήτριος Παναδόπουλος						
14	Kyriakis	14/ Κυριάκος Μπαμπαμώρης Θερμαστής						
15	Nikiforos	15/ Νικηφόρος Πρίτσερης Ἀνθρακωρύχος						
16	Katsoris	16/ Ἀγγελος Ζαρίκος. Βοηθὸς Καπετάνιου						
17	Ricos	17/ Μιχαήλ Διαμαντῆς. Ἀνθρακωρύχος						
18	Velissarios	18/ Γεώργιος Μάτσης.						
19	Chalas	19/ Παναγιώτης Μανάτος. Μαγειρος						
20	Xaris	20/ Γεώργιος Λαγγουρίτης.						
21	Mesthenos							
22	Chajapis							
23	Gouladoris							
24	Katojas							
25	Artemis	M			26			
26	Procos	N. [illegible] V/Sr			20			
27	Chajapis	Vasilios Chief Sailor			32			
28	Georgiannis	Evaggelos V/Sr			28			
29	Dragos	Michael Carpenter			42			
30	Siglianos	John [illegible]			28			

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

TOTALS.

[illegible]nemis [illegible]

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Themistocles, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goulandry Jon	Captain	Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	34	male	White	Greek			none
2	Oiconomidy	George	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		"
3	Valinas	Filippos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		"
4	Mbouboys	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		"
5	Falaggas	Efstratios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
6	Parliaros	Constantine	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Quarter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		"
8	Magoulas	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		"
9	Chortis	Vassilios	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		"
10	Delagramatikas	Nicolaos	Petty Chief	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"
11	Valinas	Michael	Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		"
12	Gounaris	Vassilios	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		"
13	Doucakis	George	Marconi	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		"
14	Minicos	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
15	Comnenis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		"
16	Katsotis	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"		"
17	Ricos	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		"
18	Velissarious	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		"
19	Chalas	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		"
20	Xaris	Alexandros	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		"
21	Meidrinos	Stamatios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		"
22	Chajapis	Nicolas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		"
23	Goulandry	Vassilios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
24	Katogas	Elias	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"
25	Artemis	Michael	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		"
26	Procos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		"
27	Chajapis	Vasilios	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		"
28	Lourgiannis	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		"
29	Pragos	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		"
30	Siglianos	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		"

Line: .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Themistocles, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Piraeus

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goulandris	John	Captain	15 Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	34	male	White	Greek			none
2	Oeconomides	George	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Kalinas	Filippos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
4	Mbouboulis	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
5	Falaggas	Efstratios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
6	Pariaros	Constantin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
8	Magoulas	Evaggelos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Chortis	Vassilios	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
10	Delagrammatikas	Nicolaos	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
11	Kalinas	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
12	Goumas	Vassilios	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
13	Doukakis	George	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
14	Mouzikos	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
15	Economou	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
16	Katsotis	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			"
17	Rigas	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
18	Velissariou	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
19	Chalas	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
20	Karris	Alexandros	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
21	Mendrinos	Stamatios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
22	Chajapis	Nicolaos	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
23	Goulandris	Vassilios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Katogas	Elias	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
25	Artemis	Michael	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
26	Procas	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
27	Chajapis	Vasilios	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
28	Georgiannis	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
29	Dragos	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
30	Stylianos	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

TOTALS.

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo Cou. Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ioulcandris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. 1	Boulgaris	Filippos	Sailor	15 Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	26	Male	White	Greek			none
2	Mbeilis	Dimitrios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	56	〃	〃	〃			〃
3	Sardelis	Dimitrios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	57	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 4	Falangas	Nicolas	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃			〃
5	Apostolides	Jacovos	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 6	Giaussy	George	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 7	Thivaios	Demetrios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃			〃
8	Kairis	Lamis	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 9	Logothetis	George	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
10	Maraggos	Demetrios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	62	〃	〃	〃			〃
11	Oeconomides	Nicolaos	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 12	Kalogrides	Evaggelos	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 13	Christides	Demetrios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 14	Mates	Anastasios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 15	Athmanatis	Spyridon	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 16	Ladiacos	George	V	Chef Cook	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃			〃
17	Fraggoulis	John	V	2nd 〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 18	Kalogrides	Demetrios	V	3rd 〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 19	Assimomitis	John	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
20	Velissarios	John	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃			〃
21	Sigalos	Edouardos	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 22	Pavlomos	Antonios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 23	Marcakis	George	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃			〃
24	Petrides	Lazaros	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃			〃
N.C. 25	Margelis	George	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
26	Velissarios	Antonios	V	Butler	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃			〃
27	Katsotis	Dimitrios	V	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃			〃
28	Mbitsios	Filippos	V	Baker	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃			〃
29	Lecas	Vassilios	V	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃			〃
30	Marathias	Constfios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃			〃

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.	1 Koutsathanos	Mathios	Baker	15 Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	40	Male	White	Greek			scar on
	2 Filippidis	Leonidas	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃			〃
	3 Valeurs	Epaminondas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃			〃
	4 Coccoveris	Nicolas	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
	5 Gorgas	Vassilios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃			〃
	6 Giannaros	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃			〃
	7 Polites	Constantin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃			〃
	8 Bistis	Nicolas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃			〃
	9 Nery	Stamatios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃			〃
	10 Papadopoulos	Nicolas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃			〃
	11 Baubary	Kyriaco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
	12 Xenodotarios	Constant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
	13 Marmakis	Demetrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃			〃
	14 Corcios	Nikitas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
	15 Papadopoulos	Demetrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃			〃
	16 Sotiriady	George	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃			〃
	17 Giannas	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃			〃
	18 Mansolas	John	Baffet	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃			〃
	19 Zanief	Nicolas	Assistant	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃	〃			〃
	20 Mesologites	Andreas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃			〃
	21 Filippis	George	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃			〃
	22 Tsoudoulakis	Simon	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃			〃
	23 Giannissis	Alexandros	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃			〃
	24 Lyritis	Demetrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃			〃
	25 Kavadias	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃			〃
	26 Vatikiotis	Dimitrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃			〃
	27 Nafti	John	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃			〃
	28 Vienos	Demetrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃			〃
	29 Miguelis	Stamatios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃			〃
	30 Loisos	Evaggelos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting.* — *a*: Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIG

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Markey	Gerassimos	Steward	15 Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	32	Male	White	Greek			none
2	Tsoumbanis	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
3	Lambrou	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
4	Theodoropoulos	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
5	Exadactylos	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
6	Matos	Xenofon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
7	Boubouris	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
8	Glykos	Nicolaos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
9	Zacharias	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
10	Mistis	Athanasios	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
11	Coulouris	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
12	Sawidakis	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
13	Garrit	Jacovos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
14	Damaris	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
15	Kalivrousis	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
16	Ventoulis	Cosmos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
17	Mavrogis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
18	Moustakas	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
19	Mexis	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
20	Spergy	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
21	Mavrouris	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
22	Karadimas	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
23	Pisicalis	Jannis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
24	Panagos	Nicforos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
25	Parissis	Evaggelos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
26	Lavicos	Antonios	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
27	Belalopoulos	Anastasios	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
28	Mafassos	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
29	Mafonjos	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
30	Polites	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
4-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full, correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anargalis	Nikolaos	Coalman	15 Sept	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	23	Male	White	Greek			none
2	Zacharias	Panteles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Lirakis	Filippos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
4	Parousis	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Kargadouros	Anastasios	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Garrit	Constios	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
7	Dragoulas	Menelaos	Coffeehouse	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
8	Karaulanis	Adamis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
9	Ligalas	Nomicos	Porter	3 Oct	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen

American Consulate General
Athens, Greece
Oct 2, 1920
John S. Ehrhart
Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Coulandris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by rule 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived October 23, 1920, 19, M., from 198

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Sayu, Mousaa	5	9	1	Un read	10.00	Daly							10/26269			3 50									
40m	2	Karpathiotes, Andreas	9	2/3	2	LPC	10.00	Schwartz							10/27 65			10 50									
12m		Joannis																									
27m	3	McIntosn, Simeon	39	13	1	Un read LPC	10.20	"							10/24 88 M 2			25									
16m	4	Skandalis, Stylianos	5	16	1	Und 16	10.00	Daly							10/27 55												
14m	5	Sioumoulis, Kosmas	--	--	1	Und 16	10.15	Berres							10/24 235			55									
15m	6	Xamitsis, Mihayl	7	9	1	Und 16	10.10	Flanner	10/29 69						11/5 141			30							Del Sur.		
13m	7	Mikedis, Minai	10	4	1	LPC	10.15	Burke							10/28 157			10									
14m	8	Pouliopoulos, Fotios	6	26	1	Und 16	10.05	Berres							10/25 7			10									
45f	9	Stavrakki, Angyro	32	16/19	4	Ill LPC	9.55	Rian							10/29 20			20									
35m		Andreas																									
12f		Pinelopi																									
7f		Styliani																									
37m	10	Papageorgiou, Michel	9	10	1	LP CL & LPC	10.30	Schwartz							10/12			03									
30f	11	Panagiotidou, Rhespina ~~Leptha~~	11 Cab	4	8	1	Ill LPC		Oldring						10/26			35									
40f	12	Pavlakou, Panagiota	1 Cab	2	13/14	2	Und 16 Unacc		"						10/24 98			30									
14m		Michal																									
15m	13	Zaracos, ~~Helie~~ Elie	1 Cab	2	5	1	Und 16 Unacc		"						10/26 194			25									
32f	14	Vassilopoulou, Vassiliki	32	21	1	Ill	10.30	Richardson							10/27 54			25									
15m	15	Mavrakis, Patroxalos	10	13	1	Und 16 LPC	10.25	Burke							10/27 53			03									
18m	16	Nikas, George	27	21	1	Und 16	10.30	Flannery							10/24 398			40									
19m	17	Tsaras, George	27	25	1	Und 16	10.30	"							10/30 30			45									
31f	18	Eftnimion, Constantina	18 1/2		2	LPC	10.00	Ryan							10/25 109			50									
8f		Chrissanthi																									
14m	19	Kanterakis, Manolis	11	9	2	LPC Und 16	10.15	Burke	10/30 44			11/3 33			11/15 64			00							oct. 16 No. 3636 oct		
42m		Aggelos																									
15m	20	Karavokiros, Paraskevas	11	26	1	Unacc Und 16	10.40	Ferro							10/24 233			50									
15m	21	Giannakoubos, Andreas	17	26	2	Und 16	10.40	Flannery							10/28 51			00									
42m	22	Tsanis, Panagiotis	8	26/27	2	Und 16 Unacc	11.00	Ryan							10/24 93			05									
11m		Mavrikou, Kleanthis																									

Themistocles 10/23
Them... --,--

Totals.

Totals.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived 10/23/20, 19, M., from 109

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Sup.
15m	23	Kkouris Christos	11	Cab 5	20	1	LPC Und 16 Unacc	10.00	Connor						10/25	85	A133	10							2	3	2
18f	24	Athanasaton, Eugenia	11	Cab 5	5/7	3	Und 16 Unacc LPC	10.00	"	10/26	1				10/31	137	JF	12							2	4	2
16f		Maria																								
18m		Mihayl																								
25m	25	Stataki, Ekaterini	11	Cab 4	14	1	Ill	10.00	Oldring						10/	26	198								3	3	3
14m	26	Vorvis, Elias	11	Cab 18	6 2	2	Und 16 Unac	10.00	Pongratz						10/	24	139	12							2	4	2
57m		Athanasios Stroumboulakos																								
19f	27	Stelomenou, Kinakoula		32	6	1	Ill LPC	10.40	Richardson	10/25	9	265			10/	16	135	12							3	4	3
15f	28	Sarantopoulou, Akrivi		12	9	1	Unacc LPC	10.50	Tufarolo						10/	26	139								3	4	3
28f	29	Janatoff Mitra		14	25	1	Ill LPC	10.50	Zwillion	10/	30	48	11/11	130	11/	16	63	30							Oct. 8	7	9
48f	30	Kritikou, Angeliki		9	5/7	3	Un read LPC	11.00	Schwartz	10/	28	134			10/	31	36	20							Nov. 16	15	13
14f		Sofia																							2	4	2
12f		Sotiria																								
13m	31	Hadji Afendulis Chatzis Kentoulis, Dimitrios		3	26	1	LPC	11.00	Luick						10/	30	45	10							6	7	6
13m	32	Parianou, Demetrios													10/	29	72	20							4	5	4
27f	33	Tana, Stoya Burdusi		18	21/22	2	LPC	11.00	Ryan						10/	27	93	25							3	4	3
15m	34	Mpordonsis, Athanasios		13	21	1	LPC	11.00	Luick						10/	26	11	20							1	1	1
15f	35	Papavasiliou, Pineloplis		13	17	1	LPC Und 16	11.00	"						10/	24	41	11							3	3	3
14m	36	Basile, Costa Costas Vassilios		20	15	1	LPC Und 16	11.15	Burke						10/	26	195	20							1	1	1
15m	37	Zervanas, Georgias		3	20	1	LPC Und 16	11.35	Luick						10/	24	136	11							3	3	3
12f	38	Contonikolaou, Areti		5	8 24/25	3	LPC Und 16 Acc	11.30	Daly						10/	24	87	11							1	1	1
55m		Zikopoulos, Ioannis																							3	3	3
16f		Effrosini																								
19f	39	Kossiva, Elleni		28	17/18	2	Ill	1.00	Ryan	10/	30	353			11/	25	7	10							Oct. 16	18	18
19f		Maria Theofanis																							Nov. 8	8	6
55f	40	Zaharia, Mariga		3	21/22	2	LPC	Cert 11.00	Luick						10/	25	81	20							2	4	2
18f		Asteropi																							4	6	4
55f	41	Sapounas, Eleni		8	15/16	2	LPC	Cert 1.00	Ryan						10/	24	35	11							2	2	2
15m		Panagiotis																								
14m	42	Mifkas, Alexandros		3	16	1	Und 16	12/55	Luick	10/	23	28			10/	25	83	20							1	1	1

Themistocles 10/23

Themistocles 10/23 Totals,

Totals,

LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

NO. _____

S. S. **Themistocles (Greek)** *arrived* **10/23/20** , *19* , *M.*, , *from* **110**

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	43	Kalamotoussis, Demitrios	11	8	1	Und 16	1.10	Ferro																		6	6
50m	44	Lias, Asher	18	7/9	3	LPC Ill	1.15	Ryan																		3	6
4f		Soultana Soultana																									
1f		Vida																									
14m	45	Mavrakis, Constantinos	9	18	1	Und 16 LPC	1.00	Schwartz																		1	2
64f	46	Isaac, Frossini	19	5/6	2	LPC PHD Cert	1.10	"																		4	6
8m		Constantinos, Sotir																									
37m	47	Rodopoulos, Georgios	19	19	1	LPC PHD Cert	1.20	"																		1	9
15m	48	Georgilas, Christakis	4	24	1	LPC Und 16 Cert Unacc	1.35	Zwillion																		4	5
68m	49	Spiropoulos, Charalambos	24	20	1	LPC Ill Cert	1.35	"																		1	
3m	50	Papas, Platon	1	4/6	2	Acc	1.40	Daly																		6	6
9mos		Anna																									
52f	51	Makrou, Evgenia	33	29	1	LPC PHD Cert	1.20	Marsh																		3	4
41m	52	Andanopoulos, Aristidis	13	5 15/16	3	LPC	1.25	Luick																		3	6
17f		Klimnio																									
1f		Georgoulia, Bianoula																									
44m	53	Voustsas, Constantinos	23	30	1	LPC Cert	1.40	Luick																		1	1
23f	54	Mitro, Thomayda	39	4	1	Un read LPC	2.00	Schwartz																		3	3
22f	55	Jamakordjian, Armenouon	35	4/6	3	LPc Und 16	2.00	Marsh																		3	3
10f		Virginie																									
7m		Edward																									
50m	56	Aligiorgos, Charalabos	23	17	1	LPC Cert	1.00	Luick																		3	3
23f	57	Matzoumani, Sofia	2	10/11	2	LPC C/N 98784/257	1.50	Ferro																		4	6
7m		Chalkou Ioannis																								5	9
23f	58	Tufindjian, Zabebe	35	14	1	LPC	1.50	Marsh																		5	5
15m	59	Festas, Georgios	23	15 & 26	2	Und 16 Unacc	2.00	Luick																		8	8
15f		Vassiliki																									
29f	60	Pothitou, Argiro	9	4	1	Un read	2.10	Schwartz																		4	3
28f	61	Zokoglou, Marie	25	11	1	LPC	2.00	Daly																		3	3
22f	62	Linaki, Katina	6	23	1	LPC	2.25	Northrup																		1	

Themistocles 10/23

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived 10/23/20 , 19 , M., , from 111

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.-Excl. Date.	Dep.-Excl. Page.	Dep.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	63	Miliari, Eugenia	16	21/22	2 LPC Und 16 Unacc	2.45 Zwillion							10/24	53	115	11.20							2	2	
7f		Sideri, Georgia																							
15f	64	Adamopoulou, Eleni	13	3	1 Und 16	2.20 Luick							10/24	46	115	10							1	1	
45m	65	Chaydemenakis, Antonio	31	18	26/27 3 LPC Acc Und 16	2.15 Ferro							10/26	13	Stat. 2	30									
22f		Ourania																							
14m		Georgoulakis, Georgios																							
27f	66	Marneraki, Eleni	37	15	1 LPC	2.30 Marsh							10/24	137	115	11/3	37	115	11/8	1	7	11.35			
33f	67	Vera, Afroditi	38	2/5	3 LPC Ill	3.00 Ryan							10/25	2	285								16	16	16
3f		Vrisica																					9	9	9
6m		Andonios																							
66f	68	Kalipolitou, Amalia	15	16/17	2 LPC PHD Cert	3.00 Daly							10/24	103	115	10.25							2	2	
35m		Constantinos																							
31m	69	Britsakis, Stafenos	31	20/22	3 Acc Und 16	2.45 Ferro							10/24	96	115	10.20							3	3	
28f		Maria																							
15f		Eleni																							
55f	70	Regensack, Julia	3	27	1 LPC Cert	3.00 Luick							10/24	21	115	11.45							5	5	5
28f	71	Kikidani, Katina	5	17	1 LPC	3.00 Daly							10/24	105	115	10.50							1	1	
25m	72	Rigopoulos, Sokratis	4	13/14	2 LPC PHD Cert	2.50 Zwillich							10/24	168	115	10.50							2	2	
23f		Afroditi																							
15m	73	Zaharioudakis, Nikolaos	37	8	1 LPC Und 16	3.00 Marsh							Landed 11/4/20			11.15									
57m	74	Kochorian, Petros	24	20	1 LPC Cert	3.10 Zwillion							10/24	144	Loi	1.05									
30f	75	Tchiprout, Zimboul	30	43	1 LPC	3.10 Marsh							Landed 11/4/20			11.15									
9f		Roza																							
6f		Ada																							
55f	76	Touriati Bonnett, Georgia	17	10/12	3 Ill LPC PHD Cert	3.00 Flannery							10/24	48	115	11.02							3	3	
14f		Georgia																							
11f		Martini, Georgia																							
18f	77	Toledo Tolida, Rica	26	12	1 Ill	3.00 Northrup	10/24	97																	
21f	78	Constantopoulou, Panagiota	30	26/27	2 LPC Und 16	3.00 Marsh							Landed 11/3/20			11.20									
14f		Constantina											10/24	113	115	11.20							2	2	

Themistocles 10/23 Totals.

Themistocles Totals.

Form 516

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived 10/23/20, 19, M., 8, from 112

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	79	Kalayantonopoulou, Vassiliki	17	27/28	2	Ill LPC PHD Cert	3.25 Flannery						10/24	244	450									2	2	2
16f		Maria																								
38m	80	Varon, Jonas	28	6	1	PHD LPC Cert	4.00 Ryan						10/24	53	1		45							1	1	1
37m	81	Constantiniou, Ioannis	27	13	1	Un read	3.00 Daly																	1	1	1
50f	82	Benson, Regina	3	1/3	3	LPC	3.10 Ferro						10/24	94	71		35							3	3	3
27f		Rachel																								
17m		Nathan																								
53f	83	Sevastou, Ekaterina	5	19	1	LPC PHD Un read	3.00 Daly	10/30	127	JP				11/5	121	Shure 11	55							13	13	13
14m	84	Kamarinos, Theodoros	22	13	1	Und 16	3.10 Ferro							10/24	246	53	45							1	1	1
23f	85	Moretou, Maria	12	3/4	2	LPC	3.40 Ferro							10/27	57	Shure 10	18							8	8	8
5m		Anastasios																								
15m	86	Georgoulou, Sotiros	28	23/25	3	LPC	4.00 Ryan							10/24	116	JS 11	30							3	—	3
51f		Varvara																								
10m		Theodoros																								
26m	87	Mahmias, David	14	2/3	2	LPC	3.45 Zwillion	11/30						11/1	82	Wm. 5	50							1	1	1
7f		Salah																								
54f	88	Katse, Efthalia	20	3/4	2	LPC Cert	3.00 Luick	10/24						10/26	103	BB	1.00							6	6	6
14f		Marianthi																								
14m	89	Paleologan, Ioannis	22	14	1	Und 16	3.45 Ferro							10/26										3	3	3
41f	90	Loukopoulu, Asimo	14	8/13	6	LPC Ill	3.55 Zwillion	10/28	69	Shure				11/3	89	J.J.	40							4	4	4
16f		Giannoula																								
14m		Georgios																								
8m		Spiro																								
6m		Vassilios																								
8mos		Athanasia																								
58f	91	Fivriakidou, Diamanto	16	4/7	4	LPC	Made S.D. 10/24-10,404 m. Max							10/24	528	12	45							—	4	—
25f		Thalia																								
28f		Georgiou, Marianthi																								
8f		Emilia																								
62m	92	Katse Pali	20	2/3	2	LPC	Ehy Dg. 9/25/20 - 4 f m. Ehy Dg.							10/24	73	213	1.00							4	4	4
53m	93	Daout Dzemal	5	2/3	1	LPC																				
		Themistocles				Totals.																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Themistocles (Greek) arrived October 23rd, 1923., M., , from

No. 113

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
397	94 Constantinou Eleni	4	5	1 L.C.C.																				
16	95 Crayon Tjitse	29	12	1 L.C.D.																				

Themistocles Totals,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Themistocles Gk. arrived Nov. 23, 1920, M., from 114

130 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nahmeas Grac	26	2	1		Ins. H. 11/27 1.30 P.M.	With Mother #2	M.	28	2	1	1	1
2	Nahmeas Victoria	26	1	1		Cal.	Aus. Isreal 1269 Seattle Wash Kennington Coast	M.	28	2	5	5	5

THEMISTOCLES

...ning of
... on their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived Oct 23, 1920. 1, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Liakakan, Stella	16	13		1	call	Bro Harry Costos 124 W Plate St Sh.	Allman	10/25/20	3 30 PM	2	3	4	
2	√Damali, Vaia	36	21		1	call	Uncl Christos 844 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.	Bobel	10/26/20	11 45 AM	1	1	1	
3	√Kalntzi, Eleni & 3 ch	21	5		4	tel	Son Brandti Kahantzi 246 Bethune St	Esch	10/23/20	2 10 PM	3	4	3	
4	√Russo, Salon	19	9		1	tel	Sing Sabetis 2535 Bway N.Y.C. R.R. to Bro in Law Sam Halkis Cincinatti Ohio 721 Richmond St	Jol Watson	10/26	4 05 PM	3	4	3	
5	√Panayioton, Savas	6	30		1	tel			10/25/20	3 30 PM	2	3	2	
6	√Koliakis, Ioannis	8	29		1	tel	George J George 117 Euclid St Woodland Mass R.R. Fred Fillmon E. Kouvon Box 15 Mt Kesisport Pa	May	10/26	4 30	3	4	3	
7	√Sakelanis, Christos	27	19		1	call	Singe Sabetis 2535 Bway N.Y.C. R.R. to Brother John Bardakmis Roseville Calif Box 342	Johnson	10/23/20	4 30 PM	0	1	0	
8	√Ckinis, Petros	17	15		1	tel			10/26	4 -	3	4	3	
9	√Efstration, Ekaterina	33	3		1	call	D W Stratis 27 main St L.D. N.Y.	Johnson	10/23/20	5 PM	0	1	0	
10	√Kotrovitz, Marianethi	16	25		1	tel	Costa Troffon 391 Bathman Ave Cleveland Ohio	Bobel	10/24/20	10 20 AM	1	1	1	
11	√Laben, Conelantion	32	20		1	call	L Alexis Jeavon 105 W 60 N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/25/20	4 45 PM	2	3	2	
12	√Seriou, Irini	15	15		1	call	L Lan Fimbud 517 Liberty St Brady Pa	Bobel	10/23/20	10 45 AM	0	1	0	
13	√Papastavroulopolos, Clintos	35	22		1	tel			10/26	3 30	2	3	✓	
14	√Kenteris, Ioannis	23	19		4	tel			10/26	10 45 AM	4	4	4	
15	√Vaskopoulon, Soultana	18	6		1	tel			10/26	3 30	✓	3	✓	
16	√Mahromas, Antonios	11	23		1	tel	Friend George Fontonlas 179 Montcalm St Detroit Mich	Mar	10/25/20	3 30 PM	2	3	2	
17	√Sammanis, Michel	29	16		1	tel	Bro Athanasios Box 374 Sheffield Iowa	Mar	10/25/20	3 30 PM	2	3	2	
18	√Andonin, Nicolios	29	26		1	tel					2	3	2	
19	√Morfiandakis, Constantion	13	29		1	tel	Ltd Geo Stamboulakis 38 Howard Akron O	W	11/3	4 15	11	12	11	
20	√Flokos, Georgios	12	10		1	tel	DR Con Geo Sudas 323 W 7th St Sioux City	Imm	10/25/20	3 30	5	6	5	
21	√Zisi, Dimitra 2 cabin	4	11		1	tel	Sianis Stamos R.D. #1 Socastee S.C.	Mar	10/25/20	3 30	2	3	2	
22	√Solomon, Eleni 2 cabin	3	14		1	tel	Son Paul 75 E Columbus Detroit Mich	B	29	4	6	7	6	
23	√Idiatis, Petros	35	12		1	tel					8	9	9	
24	√Papadopoulos, [illegible]	22	10		1	tel	Uncle Morris Bakalis 2076-3 ave Nyc	J	11/1	3 30	9	10	9	
25	√Soumer, Jacob	35	29		1	tel		L	29	12 30	6	7	6	
26	√Constantinon, Eleni	4	15		1	call	Bro Harry Viola 1116-10 St Sacramento Cal	Mary	10/24/20	4 25 PM	1	1	1	
27	√Karogeropoulos, Agelike	33	14		1	tel	R.R. to Host John Ellen Grapsros Vandalgrift Pa 128 Columbia St	Mary	10/26	4 30	6	8	6	
28	√Liavaraki, Maria & ch	8	18		2	tel	Cost 261 W 39 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/24/20	11 30	1	1	1	
29	√Virestitsi, Alfroditi	3	9		1	call	Angelo Sirola 366 W 21 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/25/20	7 45	2	3	2	
30	√Stampolis, Demetrios	8	10		1	tel								

THEMISTOCLES C[illegible]

...ing of ... their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES CRUIZ arrived Oct 23, 1920. 191 , M., from 116

11-587

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 190..
31	√Valas, Iliss	3	18		1	tel
32	√Lonkarasm Georgios	11	29		1	tel
33	√Papaconstantinan, Filippios	11	20		1	tel
34	~~Bellous, Xenek~~ √Steryon, Georgios	~~4~~ 10	~~21~~ 26	~~1~~	~~1~~ 1	~~tel~~ tel
35	√Stoupis, Filippos	10	20		1	tel
36	√Gjiani, Kiriako	24	23		1	tel
37	√Chrisostomou, Georgios & 2 ch	12	12		3	call
38	√Kiprianos, Georgios	23	11		1	tel
39	√Lekatis, Nicolos	8	22		1	tel
40	√Karaslanis, Iannis	11	27		1	tel
41	√Antonio, Georgios	11	2		1	tel
42	√Constantinon, Eleni	39	6		1	call
43	√Derloskan, Luchretia & ch	3	28		2	tel
44	√Travlos, Koroneos & 2 nieces	4	17		3	tel
45	√Levy, Clara	25	19		1	call
46	√Israel, Bohara	31	5		1	call
47	√Placas, Simon	39	10		1	tel
48	√Adam, Olimpia	20	7		1	tel
49	√Papartonaki, Despina & ch	7	7		2	call
50	√Kalogeropoulos, Theodore & wf	39	11		2	tel
51	√Mastrapanayton, Emilia	31	19		1	call
52	√Koumentakis, Elefterios	9	19		1	tel
53	√Kalochristianiki, Kalliopi & 3 ch	17	6		4	tel
54	√Mpouras, Pavlos	27	26		1	call
55	√Carifalaki, Evaggelina & ch	21	19		2	call
56	√Triliva, Chrissoula & 3 ch	34	18		4	hus
57	√Katsika, Kalliski & 3 ch	7	23		4	tel
58	√Louharars, Iahomnis	6	29		1	tel
59	√Kaliderides, Salomi & ch & aunt	29	3		3	tel
60	√Chalila, Esther & ch	23	7		2	call

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bro RR. George 9 N. Franklin St Mobile Ala Friend John Zoyatzos Box 115 McKeesport Pa	Max	10/25/20	5:30	2	3	2
RR. to Cousin Damostonos Cotsoros Erie Pa 1128 Peach St	May	10/26	4:30	3	4	3
RR to Bro Frank 162 Colom St Mich	Buhl	10/24/20	11:15	1	2	1
San Sath cousin no addr		10/21/20	11:15	1	1	1
RR Cou, Paulou Nicolaou 1928 - 11th Canton O	Long	11/1	2:00	9	10	9
RR Bro John Psilea 1731 Elizabeth ave Detroit Mich	Max	10/28	3:50	5	6	5
Nick Constantinou 5813 3rd Ave N Y C	Buhl	10/23/20	4:15	0	0	0
Uncle and Father 118 Hudson Ave Nyack Ind RR. the Cousin Bro C. to Demetrios 159 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	Buhl	10/24/20	10:30	1	1	1
Haim 124 Jackson Ave N Y C	May	10/26	4:30	9	12	9
Jose 1762 Madison Ave City NY RR. to Bro Petros, 213 N Main St Mansfield O	John	10/23/20	5:00	0	0	1
Bro Spiro Adam 123 Pleasant St Brockton Mass	Buhl	10/23/20	4:30	0	0	0
Uncle Father Charston 241 E 32 St N Y C	Max	10/26	4:30	3	4	3
RR Cous Stroupolos 3444 Keller McKeesport Pa	Max	10/24/20	11:20	1	1	1
Bro RR. to Bro Nicolas Crockett St Paterson N J George 179 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	Johnson	10/23/20	4:25	27	4:35	12 14 12
Uncle Father, Vasilios, 17 Hamilton Ave Ipswich Mass George 233 S Howard St Akron O	Max	10/26	4:35	3	4	3
Uncle Bro Garaklikes 134 Albany St Newark N J	Buhl	10/25/20	5:30	2	1	2
Uncle RR. Uncle John Box 281 Dante Va Niece Tavlis 542 - 9 Ave N Y C	Johnson	10/24/20	11:30	1	1	1
RR. Fred John Bogiazio Box 115 McKeesport Pa	Max	10/23/20	4:27	0	0	0
RR Husband Jvonis Box 36 Reedley Calif	May	10/26	4:30	12	16	12
Bro Max Plutch 529 Lodlow St N Y C	Max	10/26	4:30	3	4	3
	Johnson	10/30	3:30	24	24	3
	Willett	10/25	2:00	0	2	1

...ing of ... of their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived Oct 23, 1920., 191 , M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2.00
61	Romano, Rachel & sis	25	21		2	call
62	Tzouma, Evanthio & sis & 2 bro	9	14		4	call
63	Zigouri, Sofia & sis	25	27		2	call
64	Platsa, Afroditi, & 3 ch	7	2		4	hus
65	Malison, Maria	19	2		1	call
66	Kassabian, Archlonis	35	13		1	call
67	Constantisidio, Constantinan & wf & ch	16	18		3	tel
68	Tsikna, Ekaterina	37	21		1	tel
69	Montessanton, Paraskevi	5	18		1	call
70	Tata, Mathilda & 3 ch	34	3		4	hus
71	Eskenazi, Bounon & 3 ch	24	7		4	call
72	Malki, Esther	27	7		1	bro
73	Szijon, Marigo & ch	31	29		1	tel
74	Asseo, Fortunes	25	12		1	call
75	Mikiniaton, Marie	28	28		1	tel
76	Papaioannou, Pani	28	13		1	tel
77	Chirisiaclon, Pinelopi	36	13		1	bro
78	Klapasir, Maria & Manetaki, Despina	36	24		2	call
79	Tzounteli, Androniki	9	23		1	call
80	Sfikas, Nicolaos & Sister	38	-		2	tel
81	Mitropoulo, Efstathia	13	7		1	call
82	Petson, Sinaragda	36	10		1	tel
83	Sfika, Katina	39	2		1	tel
84	Nassi, Simlia	25	34		1	call
85	Anadranaki, Styliano & wf	23	22		2	call
86	Cabani, Maria & 2 ch	37	28		3	call
87	Aggechara, Efsthimia	13	14		1	tel
88	Nikonlanakou, Martha & sis	6	24		2	bro
89	Mastrokalar, Ageliki,	3	13		1	call
90	Vassilakom, Constantine	38	24		1	call

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Aaron Holfon 121 Orchard St N Y C	Clerk	10/24/20	10 45	1	1	1
Woodridge L.I.						
Heralambus Cladiz 12 Common Ter.	John	10/23/20	4 30	0	0	0
Hasb Loeambus Clotzos 541 W 57 St N Y C.	=	10/23/20	4 35	0	0	0
Nicola Mahcos 45 E 2 mouris St Lombardy	=	10/24/20	1 55	1	1	1
	male	10/21/20	2 30	0	0	0
f.o Dim Sofia Long 114 E 28 New York N Y	W	28	40	5	4	5
John 77 Essex St Haverhill Mass	Johnson	10/25/20	9	2	3	2
Bro Gifola 150 Essex St N Y C.	Bch-l	10/24/20	1 55	1	2	1
husb Georgemos 42 Mad. St N Y C	=	=	10 45	1	0	1
N.J Basel 104 Delaine St Bridge Pl.	=	=	11	1	0	1
Yessin Eskina 172 Chrystie St N Y C	=	10/23/20	4	0	0	0
	rode 7th.					
Bro Eot. Malkin 402 W 3rd St Bnfield Z Waltham	=		4 45	0	0	0
N.Y Michael 5531 Summer St Lynn	Bch-l	10/24/20	5 45	1	0	1
Bro. Marco Asseo 22 W 112 St N.Y.C	=	=	12 30	1	1	1
Husb George 1102 Schoonmaker Ave Monessen Pa	mar	10/25/20	3 30	3	2	2
West.		Beach 10/26/20	4 pm	3	3	3
Bro Stehanos Chrissaides 100 W 17 St N.Y.C	Bch-l	10/23/20	4	0	0	0
Yerdin Klapano 517 W 55 St N Y C	John	=	4 40	0	0	0
with #64						
sister Bro. John 215 6th St. Racine Wis	J Long	10/24/20	12 55	1	0	1
Bro Anthony Yubsofolas 626 Washington St Hoboken J.	=	10/22/20	4 10	0	0	0
		4/23				
Stefano Gebbos 150 Market St Wheeling W. Va	J Long	10/24/20	9	1	1	1
RRW Husb John 215 6th St Racine Wisc. mar		10/25/20	3 30	2	2	2
Rosafo Chilia 112 Rivington St N Y C	J Long	10/23/20	4 10	0	0	0
RR Father-in-Law Ioannis Kelidyfuk Box 4 Short Creek W. Va	Watson	10/30	2 15	14	14	14
John Cabanis 614 8 Ave N Y C	Bch-l	10/23/20	4	0	0	0
Bro George 5 main St Plymouth Mass	=	10/24/20	11 05	1	0	1
Bro Nicholas Nichols 1941 8th Ave N Y C	J Long	10/23/20	4 15	0	0	0
Ecaterini Paliano 474 3rd Ave N Y C	Bch-l	=	4 10	0	0	0
Abe 477 5 Ave Brklyn N.Y.	John	=	4 50	0	0	0

...ising or ... of their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived Oct 23, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Cohen Mazatto	23	5		1	call	Ester Cohen 18 Stanton St NYC	Bell	10/23/20	4.55	0	0	0
92	Sedeka, Bomononta	32	5		1	call	Benvenuta Sedeca 176 Forsyth St NYC	J Long	10/24/20	11.55	1	1	1
93	Zribou, Zhedota	16	14		1	bro	Peter Jaichon 176 Sixth Ave NYC	Bell	"	10.40	1	0	1
94	Agiokatsikas, Grigorio & dau	24	17		2	tel	Mariopoulos 423 Stone St Jamaica LI	"	"	10.20	2	0	2
95	Kiriakidou, Diamanto & dau & Georgion, Marienthe & ch	16	4		4	call		Fay	10/24	10.40	4	0	4
96	Xeneli, Polixeli & 4 ch	29	20		5	call	Chiropractors 237 1/2 5 9th St NYC	Max	"	9.10	4	0	4
97	Papakonstantinou, Vassilios	36	12		1	tel							
98	Misistrano, Anoula & 3 ch	38	1		4	tel	R.R. Bro in Law Isaac Peterson Seattle Wash 1013 E 7th St	Max	10/27	1 —	12	16	12
99	Makrilias, Panmotis & dau	2	29		2	bro 1st cabin					Oct. 24	8	9
						1/2 Hos p 10/23 Held 4/3					Oct. 27	3	3
100	Karageorgion, Xanthi	38	12		1	call	RR Bro Christ 47 N. Phelps Youngstown O	Bell	11/3	3.35	12	13	12
101	Assarian, Harontion,	27	8		1	uncle	Theodore Prokopion 2511 Broadway NYC	Watson	10/25/20	5.07	2	2	2
							Under, Yerahan Maryosian 716 E 180 St NYC	Johnson	10/26	1.15	3	4	3
102	Nar, Victoria	26	9		1	hus	Husb Sol 77 Paterson New Brunswick With #122	LW	29	12.45	6	7	6
103	Kordoyian, Irini	19	14		1	sisi hosp		Fisch	10/27	2.50	4	4	4
104	Ikonomakos, Chrolambos & son	9	11		2	son hosp	Nephew Gust Joinkos 604 Jo 3rd St Newark NJ	Johnson	10/26	1.45	3	3	3
105	Nikolau, Eleni	2	17		1	call	Bro Leo 11 6 Ave NYC	Behl	10/24/20	11.17	1	0	1
106	Mpiraki, Eleni & sis	13	10		2	moth hosp	Bro Demetrius P.O. Box 46 Short Creek W. Va.	Behl	10/30	11.40	14	14	14
107	Concidou, Marie	22	23		1	call	Sis Despina 1504 Anable Ave NYC	John	10/29/20	5.10	0	0	0
							with #128				Oct. 30	5	5
108	Ozulay, Revecca	15	4		1	moth hosp		LW	11/1	5	9	9	9
109	Calderon, Bonka & ch	27	2	1	1	hus hosp	Sam C 126 Lodlow St NYC	John	10/25/20	12.15	4	4	4
110	Papandreon, Ametia	8	27		1	call	Nicolas Papandreo 149 Anable Ave NYC	Behl	10/29/20	1.50	0	0	0
111	Nahmeas, Victoria	26	1		1	son hosp	RR Cousin Anastasia Evanidis Mt Kisco Box 115	Max	10/26	4.00	3	3	3
112	Sarikas, Joannis	10	22		1	tel	Husb Agamemnon 145 Col St Bklyn NYC	Max	10/24/20	1.20	1	0	1
113	Karponasi, Athanassia	7	16		1	hus					1	1	1
114	Natse, Doltsa	12	22		1	tel	RR W. Husband Nate Stoycheff 254 Ketcham St. Indianapolis Ind.	Max	10/31	1.55	8	8	8
115	Apostoloyergulis, Joannis	10	7		1	tel	RR Nephew Kosmas Hantzeckes 1930 Blayer St. E. Canton Ohio	Watson	10/30	2.—	8	8	8
										Oct. 31	12	12	12
116	Misritir, Elarho	16	26		1	wf hosp	RR Father Jos 316 E Washington Ave Newport News Va	LW	12	N	20	20	20
117	Patesta, Eleni	22	17		1	refused to pro	John 7 Center St Seymour Conn	Johnson	10/25/20	3.—	2	2	2
118	Levy, Rafael	19	7		1	To tel	Cousin Nessim Gaon 113 E 111 St NYC	Fisch	11/24/20	12.—	1	0	1
119	Calderon, Albert	27	1		1	From hospital 10/24	Sam 126 Lodlow St NYC	John	10/25/20	12.—	1	1	1
120	Assarian, Elmas	27	9		1	From Hospital 10/24 3.50 to 22	Uncle Yerahia Maryosian 716 E 180 St NYC	Johnson	10/26	1.15	3	3	3

...ing of
...of a clear official character.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOELES arrived GREEK, 191, M., from 119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Hatzi Nikolis, Pantelis	6	4		1	From Hosp 10/24 4:30 Pm.	RR W. Bro-in-Law Constantinos Georgiou Box 376 Blair Station Pa.	Max	10/31	2:45	7	7	7
122	Kardyanni, Maria	19	16		1	From Hosp 10/24 1:45 Pm	R.R. Bro Geo Kordogian 445 Main St Arthur Bypass	Frick	10/22	5:30	3	3	3
123	Karpousi Terezinia and bro.	7	11		2	Det. from Hosp 10/24 4:15 Pm	Jon F Theodoro 2511 Bway N. Y. C.	Watson	10/25	5—	5	6	6
124	Prokopion Irini	38	13		1	From Hosp 10/25 4:45					oct. 12	oct. 12	11
125	Kirstits, Loubitsa	16	27		1	From Hosp 10/30 Brought 10/31 10/25/20 5 Pm	with #116	(1)	11/12	12:50	16	18	17
126	Ozulay, Pinkas	15	3		1	From Hosp 10/25/20 3 Pm	with #128	W	11/1	5:20	oct. 7	oct. 7	8
127	Leonomakos, George	9	13		1	From Hosp 10/25/20 5:15					oct. 1	oct. 1	1
128	Ozulay Ino	15	2		1	from Hosp 10/30 3 pm	R.R. Hus-in-law 732 Russell Indianapolis Ind	W	11/1	5:20	1/2	1/2	1/2
129	Mpirlaki Maria	13	9		1	from Hosp. 10/28 2:50 Pm	Son Demetrius P.O. Box 46 Short Creek W. Va.	Belsl.	10/30	11:40	2	1	2
130	Stavrakaki Dgyro + 3 Child	32	16/A		4		RR. Husb. Agathos 30-26 St. Wheeling W. Va.	..	..	10:25	28	24	28

...ing of
... nature of their official character.

Filed 19779

Boston 11-3-20

10-23-20

A-R-T-C

120

17

B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. f de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am. 10-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

																		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN																		
2nd CABIN																		
STEERAGE																		
TOTAL																		

	Aliens	U. S.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3			
7			

	Aliens	U. S.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

...ring of
... of their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. 2-9 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIMMERMAN	Juliette	37		F	M	None	Yes	French	Eng, Yes	French	French	France	Voujeaucourt	Mother- Mme Hertence Voujeaucourt - France.	N-Y	New-York.
UNDER 16		"	Muriel	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		VERNIAUT	Lazarine	32	10	F	S	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercy la Tour-Mother- Mme Verniaut Cercy la Tour - France.		"	"
4		VITTU	Céleste	70		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Neveu-Eugéne Vitter at La Basser - France.	"	"
5		THIERY	Henry	56	3	M	S	Priest	"	French-Engl,	"	"	"	"	Vaubexy	Brother-Paul Thiery at Vaubexy-Vosges -France.	Mass	Cambridge.
6		SIMON 281661	Marcel	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother-Simon Mazel- 8 Rue de Sons -Champagne S/Seine.	N-J	New Brunswick
7		"	Jeanne	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	France.	
8		RHUL	Marie-Eugénie	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Mother-Mme Chaplin -Coulaives Le Mans - Sarthe- France.	N-Y	New-York.
UNDER 16		RIVIERE	Marguerite	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enghien	Sister-Mme Carrie-54 Avenue de Ceinture-Enghien - France.	"	" " "
10		"	Lucette	15		F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
11		RAMBAUD	Auguste	41		M	M	Fermer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Firmin	Family-at St Firmin France	Cal	Sta Rosa.
12		"	Julie	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
14		ROCHEDEREUX	Marie	79		F	M	D-Maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Nicolas de Redon	Stepbrother-Joseph Rochedereux St Nicolas de Redon- France.	N-Y	New-York.
15		RICHARD	Marie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Adoptifs Parents- Gilbert Pineau -Chatillon France	N-J	New-Brunswick
16		RIGAL	René Jean	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Rigal-43 Avenue Gaillardin - Montargis -France.	N-Y	New-York.
17		PEYRE	Gabriel	41		M	M	Musician	"	French, Engl	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother-Mme Al Peyre 20 Rue Huguerie - Bordeaux France	"	" "
18		"	Valentine	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
UNDER 16		"	Roger	8	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20		PERRIN	Ernest	52		M	M	Speecher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Wife-Mme Ernest Perrin-89 Bis Promenade des Anglais -Nice France.	Mass	Cambridge.
21		PREVOT	Suzanne	29		F	S	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Mother-Mme A.Lhotellier 2 Rue du Petit Marché-Belfort France	N-Y	New-York.
22		NICOT	Marie Louise	38		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laire	Mother-Mme Denis Nicot Laire - Doubs - France.	"	" "
23		MAHUZIER	Anne Marie	65		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Brest	Son in Law-Paul Bardon-50 Bd Gambetta - Brest - France.	Ohio	Casper
TRANSIT 24		MAURIN	Madeleine	40		F	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend-Mme Noury-64 Rue Grenata-N-Y New-York. Paris - Seine - France.		
25		METTETAL	Eva Fanny	42		F	S	Stewar--dess	"	French-Engl,	"	"	"	"	Seloncourt-Mme Emma Morlot-4 Route de de Basse -Seloncourt-Doubs-France.		"	"
26		METIN	Elisabeth	16		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Mother-Mme Emma Metin 26 Rue desJardins -Valentigny.	N-Y	Long Island.
27		MEYER	Pierren	56		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard-Cousin-Mme Louvan - 11 Rue de Belzunce-Paris - France.		Pa	Philadelphia
28		"	Julie	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
UNDER 16		"	Simone	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
30		MAYEUR	Madeleine	6	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Grandmother-Mme Hieffer 48 Rue Charlet - Paris - France.	R I	Edgewood.

49

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual orintended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., , *19*

121

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose of coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N-York	Husband-G. Zimmermann-159 West 99 Street - New-York City.	Yes	5 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France	Veujeaucourt.
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home-1425 Broadway-New-York	"	Perman.	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Grury.
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home-561 West 180 Street-New-York.	"	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Auchy'
5	Yes	"	"	"	1903	Lawrence- J. Harvey-Cambridge - Mass	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Vicherey.
6	Yes	"	"	"	Home	Home	Home-375 Delevan Street-New Brunswick - New-Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	N					No			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Puy.
8	Yes	"	"	"	1920	N-York	Husband-2018-5th Avenue - at New-York.	Yes	4 Years	No	N					No			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sargé.
9	Yes	"	"	"	1913	"	Husband-Mr Louis Rivière 253 east 68 Street -New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No			No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mayennes.
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London.
11	Yes	"	"	"	1920	St Rosa	Home-125 Fifth Avenue- Santa Rosa - California.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Firmin.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N					No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	"	"	1918	N-York	Husband-Julien Rechedereux	Yes	1 Year	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Nic de Reden.
15	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Masters-Mr & Mme Chelet 162 Albany Street-NewBrunswick.	"	permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris.
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Réjeiq Mr Derben-he is the private secretary of this gentlemen	Yes	"	"	N					No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Auch.
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Home-Works for the Metropolitan Opera Co. - Newyork.	"	8 Mths	No	N							No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Berdeaux.
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N					No			5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Briare.
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.
20	Yes	"	"	"	1919	N-York	Harvard University-Cambridge Massachusette.	Yes	6 Mths	No	N					No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans.
21	Yes	"	"	"	1920	"	Friends-Mme H. S. Joseph 8 East 75 St N-York	"	1 Year	Yes	N							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Champeaux.
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home - 415 East 64th Street New-York.	"	Permanent	"	N					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pont de Reide.
23	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Daughter-Mme Walter Parker Post Office - Casper.	"	"	No	N							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Geuillad.
24	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Hotel Pennsylvania - New-York	"	2 Mths	"	N							No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	St Nazaire.
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	1919	N-York Friend-Miss F. Belliet-341 W. 30th New-York.	"	5 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meilières.
26	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	Aunt-Mme Meysers Bourquin Oyster Bay-Long Island.	"	4	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Valentigny.
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	Phil,	Home-323 South 20 th St Philadelphia - Pennsylavnia.	"	2	5	5	N						No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Daslis.
28	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N						No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucamb.
30	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Mother-Mrs William Bender 230 Warwick -Edgewood.	No	Always	--?	N					No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCHL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from LE H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, DE COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *Sailing Therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERLE	Jean Joseph	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Grasse	Mother-Mme Merle-Grasse Alpes Maritimes- France.	N-Y	New-York.
2		MAZOYER	Maria	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontarlier	Sister-Mme Louvier -Pontarlier Doubs - France.	N-J	Long Island
3		LACOCQ	Elise Marie	48	6	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agon	Brother-Léon Gambie Agon - Manche - France.	Mass	New Bedford,
4		LUCAS	Rose	38		F	M	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	Switz	Lausanne	Mother-Mme Green-Lausanne Switzerland.	N-Y	New-York.
5		LAMBERT	Léonie	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Husband-René Lambert-10 Passage Elysée - Paris France.	N-J	Atlantic City
6	UNDER 16	"	Jacques	1	5	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		LECANU	SUzanne	37		F	M	"	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	"	"	Havre	Uncle-Mr Guillaumot -27 Rue St Roch - Le Havre - France.	N-Y	New-York.
8		LAMIELLE	Jeanne	25		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	Valdore	Mr Blanc Prosper-No 6 Rue François-Bardot at Valdore France.	Conn	Oackville.
9		LAURENT	Blanche	26		F	S	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Parents-Citée du Temple Beaucourt- France.	N-Y	New-York.
10		"	Jeanne	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		LE QUERE	Adèle	39		F	S	Merchant	"	Frch-Engl,	"	"	"	Clichy	Sister-Mme Le Bozec -53 Rue Dubois - Clichy - France.	"	"
12		LACOUR	Marguerite	77		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	"	Pontarlier	Sister-Mme Louvrier- 42 Rue Montrieux - Pontarlier - France.	N-J	Long Island
13		LEQUATRE	Marie-Aline-	37		F	S	Governess	"	Fch-English	"	"	"		Sister-MelleLouise Lequatre Jeux - Switzerland.-France.	Ill	Chicago.
14		LE COLLEN	Jeanne	64		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	Lagonna Davoulas	Sister-Mme Kermarec-at Lagonna Davoulas - France.	N-Y	New-York.
15		HORDEQUIN	Marguerite	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Mme Brehier-9 Rue Marcel Renault - Paris - France.	N-Y	" "
16		HAMON.	Louise Marie	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Husband. Mr Louis Hamon -42 Rue de Pronichet - St Nazaire - France.	Ill	Chicago.
17		HAMM	Marguerite	27		F	S	Typist	"	Frch-English	"	"	"	Clichy	Brother-Henri Hamm-22 Rue Chance Milly- Clichy -France.	Mich	Detroit.
18		GRUMBACH	Max	66	2	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hotel Beauveau - Paris France	N-Y	New-York.
19		GUITTARD	Florentine	32		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Bissat-13 Rue Rodier Paris - France.	"	" "
20	UNDER 16	"	Alice	8	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
21		GONDRE	Simonne	24		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Mr Henri Gondré 68 Rue de la République-Paris France.	"	" "
22		GALLOIS	Louisa	34		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Mother- Mme Gallois-47 Rue de Nantes - St Nazaire - France.	Wash.	Clarkstown.
23	TRANSIT	GUILLOT	Jeanne	49		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Daughter-Mme Tabbagh-16 Rue 16 Rue deChateaudun-Paris France.	N-Y	New-York
24		GABRIEL	Marie Louise	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr L.Silhol-57 rue de de Seine- Paris - France.	"	" "
25	TRANSIT	GUESDON	Jeanne Marie	30	8	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve	Mother-Mme Guesdon-20 Rue Gambetta -Villeneuve St George-France.	IN TRANSIT	
26		GENY	Emile Gaston	27		M	M	Engineer	"	Frech-English	"	"	"	Bazoches	Parents-at Bazoches-Aisne- France	N-J	Paterson.
27		"	Anne Marie	24	11	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Brest-Finistère-France	"	"
28		GUILLOCHEAU	Estelle	43	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Stepbrother- Mr Maurice Guillocheau I38 Rue St Martin - Paris France.	N-Y	New-York.
29		GUILLOCHEAU	Roger	12	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		GALLARD	Louise	37		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angers	Stepbrother-Mr Croissant 9 Impasse du Petit Thouane. Angers - France-	Mont,	Straight Ck

50

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Burns Waren-118 East 27th New-York.	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Grasse.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Home-Huntington Station 6 Long Island - New-Jersey.	No	Always	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ravy l'Etape.
3	No	"	50/	"	1920	"	Home-16 Calumet St-New Bedford Massachusett.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agon.
4	No	"	"	"	1918	"	Husband-Mr Yves Lucas-346 West 45th Street - New-York.	Yes	5 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-Lausanne/	
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	No	No	No	Brother-Jacob Frank -Parkway Apt E.3.Atlantic City, N.J.	"	6 Mths	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	France - Paris.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	Yes	---	N-York	Husband-65 Broadway Fch High Commission- New-York.	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hevre.
8	No	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle-Mr Henri Russenay Cockville - Conn,	"	5 Years	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort.
9	No	"	"	Yes	1920	N-Y	Mrs Emile Wall-649 West-163 St New-York - Our Aunt.	"	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt.
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Mrs M.Ollitrault 69 West 48 St -New-York.	"	7 Mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	"	1908	"	Sister-Mrs M.Mazoger Huntington - Long Island N-Y	No	Always	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mael-Carhair.
13	No	"	"	"	1920	Chicago	Brother in Law-John Hoffman 3804 North Hoonifer-Chicago.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	GdVillard.
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	Home-773 Lexington Ave New-York.	Yes	Permant,	?	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerl,Vugellet.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend-Mme Carriere Freedman 226 W.78 Street -New-York.	"	8 Mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	France -Lagonna.	
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Family-686 W.61 ST Pl Chicago - Illinois.	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paris.
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	1910	Philad,	Friend-Miss Peg Callahan, 28 Damfort St-Detroit-Mich.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire.
18	No	"	"	"	HOME		Home-407 Broadway -New-York	"	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Elbeuf.
19	No	"	"	"	1920	N-York	Husband-French High Commission 65 Broadway - New-York.	Yes	Permant,	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Lanterbourg.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mrs Francis Rogers 144 East 62 St New-York.	"	6 Mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Mr Wilfred Borter-Clarkston Washington D.C.	No	always	?	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	Green	"	"	Le Bourget.
23	No	"	"	Yes	1882	N-York	Hotel Mac Alpin - New-York.	Yes	2 Months	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Monton.
24	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Friend-Mrs E.B.Ashley 217 East 79th St-New-York.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Paris.
25	No	"	"	"	1919	"	IN TRANSIT FOR LA HABANA.		IN TRANSIT		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille.
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson-Home 384 Van Honten St. Paterson - New-Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dostainville.
27	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loivre.
28	No	"	"	Yes	1917	N-York	Home- 631 Academy St-	Yes	3 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenay.
30	No	"	"	No	No	No	Son in Law-Mr Dan Gambrel Straight Creel - Kentucky.	"	2 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Pointe.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL MARCEL Second Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19*20

at NEW-YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COHEN Oaton, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J de Lowly

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—633

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRANCE	Louise	34	10	F	M	D-Maker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother-Frange Felix-42 Rue St Sabin - Paris - France.	N-Y	New-York.
2		FAUTRAT	Louise Berthe	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest.	Her son-Armand Fautrat-18 Rue Duret at Brest - France.	Ill	Lake Forest.
3		FOUCHER	Andrée Jeanne	20		F	S	"	"	Frch-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Coulaives le Mans	Grandmother-Mme Vve Chaplin Coulaives le Mans- France.	N-Y	New-York.
4	DIPLOMAT	FOURNIS	Andrey	18		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Courbevoie	Parents-Mr & Mme Fournis 51 rue de la Sablière-Courbevoie. France.	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Simone	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FILHOL	Louise Léonie	33		F	S	Peintress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend-Mme Pilate-19 Rue Vallier-Levallois Perret - France.	N-Y	"
7		DELOMEZ	Marie	48		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Mme H. Bard-242 Rue de Charenton - Paris - France.	"	"
8		"	Maurice	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		DEUR	Yvonne	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Bavilliers Belfort	Brother-in-Law-Mr H. Lieglier Rue Bavilliers - Belfort-France.	"	"
10		DELUCINGES	Alexandrine	41	4	F	S	Governess	"	Engl, French	"	"	"	"	Veizy Foncenex	Sister-Mme Falquet Delucinges at Veizy Foncenex-France.	Mass	Boston.
11		DELAFOND.	Anna	53		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Nephew-Rene Lambert-10 Passage de l'Elysée -Paris - France.	N-Y	Atlantic City.
12		DHAVERNAS	Marie Magdeleine	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauvais	Parents-Bacquet-9 Rue Jules Ferry - Beauvais - France.	N-J	New Brunswick.
13	UNDER 16 P-1196965-5/28/38	"	Michel	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		CEYTTE	Antonea	46	1	F	S	Teacher	"	Engl, French	"	"	"	"	Aubenas	Mother-Mme Ceytte.-Montferat Ardeche - France.	Md	Baltimore.
15		COURTOIS D'ARVILLE	Marcelle	31		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle Mr Charles Noize -41 Rue des Francs Bourgeois - Paris France.	N-Y	New-York.
16	952994-10/9/34	CAPDEVILLE	Catherine	23	10	F	S	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busy	Parents-Mr & Mme Capdeville at Busi - Basses Pyrénées France.	"	"
17		CARRIN	Suzanne	16	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enghienn	Father-Mr Emile Carrié-54 Av de Ceinture-Enghien-France.	"	"
18	TRANSIT P-114017-6-22-37	CALMRIN	Aristide	41		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brouckerque	Father-Ernest Calmein-Brouc-kerque - France.	IN TRANSIT.	
19		CONS	Louis	41		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Aunt-Mme Victor Pochier 16 Rue Pérignon -Paris -France.	N-Y	Y York.
20		"	Jeannette	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		CORDIER	Juliette-Yvonne	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Father-Mr Arthin Cordier Les Longines-Valentigny-France.	"	Brooklyn.
22		COQUEL	Georges Charles	24	6	M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Coquel-27 Rue Maubeuge.-Paris - France.	"	New-York.
23		CARLE	Jeane	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mme Carle -90 Rue des Batignolles- Paris - France.	Cal	S. Francisco
24		COLA	Maurice	24	2	M	S	Merchant	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Felix Cola-10 Ter Avenue de la Moscova	Maisons Lafitte.	France.
25		CHOLET	Prosper Etienne	33		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Mother-Mme Cholet-9 R dela Fuge - Tours - France.	N-J	New-Brunswick.
26		"	Mary Carolina	25	2	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	181403 5/25/20	CATTIN	Juliette	48		F	W	D-Maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Condreville	Parents-Rue de la Gréve at Condreville - France.	N-Y	New-York.
28		"	Simonne	19		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		COMMENT	Joséphine	38		F	S	Governess	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Joséphine Comment-6 Rue Carnot - Lune -France.	"	"
30		CASSAL	Hilaire	72		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Nelle Célestine Cassal-Maison St Joseph-Brumath-Alsace.	Okl	Oklahoma

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920, ..., 19 125

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																	
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910	N-York	Employees Masters-Mrs Tuesdale-34 E.38 Street -New-York.	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Lallerioget.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Daughter-Mrs J.A.Walsh-21 Washington Rd-Lake Forest,Ill	"	10 "	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Black	"	"	Cherbourg.
3	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Parents-2018-5th Avenue, - New-York City.	"	4 Years	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sargé Le Mans.
4	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Brother in Law-557 Fifth Av New-York.	"	3 "	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employees Masters-Mr Heaton-165 West 12 Street - New-York.	"	Permant	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain de l'Alberts.
7	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Amsterdam	Brother-Mr JulesDelomez 52 Church St-Amsterdam N-Y	"	2 Yrs	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	c Sestrem.
8	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Uncle-Jules Delomez-	"	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Maur.
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	Aunt Louise Uncle-Mr Mazzine Battili 83 Hamilton Place-New-York.	"	5 Years	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bavilliers.
10	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Mrs C.C.Winter-167 Beacon Street -Boston - Mass.	"	2 "	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Velzy Foncenex.
11	"	"	"	No	No	No	Nephew-Jacob Frank-Parkway Apt No E.3.Atlantic City-N-Jersey.	No	always	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Russia	-Souvalsky.
12	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-Bruns-wick.	Home-New6brunswick -N-Y	Yes	Permant	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	France	-Beauvais.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Nantes.
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore-Home-1203 N.Charles St Baltimore - Md.	"	8 Mths	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	-Montferat.
15	"	"	"	"	"	N-York	Home-401 west 47 ST-New-York	"	2 Yrs	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Black	Blakc	"	"	-Mamottes Tarmont
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Mrs Benard-36 Morton Street - New-York.	"	5 "	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	-Busy.
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle-Mr Rivière-253 East 68th Street - New-York.	"	1 Year	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	-London.
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	Yes	In Transit		IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	IN	TRANSIT			NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	France	-Brouckerque.
19	"	"	"	"	1919	N-York	Parent-Mr G.D.Curtis-512 East 58th St New-York.	Yes	Permant	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-Lyon.
20	"	"	"	"	Birthplace		"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	-Willoughly.
21	"	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle. Mr Charles J.Chevalier-1855, 81st Street-Bath Beach-Brooklyn.	"	2 Yrs	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	France	-Velentigny.
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mr Vivandau-418 west 28th Street-New-York.	"	3 Mths	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	-Levallois Perret.
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Pierre Carle-686 -5th Avenue - San Francisco-Cal	"	Permant	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Paris-	Paris.
24	"	"	"	Yes	In Transit		Hotel Lafayette - New-York.	"	6 Mths	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	France-	Nantes.
25	"	"	"	"	1919	N-Bruns-wick	Employed for the Michelin Co Milltown.N.J.	"	Permant	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	- St Aignan.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1920	N-York	Home-301 west 67 Street- New-York.	No	Always	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gondreville.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jeanne D'Arc-253 West 24 St -New-York City.	Yes	Permant	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pont le Rande.
30	"	"	"	"	1884	Oklahoma	-No-Sacred Heart-Oklahoma	"	3 Yrs	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brumath.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL, Second Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVENTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *1920*

at N E W - Y O R K

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on the 13th OF OCTOBER 1920., *19*

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRILLETE	Jeanne	30		F	S	H-Keeper	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Fillinger	Sister-Mme Jean Gelin Fillinger - France.	Ind-	Indianapolis.
2		BOULET	Jeanne	37		F	M	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dieppe	Mother-Mme Boulet-29 rue du Général Chanzy -Dieppe, France.	N-Y	New-York
3		BEAUVAIS	Adèle	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epernay.	Parents-Mr & Mme Hahn at Epernay-Mame France.-	Ind	Indianapolis.
4		BURQUET	Catherine	46		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ousse	Mother-Mme Burquet-at Ousse pr Pare-France.	Mass	Boston.
5		BOURQUIN	Georgette Louise	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Parents-Mr & Mme Bourquin Les Longines Valentigny-France.	L-I	OysterBy
6		BAUER	Louise	62	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Bauer 100 Avenue de la République -Aubervilliers Race.	Minn	St Paul.
7		"	Alfred Emile	23	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	"
8		BOUGARD	Jeanne-Marie	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bougard-85 Rue St André des Arts - Paris - France.	Pa	Philadelphia.
9		BORGEOT	Camille	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clux	Father-Mr Emile Bergeot Clux par Wavilly - France.	N-Y	New-York.
10		BECHE	Marthe	33		F	M	Pr,Séor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother-in-law-Eugéne Béche 69 Av St Ouen -Paris-France.	"	" "
11		BOCANDE	Olivier	57		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Marcel Bocandi-5 Square du champs de Mars-Paris-France	"	" "
12		"	AIMEE	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		BEUCLER	Henriette	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bart	Parents-Mr & Mme L. Beucler Brat-Doubs-France.	Conn	Waterbury.
14		BONNIFET	Yvonne	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Parents- Bonnifet -24 Rue des Docks-Tours - France.	Wis,	Milwaukee
15		BRANGIER	George Jack	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cloud	P.H.Brangier-14 Bis Rue du Calvaire-St Cloud-France.	Cal	Agnew.
16		ANDRE	Mathilde	33		F	S	Maid	"	English	"	"	"	"	Marron Cléden	Parents-Mr & Mme André at Marron Cléden - France.	N-Y	Great Neck.
17		HAEFELE	Oscar	30		M	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothan	Father-Mr Albert Haefele at Rothan - Alsace -	Ill	Dwight.
18		"	Louise	23	10	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19		PIROTTONS	Joséphine	25	7	F	S	D-Maker	"	French	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Verviers	Father-Adolphe Pirottons 73 R.du Paradis-Verviers-Belgium.	N-Y	Princetown.
20		DE GROVE	Marie	39		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Brother in law-Mr & Mme Borre--mans-78 Rue Bara-Brussels	Cal	S.Francisco.
21		WAGNER	Anne	18		F	S	None	"	Frênch	French	French	Luxemburg-Esch			Mother-Thérése Wagner- at Esch - Luxemburg.	Ill	Chicago.
22		SCHAFFER	Johann	29		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	French	French	"	Grevenmacher	Father-Mr Lucas Schaffer Grevenmacher - Luxemburg.	Ohio	Akron.
23		HAAG	Alphonse	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdorf	Father- M.Haag-at Berdorf Luxemburg.	Ill	Chicago.
24	TRANSIT	TREMELAY	Louis Eugéne	42		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	France	Péris	27 Rue Denzing - Paris. France.	IN TRANSIT.	
25	TRANSIT	THIBODEAU	Joachim	42		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	
26	TRANSIT	ROCHETTE	François	34		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	
27	TRANSIT	LAVRENIERE	Edmond	37		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	
28	TRANSIT	MOREL	Joseph	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	
29		BOUR	Peter	39		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	France	Pt Tenquin	Sister-Mme Marie Pennerath at Petit Tenquin-France.	Minn	Albertville.
30		HARDING	Albert	34		M	M	Driver	"	English	"	English	English	"	Paris	Brother-in law-Léon Bourquard 18 rue du Chatillon Paris-France	N-Y	New-York.

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd OF OCTOBER 1920, , 19

127

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor under permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1903	Indianapolis	Friend-Mrs Hely-4050 Washington Boulevard-Indianapolis	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	-Fillinges
2	"	"	"	"	1910	N-York	Friend-Mrs Kohn-50 east 58 St	"	IO Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre le Vieux
3	"	"	"	"	1920	Indian, Indiana.	HOME @ Indianapolis	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Epernay.
4	"	"	"	"		Boston	Sister-Mrs J.A.Buckley-26 Cedar Street -Mattapan - Mass.	Yes	5Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ousse.
5	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Aunt-Mrs Moyser Bourquin Oyster Bay-Long Island	"	4	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velantigny.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Lucien Bauer- North Saint Paul -(Minn)	"	I	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brumath.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl, Bâle.	
8	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Philad,	Uncle-Mr Jules Jusseau 4532 Baltimore Ave- Philadelphia	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon.
9	"	"	"	"	1920	N-York	Friend-Mrs F.Ogle-70 west 55th Street -New-York?	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clux.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home-98 Haven Avenue-New-York	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Courgency.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home-611 West 113th Street New-York.	"	8 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France - Paris.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1909	"	Sister-Mme F.L.Benjamin-132 East Farm St-Waterhury.Conn.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pont de Borde.
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend-Mme Palmer-302 Juneau Av-Milwaukee -Wisconsin	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Thenezay.
15	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Agnew	Western Industries-Agnew California.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Breloux.
16	"	"	"	"	1920	N-york	Masters-Mr & Mrs Sternway 29 North Drive-N-York.	Yes	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ondres.
17	"	"	"	"	19	Illinois-	Father in law-Mr William Kelsh Dwight - Illinois	"	IO Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rothan
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dwright-Illinois
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friends-Mr & Mrs Cons-82 Alexander-Street-Princeton	"	I Year	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	3	"	"	"	Belgium-Enswal.	
20	"	"	"	Yes	1920	S.Franc,	Friends-Mr & Mrs De Schryver 229 Pierce St-S.Francisco-Cal?	"	5 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Wilryck.
21	"	"	"	No	No	No	Aunt-Thérèse Meyer-207 Asbury Street - Evanion Illinois	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg-Esch S/A	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Mr P.Lilio East Akron-Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-Groenmacher.
23	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Chicago-	Friend-Hubert Hostert 1763 Morse Ave, Chicago-Ill.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Berdorf.
24	"	"	"	"	1904	N-York	Home- 104 Grosbert -St Hyacinthe IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	-St Hilaridn.
25	"	"	"	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	-Carleton.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	-Natashquan.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-Waskining.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Québec.
29	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Albert-ville	Home-at Albertville- Minn	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	IO	"	"	"	"	France	-Petit Tenquin.
30	"	"	"	"	1907	N-York	Home-544 Washington Av New-York -	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	-London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL, Second Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVENTEEN, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
poooooooopp

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE *on the 13th of* OCTOBER 1920, *19*

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		ODIAU	Alphonse	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	La Fleche	Paul Odiau-La Mottero-La Sarthe - France.	Fleche IN TRANSIT.		
TRANSIT	"		Eugénie	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16.			Suzanne	4 6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16			Yvonne	3 6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		WILLINGALE	Mary Ann	44	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	English	English	France	Paris	No relations in France	N-Y	New York.	
6		SOPER	Ethel Clare	27	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother-Mrs Sopers 7 Abercorn St John Wood-London-England.	"	"	"
7		MAC COLL	Ethel Chase	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	American	France	Paris	Hotel Ritz - Paris - France	"	"	"
8		RAND	Mannie	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toulouse	Father-Mr Molière 43 Rue Retien- Toulouse - France	Mass	Newton	
U. S. CIT.			Claude	2 6	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10		UNSWORTH	Edna	30	F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	American Woman'sClub-Hotel Petrograd - Paris - France.	Cal	S. Francisco.	
11		MACLEAN	Elisabeth	66	F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	England	New Brighton	Mrs Huntress-40 Warren New-Brighton.-England.	Haw	Honolulu	
12		ZANELLA	Antonio	26	M	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Esio	Mother-Zanelle Elisabeth at St Lucia di Esio-Italy.	Ky	Fleming.	
13		"	Virginia	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		VISENTINI	Maria	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triest	Family-Nicolo Visentini-Triest	Mass	Boston	
15		SIMONCELLI	Ruggiero	23	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterose	Father-Dionisio simoncelli Fratterose-Pesaro-Italy.	N-Y	Yonkers.	
16		STIVAL	Giacomo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mareno	Father-Giovanni Stival Mareno S/Piave - Italy.	Pa	Pen Argyl.	
17		SPORTINI	Marthe	23	F	M	H-Wife	"	French	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Friend-Mme Marcarthet Chaussé de Nineve-Brussels-Belgium.		Woonsoket.	
U. S. CIT.		"	Edmond	11	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ROSSI	Marie	51	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	Italy	Limosano	Rossi Angelo - Limosano Italy.	Conn	Waterbury	
			Nicolino	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		RANELLA	Pietro.	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	Wife-Ranilla Maria at Chiavazza - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.	
22		POGGIO	Maria	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Propata	Family-Poggio Carlo-at Propata Italy	Cal	Oakland	
23		PERROTTA	Rodrigo	48	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paolo di Civitate	Brother-Luigi Perrotta at S.Paolo di Civitate- Italy.	N-Y	New-York.	
24		MAUMINI	Guiseppe	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocalia	Wife-Nicolina Maumini Mocalia - Italy.	Cal	Merced.	
25		NARDELLI	Louis,	32	M	S	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister-Mme Adrien Nardelli 30 Rue Pixerecourt-Paris(France)	N-Y	New-York.	
26		MINICUCCI	Igino	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Limosano	Nicola Minicucci-Limosano Italy.	N-J	Niagara Falls.	
27		MANFREDI	Gaetano	29	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montigiano	Wife-Manfredi Guiseppina at Montigiano - Italy.	Cal	Eureka.	
28		MARSILI	America	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Allessio	Wife-Marsili Annetta at S.Allessio -Italy.	Pa	Pittsburgh,	
29		MARTINELLI	Stalio	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia	Father-Maunini Luigi Marlia - Lucia - Italy.-	Cal	Des Salas	
UNDER 16.			Adee	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

53
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K *on* 23rd October, *19*20

14—431

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now going permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or substance, or having sufficient means to support self after arrival, unless assisted by friends or relatives, or by any society or charitable institution?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	Transit	yes	Myself	yes	yes	I904	New-York	Family- Odian8 Ernery St at Montreal	Canada	In transit	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair		Chesnut		None	France	Paris
[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	I920	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	"
[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"		"		"	Canada	Montreal
	5	"	"	"	"	I887	New-York	Family- Willingale 23 E 88th St at New-York City		no Always yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"		"		"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	I920	"	Home-I35 B'way New-York		yes 6 Years no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	England	Rochford Essex
[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		Mother- Chase 98 Haven Ave New-York		" 6 Mths "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	London
	8	"	"	"	"	I914	Neuton	Husband- Claude Rand 365 Centre St Neutón Mass		" 3 Years "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"		"		"	U S A	Portland
	9	"	"	"	"	I920	"	Father- " "		" " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	France	Fiac (Tarn)
	10	no	"	"	"	Born in	Baltimore	Husband- R.B.Unsworth 331 Octavia St San Francisco		no always yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	5	"		"		"	U S A	Neuton (Mass)
	11	"	"	"	"	I897	Honolulu Hawaii	Home-Mc Cully St at Honolulu Hawau		" " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"		Brown		"	"	Baltimore
	12	"	"	"	"			Brother- Zanella Angello												5	7	"		"		"	Scotland	Stirling
	13	"	"	"	"		no	Box 232 Fleming Ky		yes 5 Years no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	Italy	Cesio Maggiore
	14	"	"	"	"			Brother- Otta Viscatini Amburn St I46 Cambridge Boston		" " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"		"		"	"	Belluns
	15	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Gazzetti Rafaele I62 8o B'Way New-York Yonkers		" 10 "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	Friest
	16	"	"	"	"			Family- Poloni Luigi Pen Argyl Pa		no Always yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"		"		"	"	Piatterosi
	17	"	"	"	"	I9I0		Husband-Angelo Sportini												5	5	"		Chesnut		"	"	Colle Umberto
	18	"	"	"	"	yes	I920	Wonsocket-Wonsocket R I		yes 5 Years no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	France	Roubaix
	19	"	"	"	"			Family- Rossi Giovanni												2		"		"		"	U S A	Wonsocket
	20	"	"	"	"	no		at Waterbury Conn-Federman St 111		" " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"		"		"	Italy	Fossalto
	21	"	"	"	"						NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	"		"		"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	"	yes	I9I8	New-York-2I 23 Hancok St New-York		no Always yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	Strona
	23	"	"	"	"	no		Family- Muzzi Antonio 68I 66th St Oakland Cal		yes 5 Years no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"		"		"	"	Propato
	24	"	"	"	"		I9I6 Mound	Cousin- Bartolo Lauricella												5	4	"		"		"	"	Campobassi
	25	"	"	"	"	yes	I9I9	New-Vernon-I54th 4th Ave Mount Vernon N.J.		5 " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	Marlia
	26	"	"	"	"		I900	Family- Guiseppe Miolano												5	6	"		"		"	"	Atina
	27	"	"	"	"		I9I2 Merced	at Merced Cal		" 5 " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"		"		"	"	Limosano
	28	"	"	"	"		I908	Brother- Achille Nardelli												5	6	"		"		"	"	Montiziano
	29	"	"	"	"			Family- Martinelli Ermindo at Dos Spalos Cal		" 10 " "	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"		Brown		"	"	Alessio
	30	"	"	"	"															5	6	"		"		"	"	Marlia
											NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	"		"		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovanian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 13th October 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ISOLA	Rosa	38		F	M	House-W	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	M Italy	Fascia	Cousin-Isola Agostino at Fascia-Pavie-Italy	Cal	Modesto
2		"	Battista	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Luigi	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Guiseppa	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FRANCESCHINI	Clorinda	46		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Ghivizzano	Daughter-Guiliana Franceschini at Ghivizzano Italy	Cal	San Francisco
7		"	Amabile	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- " "	"	"
8		FABIANI	Fausto	24		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamasfima	Family- Fabiani Augusto at Roccamasfima Italy	Pa	Geagertondu
9		CLEMENTI	Maria	30		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	Lano	Mother-Clementi Angelica at Heracio Italy	Idaho	Le Cleode
10		CECCARELLI	Marino	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Marlia	Father-Ceccarelli Vincenzo at Marlia Italy	Nevada	Deiton
11		CAMIA	Maria	17		F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	Piacenya	Family-Pieca Guiseppe Farini d'Olmo -Piacenya Italy	N.Y.	New-York
12		"	Domenico	16		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		CORTOPASSI	Elvira	24		F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Montigarn	Father-Amialo Cortopassi Clorinda -Montigarn Italy	Cal	Oakland
14		CENTI	Annita	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Father-Angelo Centi Viassa Racigminto 14 Rome Italy	N.Y.	New-York
15		CANDIDORI	Camillo	32		M	M	Worker-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamasfima	Wife-Arguerite Candidori at Roccamasfima Italy	N.Y.	Geneva
16		BUTI	Annunziata	25		F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buti	Mother-Gennai Fortunata at Buti Italy	Cal	San Francisco
17		BACCICHETTO	Giovanni	24		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	Mareno di Piave-di Piave Italy	Father-Narciso at Mareno	N.Y.	Utica
18		BEZZONE	Marino	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano	Father-Bezzone Pietro at Masserano Italy	"	New-York
19		ACHINO	Matalino	31		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Achino Maria at Masserano Italy	"	"
20	U.S.C.	"	Jola	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		ALESSANDRORI	Aurelio	44		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Roccamasfima	Wife- Adolfine Alessandrori at Roccamasfima Italy	Pa	Sayre
22		SARIEGO	Luis	35		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijon		Sister- Mathilde Sariego at Gijon Spain	Cal	Mexico
23		"	Concepcion Micieza	22		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		LAUCIRICA	Pedro	31		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugica	Father-Juan Laucirica at Mugica Spain	Pa	Freedom
25		"	José	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		ALTTUH	Alii	45		F	M	House-W	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Batosoni	Draptati IO Roumania	Family-Alttuh at Batosoni	Pa	Philadelphia
27		VUILLEMIN	Alexandre	27	10	M	M	Worker	"	French & english	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Peseux	at Peseux -Neuchatel- Switzerland	Mother-Lina Vuillemin 3 Carrels	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		"	Celine	35	5	F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	U.S.C.	"	Alexandre Courbis	3	6	M	S	none	no	french	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		THOMA	Agnes	42		F	M	"	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Flurlingen		Family- Flekla Gohl at Flurlingen Switzerland	N.J	West-Hoboken

54

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K *On* 23rd October, 1920

14—431

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or discharge, or imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Myself	yes	no			Husband- Isola Andrea at Modesto Cal	Permanently	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	None	Italy	Fascia
2	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Husband- Giovanni Pietro Franceschini 4316 Pecan St San Francisco	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liverno
7	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ghivizzano
8	"	"	"	"			Brother- Vittorio Fabiani Box 453 Geagertondu Pa	yes	3 Yeass	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Roccamasfima
9	"	"	"	"			Family- Taller Luigi Le Cleode Idaho	"	2	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lano
10	"	"	"	"			Family- Pierini Pietro Deiton Nevada Box 563	no	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Marlia
11	"	"	"	"			Father- Camia Antonio Baxter 87 New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Family- Leuchini Guiseppe at Oakland Cal	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montigarn
14	"	"	"	"			Friend- Pietro Montuori 40 Berthold Ave Jersey City	yes	I year	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Velletio
15	"	"	"	1910 yes 1920 Geneva			Brother- Cohdidor Luigi at Geneva N.Y?	"	2	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roccamasfima
16	"	"	"	no			Friend- Novelli Teodore San Francisco Cal	"	3	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Buti
17	"	"	"	"			Family- Zanardo Antonio 402 Mohaut St Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Mareno Piave
18	"	"	"	"			Family- Dall'acqua Eugenio 256 W 33st New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Masserana
19	"	"	"	1911 yes 1920 N.Y.			Husband- Achino Gargiulo Guiseppe at New-York City	"	"	z	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2v	"	"	"	U S A	New-York
21	"	"	"	no			Brother- Alessandriori Pietro at Sayre Pa	yes	2 years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Roccamasfima
22	"	"	"	1914 yes 1920 Mexico			Home - 432 Calexsico Cal	"	10	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Priesca
23	"	"	"	no			With her Husband" " "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1913 yes 1920 Freedom			Brother- Victorino Laucirica Main St 44 Freedom Pa	"	3	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mugica
25	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	3	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Husband- Idel Halttuh 422 Montreal St Philadelphia	no	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Roumania	Botosoni
27	"	"	"	yes 1912 N.Y. 1920			Friend- Alfred Kay Anorewood Heights Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	France	Troyes
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Chesnut	"	"	"	Mallecal
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	3	"	"	"	U S A	Middleburg
30	"	"	"	1915 West 1920-Hoboken			Family- Miss Marty Weidmann 415 Schpyns St West Hoboken	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schaffausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, DE COMERS Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Comers

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALLAZ	Eugéne	36	10	M M	Chief Steward	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Paris	Sister-Jeanne Grimm-37 pard H-Y Earl Vogt - Geneve - Switzerland.	New-York.	
2		"	Claire	27	10	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3		SAUNIER	Marguerite	16		F S		"	French	"	"	"	Switzerl, Delemond		Sister-Ida Saunier-Rue du Stand - 28 Delemond-Switzerland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		SCHLATTER	Fred Julius	30	2	M M	Bookeeper	"	Germ, French English	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Father-Edouard Schlatter Hochfarbstr 18-Zurich-Switzerland.	Ill	Peoria.
5		SCHLATTER	Lois K.	27	6	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		SCHLATTER	Sherrill	6	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		SCHLATTER	Ruth	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		RAUCH	Henri	24	-	M S	Chimist	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father-Emile RAUCH, wealsh 60 Rurich- Switzerland.	R.I.	Providence
9		ROTH	Adelf	30	10	M M	Worker	"	German	"	"	German	"	Elgg	Father-Jakob Roth-Elgg Switzerland.	N-J	Wes Hoboken.
10		RITTER	Ernst	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottmingen	Father-V. Ritter-Battmingen Switzerland.	N-Y	New-York.
11		PELISSIER	Emile	40		M M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bagnes	Father-Pelissier J.Maurice Savuyer - Switzerland.	"	" "
12		"	Lidija	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
13	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	"	Willy	4		M S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	"	Ernestn	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
16		OSTERWALDER	Johann	38	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Frauenfeld	Uncle-Jacob Steinemann Weingarten-Switzerland.	"	" "
17		OESCHGER	Max	21	7	M S	Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Father-A. Oeschger -Schmuenweid Switzerland.	"	" "
18		NIEDERBERGER	Marie	26	6	F S	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Emsdielen	Family-Nuderbergen Josef Emsiedeln. -Switzerland.	N-J	West Hoboken
19		MARTIN	Juliette	19		F S	Merchant	"	French-Engl	"	"	French	France	Paris	Julien Martin-27 Rue d'Artois Paris - France.	N-Y	New-York.
20		MARTY	Gertrud	31		F M	None	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerl,	Emsiedlen	Mother-Weidmann-Emsiedeln Switzerland.	N-J	West Hoboken
21	UNDER 16		Josef	4	10	M S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16		Gertrud	3	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
23		THOMEN	Jeanne	42	8	F M	"	Yes	Frehch-Engl	Yes	"	French	"	Chx de Fonds	Mother in Law-Mme Klisa Themen Chaux de Fonds-Switzerland	N-Y	New-York.
24	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite	15	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25		MEIER	Anna	34		F S	Maid	"	French	"	"	"	"	Kerschach	Mother-Mme Lena Meier Kerschach.-Switzerland.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		MULLER	Theoder	23		M S	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Sarmen	Father-Muller Joseph-Sarmen Switzerland.	Cal	Keltville.
27		MARCANTONIO	Giovanni	22		M S	Clerk	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limesane	Marcantenie Ricciate-Limesane Switzerland.	Conn	Terrington
28		LOMTSCHER	Sophie	34	9	F S	Governess	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerl,	Brother-En telbuch	Brother- Pr Paul Lootscher Entlebuch-Switzerland.	N-Y	Long Island.
29		LOBRIGER	Alfred	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seederf	Benedict-Grossvater Lobsiger Seedorf-Switzerland.	Wins-	Grand Rapids.
30		LUTHY	Josef	23	2	M S	Engineer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wil	Father- Mr Luthy- at Wil Switzerland.	N-J	West Hoboken.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K *On* 23rd October, *19*20

133

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	I913		Friend- Zumback I34 W. 54th St New-York	Yes	2	Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Geneve
2	"	"	"	"	I920	New-York		"	2	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	France	Le Havre
3	"	"	"	no			Brother-Albert Saunier 859 Edds Ros Cleveland Ohio	"	3	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Parrentruy
4	"	"	"	yes	I920	Peoria	Father-in-law-Adam Albrecht 205 E. Armstrong Ave Peoria	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	U SA	Peoria
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Buttenhardt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-Father-	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no			Friend- William Meyer 65 Cornstock Ave Providence	yes	5	years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Dark	"	Switzerland	Zurich
9	"	"	"	yes	I913	West Hoboken	Home- 415 Schippre St West Hoboken N.J.	"	IO	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Gallen
10	"	"	"	"	1911		Friend- W.Sawnger 89 Barclay St	"	5	Months	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Basel
11	"	"	"	no	I918	New-York	at New-York Sister-in-law- Charles Ungricht Brooklyn at New-York	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baynes
12	"	"	"	"			Family-	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Koelingen
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	Germany	Hasle
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Hermann Sweinemann at Louis ville Ohio	yes	3	years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Matzingen
17	"	"	"	no			Friend- Bally Company Inc 9 SpinceSt New-York	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Solsthem
18	"	"	"	"			Friend- Marty Weidmann 415 Schippe St West Hoboken	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Emsiedeln
19	"	"	"	yes	I917	New-York	Friend- Louise Martin 7 E 53 St New-York	"	2	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	U S A	New-York
20	"	"	"	"	I914	West	Friend- Josef Marty																			
21	"	"	"	"	I920	Hoboken	415 Schippe St West Hoboken	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Emsiedeln
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	N.J.	West Hoboken
23	"	"	"	"	I894		Husband- Constant Thomen					NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	I920	New-York	244 Columbus Ave New-York	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	France	Valeptigny
25	"	"	"	"	I914	Phila	Friend- William James					NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	U S A	New-York
26	"	"	"	"	I920	delphia	6920 Boyer St Philadelphia	5	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Shleitheinn
27	"	"	"	no			Friend- Anderhalden Joseph Holtville Imperial CO Cal	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Samen
28	"	"	"	"			Friend- Guaimo Francés Tomington Conn	yes	5	Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Limesano
29	"	"	"	yes	I911		Friend- Lanvelten Long Island																			
30	"	"	"	"	I920	New-York	New-York	no	always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Entlebuch
				no			Friend- Robert Fäechter Grands Rapids Ru 2 Box IOI Wis	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	Leedorf
				"			Friend- Adolf Roth 415 Schippe St West Hoboken	yes	Iyear		no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wohlen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel Second Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third. day of OCTOBER I, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE On , 13th October, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUOND	Dominik	23	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Baar	Family- Auguste Luond at Bar Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
2		"	Seraphina	23	11	F	M	Housek'K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Dominik	1	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	TRANSIT	INGOLD	Hans	40		M	M	Tourist	"	French & english	"	"	French	Canada	Woodslee	No relation in Europe	Ontario	Windor
5	TRANSIT	"	Lucy	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		HUGUENIN	Lucie Elisa	21		F	S	Watchm.	"	French	"	"	"	Switzerland	Loele	Mother-Adele Huguenin at Loele Switzerland	N.Y.	New-Yk
7		GANTENBEIN	Iohanna	22		M	S	Worker	"	German	"	"	German	"	Elgg	Mother-Sushner at Urnasch Switzerland	N.J.	West-Hoboken
8		GRAF	Emma	29		F	M	House-W	"	Germ-English & French	"	"	French	"	Liestal	Mother-Wehrli Inhuden Wildenhuh Liestal gwitserland	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	"	Nelly	4		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Margueritt	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		GEIGER	Jacques	65		M	M	Tourist	"	French-Germ	"	"	"	"	Zurich	No relation in Europe	D.C.	Washington
12		EGGER	Julie	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Frey Hammer St 9 at Zurich Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
13		ENGEL	Louis	23		M	S	Worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Engel Cementgone 29 at Zurich Switzerland	Utah	Salt-Lake City
14		EMERY	Elise	43		F	S	Nurse	"	French Eng.	"	"	"	"	Geneve	Sister-Emery A. I2 rue Jean Jaquet Geneve Switz.	N.Y.	New-York
15		DUBI	Otto	29		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemenstadt	Father-Jakob Dubi at Nemenstadt Switzerland	"	"
16		"	Frieda	25		F	M	House-K	"	& German	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		DASCHER	Catharina	30		F	S	Servant	"	German	"	"	German	"	Davos	Mother-Margareta Nett at Szhiesslunden Switzerland	N.Y.	Staten Island
18		CHARBON	Helène Marguerit	26		F	S	Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Fregtorrens	Father-François Charbon at Fregtorrens Switzerland	Ill	Clifton
19		BRUNGGER	Carola	20	9	F	S	None	"	French Eng.	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Family- Hermann Brungger at Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
20		BURCH	Joseph	20	9	M	S	Worker	"	German	"	"	German	"	Giswil	Family- Burch Bolz Grossteil at Giswil Switzerland	Cal	Holtville
21	TRANSIT Tr.	BUHLMANN	Emil	34		M	S	"	"	German-Eng.	"	"	"	"	Gruideveld	Sister-Werren Krenz Matten Futernaken Switzerland	Ontario	London
22		AESCHLIMANN	Trangott	18	3	M	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lomis	Family- Christian Aeschliman at Lomis Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
23		STEMPELJ	Marija	61		F	W	House-K	"	Slovenian	"	Yougo-Slav.	Slovenian-Yougo-Slav		Radico	Family-Jose Stempelj Mengés 22 at Mengés Yougo-Slav	"	Brooklyn
24		"	Terezyo	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		SAVER	Alois	38		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Mestecko	Father-in-law-Frantisek Stehlik at Mesticko P.Krivoklat Bohemia	Ohio	Maynard
26		"	Lena	37		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Alois	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-Father- "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Emma	6		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		TAG	Tauba	18		F	S	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blazowa	Brother-Jakob Tag at Blazowa Poland	N.Y.	New-York
30		RUBINSTEIN	Stella	28		F	S	Doctoress	"	Polish-English French-German Italian	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend- Reynold 17 rue Bleue Paris France No relation in Poland	"	[illegible]

56

Closed at number : THIRTHY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 20th OF OCTOBER 1920., , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions at bottom of first page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-Mr Michel HUOND Lincoln - California	Yes	Permant	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerl-Arth.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Yes	I9IX	N-York	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA				NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home at 564 Bruce Av-Windsor Ontario -	No	always	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Chauxde Fonds	
6	"	"	"	No	No	No	Parents-Mr & Mrs C Thomen 541 Columbus Av, N-York.	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada-Woodolee.		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Adolf Roth-415 Schippe Street -West Hoboken -(N-Y)	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl-Haute Geneveys.	
8	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Leeds	Husband-Ernest Graf, Ealing--dale-(Penn)	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabs.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liestac.	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	Pa - Philadelphie.		
11	"	"	"	"	1920	Mass	His Home at Washington - D.C.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	No	No	No	Parents-Tyler-Hudson Ave 1805 Chicago - Illinois	Yes	3 Yrs	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerl-Ernatingen.		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Cl Midlay-Salt Lake City 39 So 4th East -Utah	"Permant	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Illinois Chicago.		
14	"	"	"	Yes	25 Yrs	N-Y	Mrs Payne Whitney-972-5th Av. New-York.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl-Zurich.		
15	"	"	"	"	1913	N-Y	Parents-906 Monastery St West Hoboken -New-Jersey	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yverdon	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Botzinger.	
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend-Mr Fred A.Kuenzli 222 Guyen Av, Oakwood -Heights.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Jersey-Guttenberg		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mme Reopidon -Clifton- Illinois.	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-Luzein.		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousine-Mrs H.E.Izor-Long Island New-york.	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Fregtorrens.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Anderhalden Joseph Holtville Imperial Co-California.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pawlowitz.	
21	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N-York	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA Terminal Hotel- London Ont. Canada.	IN TRANSIT			NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Giswil.	
22	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend-John Traugdh Horber 425 East 160 Streetb-New-York.	Yes	Fw Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5b6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentenberg.	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwager Joseph Staudohar 1693 Linden Street-Brooklyn	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Helhof.	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Slovay -Radice.		
25	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Maynard-Ohio	Cousin-Paul Stropka-Maynard	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	- Mestecko.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	"	"	"	"	Ohio" -Maynard.		
29	"	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle-Mr Isak Rosenthal-117 W.61 New-York.	Yes	Permant	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	Yes	5 Yrs	N-Y	Home- 163 East 88th Street New-York.	No	Always	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland- Blazowa.		
											NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cracovie.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

I ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL MARCEL, Second Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARQUITAINE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WYMIENIUKR	Ryfka	46	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerlitz	Family of Ryfka Wymigrsur at Gerlitz - Poland	N-J	Newark.
2		"	Pauli	20	✓	M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Feiga	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Selda	14	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Itzandla	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16.		David	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		PANCERER	Clara	35	✓	F	M	D-Maker	"	French	"	"	Hebrew	France	Angers	Brother-Abramovitch-I bis rue St Gillet - Paris.	N-Y	Flashing.
9	UNDER 16	"	Célestine	9	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16.		David	14	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KALOWSKA	Ruchla	19	✓	F	S	"	"	Polish	"	polish	Polish	Poland	Kodz	Mother-Machle Katowska-89 Wydzewska-Kodz -Poland.	"	New-York.
12		FISZER	Leibus	32	✓	M	S	"	"	German	"	Polish	"	"	Pietrkow	Uncle-Mr, Feiwel Kinigel Sulejowska Strass No 9 Pierkow - Poland.	"	"
13		"	Hinda	20	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BASICHIS	Rachela	20	✓	F	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Pedelie	Uncle-Remeneyr -Malneipre. Poland.	"	"
15		ADAMOWSKA	Antoinette	52	✓	F	M	Artist	"	Polish-Engl Russian-French	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	Brother-Stanisles Izumewski Hotel Bristol-Warsaw-Poland	Mass	Cambridge.
16		"	Hélène	19	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SULITZER	Betty	59		F	M	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian-Focseni			Nephew-Mevitz Kerskewitz Focseni - Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia.
18		SILBERMANN	Abraham	33		M	S	Merchant	"	Engl-German Behem-Polish.	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Father Moses Silbermann-Tuczawa -Rumania.	N-Y	New-York.
19		SULITZER	Philippe	20	5	M	S	Student	"	Ruman, French German	"	"	"	"	Focseni	Cousin-Mevitz Kerskewitz Focseni - Rumania?	Pa	Philadelphia.
20		SUSTERMAN	Idel	43		M	M	Steward	"	German	"	"	"	"	Seveca	His Home-Saberne-23-Seveca Rumania.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
21		"	Sura	35		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Bereub	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Hafa	2		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROTENBERG	Ptel	20	✓	F	S	S	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	"	"	"	Iassy	Mother-Zisla Rottenberg Streadelen 2 - Iassy.	"	"
25		"	Irana	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		POLISHASK	Josil	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Tchernewize	-Uncle-Mr Aptevicie-Tchernewize Rumahia.	"	New-York.
27		"	Bejla	24	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SHERMAN	Suzer	19		M	S	Werker	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	R. Sarax	Uncle, Joseph Shwarzberg Sarax - Rumania.	"	"
29		LEIB JOSEFSHONI	Neib	19	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bataseni	Mother-Hoisi Josefsheni Bataseni - Rumania.	Pa	Philadelphia.
30		FELLER	David	17	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamagestie	Mother-Jepf Feller-Mamag-stiew Rumania.	N-y	New-York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920, , , 19

14—431

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Louis Wymiseruer-156 Summer Ave Newark - New-Jersey.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	-Kheran.
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Myself	"	"	"	"	Husband-Mr Pancerer-162 Amity Street - Flashing - N-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia - Taganereg.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	Brazil-Rio de Janeiro.	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	6	"	"	"	France - Angers.	
11	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-KATOWSKY Jakob-3141 Broadway- New-York,-N-Y.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Peland - Zedi.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law-A.L.Kopsel 1151 Prospect Av,Bronx -N-Y.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkew.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Sam Rosenthal-100 Clinton St -New-york.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pedelie.
15	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Husband-J.Adamexski -11 Charming St - Cambridge-Mass.	Yes	9 Mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	America-Cambridge.	
17	S	"	"	No	No	No	Brother-Mr Tobias Koskowitz I410 marshal St-Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Black	"	Rumenia -Botescaüe.	
18	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N-Y.	Wife-Jetty Silbermann-1699 1699 Washington Av-N-York.	"	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tucsawa.
19	S	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle-Tobias Koskowitz I410 N.Marshal St-Philadelphia.	"	"	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tecsani.
20	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Max Danziger-80 varet St-Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ceaveresse.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blakk	"	"	Sevace.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Max Rosenthal-1659 Marks Avenue - Brooklyn-N-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Iasse.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law-91 Clinton St New-York -	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tchernewize.
27	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N-Y	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	S	"	"	No	No	No	Brother-Jacob Sherman-329 Henry St - New-York.	Yes	Perman,	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Liposne.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-422 Montreal Str. Philadelphia- Pa.	No	20 Years	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Betasoni.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Isidore Feller-80 Av B.New-York City.	"	Always	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mamagestie.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL MARCEL, Second Officer *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVENTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *1920*

at N E W - Y O R K.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMERS gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 13th October, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GHERSOV	Nesia	60		F	W	House-K	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sarat	Brother-Salomon Sapir at sarat Roumanda	N.Y.	New-York
2		"	Abraham	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3		GOLDENBERG	Haica	28		F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botosogi	Family-Smiel Usnostif Draptoti 17 Botosovi Roumania	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Moisa	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		FISCHER	Jeno	30		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oradea Mare	Father-Lazar Hérskovitz Calea Victoria 4 Oradea Mare Roumania	"	"
6		"	Gizelle	29		F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		KUTELIS	Pesachia	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarat	Uncle- Abram Sterengaus Paplitzima 8 at Sarat Roumania	"	Bronx
8		COHEN	Frodel	50		F	W	House-K	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Monity Azinvui Ediwz Roumania	"	Brooklyn
9		"	Hona	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle" "	"	"
10		"	Sarha	32		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Herch	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Chanina	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	BERCOVICI	Marcu	26		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Father- Sapia Bercovici St Cucu 18 at Jassy Roumania	"	"
14		PRUCHA	Antonin	11		M	S	None	"	Czeco-Slov.	"	Czeco-Slov.	Slovak	Bohemia	Vlasim	Grand-Mother- Josefa Pruchova Vlasim Bohemia	111	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	"	Frantisek	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		MACHATY	Gustav	19		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Father- Machaty Ossokar Hadkra lovskin Oborn 159 Pragus	N.Y.	New-York
17		KREPELKOVA	Julie	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobev	Brother-Porucnik Vaclav Krepelka Dobev Bohemia	111	P.O. Lyna
18		BOUSA	Anna	54		F	M	Private	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	France Havre	No relation in Czeco-Slovakia Palace Hotel Paris France	N.Y.	Schenectady
19		"	Marie	26		F	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	Antoinette	25		F	S	Stenogra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		AMARANGITIS	Theofiles	18		M	S	Student	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Turky	Constantibople	Brother- Jean Amarangitis Galata Constantinople Turky	Ohio	Akron
22		RABINOVITZ	Rachel	17		F	S	None	"	French	"	Turk	hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	Freind- Reicman Bethe Israel at Jerusalem Syria	N.Y.	New-York
23		GLEISSER	Rachel	34		F	M	House-K	"	German	"	"	Turk-ew	Turky	Colemelle	Family- Ehmeh Gerchow at Colomelle Turky	"	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	"	Etil	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Erchil	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Abrahm	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		FRANK	Elisa	70		F	W	None	no	French	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Aunt-Dekafond Anna 41 Blvd Bonmarchais Paris France	N.J.	Atlantic City
28		"	Sara	41		F	S	Merchant	yes	"	Eng.yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		RELIC	Milka	40		F	M	House-K	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Selisie	Home-Majska Poljane 13 Selisie W ya Serbia		Weirton
30	UNDER 16	"	Milau	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTHY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16 — 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *on*, 23rd October, *19*20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Myself	yes	no			Son-Moise Ghersov 188 Middleton St Brooklyn New-York	No	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	Roumania	Sarat
2	"	"	"	"			Brother- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	Brichan
3	"	"	"	"			Husband-Goldenberg 598 E. 140th St New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	"	Botoscvi
4	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Friend- Paul Hawath Sveger 707 W 180th St-New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Black		"	Hungary	Gjor
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	Roumania	Nayszakut
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Antiles Ligars 1154 Washington Ave New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"		"	Bessarabia	Sarat
8	"	"	"	"			Son-in-law-Simon Cohen C/o Linger 1805 Rihaw St Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Chesnut		"	Roumania	Mitz
9	"	"	"	"			Brother- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Husband- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Benjamin Geldberg 61 Middleton St Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Jassy
14	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Prucha Vaclar 3213 Parner Ave Chicago 111	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kispest
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Friend- Selznick Jimmy 5th Ave 1472 New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prague
17	"	"	"	"			Sister-Bozena Syksrova Stickney P.O. Lyons 111	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Dobev
18	"	"	"	yes	1900 1920	New-York-at Schenectady N-Y	Home- van Zandt St 10	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Chesnut		"	Czeco-Slovaki	Zvolensves
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no			Brother- Amarangitis Imperial Hotel 79 Sth Main St Akron Ohio	yes	5 Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	Turky	Constantinople
22	"	"	"	"			Father- Rabinovatz H. 179 E. B'way New-York	"	15 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"		"	Syria	Jerusalem
23	"	"	"	"			Family- Wolf Cohen 29 Cooh St Brooklyn New-York	no	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Dark	dark	"	Turky	Colemalle
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3		"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1905	City	Atmantic Son-Jacob Frank Parkway Apt E.3 Boston Atlantic City N.J.	yes	I year	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	Russia	Souvolski
28	"	"	"	"	1902	"	Brother- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	France	Paris
29	"	"	"	no			Husband- Relic Box 43 Weirton W Va	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	Serbia	Majske Poljane
30	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	8	"	"		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGHEL Marcel Second Officer, of the "R O C H A M B E A U", from LE H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13 th of OCTOBER 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED 1		TSHIRITCH	Miedrag	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Pirot	Father- Mr Tchiritch . Pirot - Rumania.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
2		MAMULA	Mileva	19	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenak	Family - Mamula at Jasenack RUmania.	"	"
3		ABRAVANEL	Roncion	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Piret	Father-Missim Abravanel at Piret - Rumania.	"	"
4		"	Léon	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BRANDT	Auguste	37	M	M	Musician	"	Spanish	"	Venezuelian-Spanish	France	Paris	Brother in Law- Mr Alberti 3 Villa des Rouelles-Montrouge-France.	N-Y	New-York.
6		"	Louise	29	F	M	None	"	French-Engl	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
7		FREYMARK	Céline	28	F	S	Teacher	"	French-Engl	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Cousins-Mr Steigler-7 rue de Bréa - Paris - France.	"
8		KETAFIARY	Anna	21	F	S	None	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother-Carab Sime Hafing. Cearlap - Syria.	"
9	DIPLOMAT	LOO	Ching-Tsai	40	M	M	Delegate	"	Chinese-French	Chinese	Chinese	France	Paris	Father and Mother In Law- Mr & Mme Fournis- Becon Courbevoie-France.	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLOSED TO NUMBER NINE.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother Cousin — Wife Mamula 2610 Carey Alley Pittsburgh Pa																			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		No	Cousin-Mr Abravanel-206-5th Avenue -Pittsburgh - Pa	Yes	Perman,	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Serbia	Pirot;
2	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother-Mile Marmula-2610 Carey Alley-Pittsburgh-Pa.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenack.
3	"	Themselves	"	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Abravanel-204-5th Avenue -Pittsburgh - Pa	Yes	Perman,	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Pirot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Myself	"	Yes	1913	N6York-Home-610 West 136St-New-York		No	Home	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Venezuela	Pto Cabello.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Brimme.
7	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Father & Mother-Mr & Mme Gibson 22 Lenox Ave- New-York. N-Y	"	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Pe&and	Lenzac.
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle-Dick Kazanjan-329 Broad- -way - New-York.	Yes	Perman,	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	Syria -	Charlap.
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York-Chinese Degation-in Washington-		"	3 Mths	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Ylow	"	"	"	China	Shangai
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Discharged to Mr Rogdanuch Ansel 3-9.

Discharged to Mr Rogdanuch Ansel 3-9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL MARCEL, Second Officer *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVENTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER 1920, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Signed

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920, Arriving at Port of 23rd October, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AITKEN	Berthe	29	✓	F	M	White Plains Mortagne-Orne-Wetchester 13 March 1891	167461 Lansing	Dreicer 560 Fifth Av- New-York
2	"	Roger	9	✓	M	S	Birth PARIS 13 March 1911- American by Family		" "
3	ANDERSON	Gladys	25	✓	F	S	Vinita - Okla - 10 February 1895	65726 C	Box 368- Pryor - Oklahava
4	ANSERMET	Marie	39	✓	F	M	91592 Lansing	American by Marriage - 4th July 1907	Miss B.M. Ansermet 428 S. 4th Sy- Fulton- New-York
5	"	Beatrice Mary	12	✓	F	S	Fulton - N.Y- 28th May 1908		" "
6	BACH	Berta	38	✓	F	M	62419 C	Supreme court City Hall-Park Row-1916	63 Greenvich St- New-York
7	"	Zdenka	13	6	F	S	Newark - New-Jersey-4th January 1907		" "
8	BURNAND	Cezarie	64	✓	F	M	94718 Lansing	Gres Siver- 11 September 1885	89 Breme Av- Ponhers
9	BOGDANICH	George	33	✓	M	M	65000 C	Court Pittsburgh-Pa.- 8th May 1917	Stenbenville-Ohio-521 Wall Street-
10	"	Emma	25	✓	F	M		" "	" "
11	"	Valter	2	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh-Pa.- 18 September 1918		" "
12	"	Bessi	-	4	F	S	Stenbenville-Ohio- 19th June 1920		" "
13	BRONNER	Edouard	65	✓	M	M	72605 C	Cincinnati-Ohio -October 1886	1841 Clarion Av-Evanston-Cincinnati-O
14	BAUMBERGER	Gottlich	50	✓	M	M	73615 C	Edwardsville- 18th July 1909	2242 St-Irouite - Illinois -
15	"	Emma	49	✓	F	M	Oitireu - 22 May 1871		" "
16	BRUNDER	Katherina	50	✓	F	W	Brooklyn-New-York 16th April 1870	3760 C	232 Schiafer St-Brooklyn- New-York
17	BURWELL		61	✓	M	M	New-Hartford-Conn- 2rd September 1859	7. 696 C	19 Quintard Av-Sout Norwald-Conn
18	"	Carolyn	53	✓	F	M	Brooklyn- New-York 2nd June 1867		" "
19	BARBOUR	John Marshall	29	✓	M	M	Louisville-Kent- 3rd August 1891	18264 C	76 W. 50 St- New-York City
20	"	Helen	23	✓	F	M	Grucova-N.Y- 25th November 1897	71249 C	"
21	BINKELA	Emma	33	✓	F	S	72 C	American by Family Naturalized-8th July 1904-	1408 N. Perry Av-Peoria- Ill
22	BERTHIER	Berthe	36	✓	F	M	57363 C	American by Marriage-Philadelphia 2nd May 19L6	1824- 15 St- N.W. -Washington - D.C
23	BROOK	Alice Elizabeth	29	✓	F	S	Hedrick-Iowa - 22rd April 1891	1035 Lansing	254 Mille Av- Claremont - California
24	BANCROFT	Frederic	59	✓	M	S	Galesburg Ill - 30th October 1860	63369 C	Metropolitan Club-Washington- D.C.
25	BROWN	James A.	38	✓	M	M	Noblerville-Ind- 20th July 1882	60th 57216	Capitola - California
26	"	Rosa	37	✓	F	M	" " - 26th April 1883	" "	" "
27	CHRIST	Andren	26	✓	M	M	1330 & Lans 1 Yr	Court of Chicago- 16th September 1919	591 N.Clark St- Chicago - Illinois
28	CARNET	Joseph M.	40	✓	M	S	425 C	Clifton - Arizona- March 1913	Dening - New-Mexico
29	CLIFFORD	Jeane J.	19	✓	F	M	45158 C	American by Marriage- 1rst March 1919	1517 Grenvillaine- Chicago - Illinois
30	COLT	Alice	46	✓	F	S	Humboldt Basin-Oregon-10th March 1880	61041 C	Stamford - Connecticut - U.S.A.

Closed at number : THIRTY

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTIER	Lilly	5	6	F	S	New-Bedford - Mass- 7th May 1915		16 Calumet St-New-Bedford - Mass
2	CONSDORF	Nicolas	41		M	M		Court of Aurora - Ill - 18 Sept- 1912	491 Root St-Aurora - Illinois
3	CONNER	Marie Adele	62		F	S	New-York City - 5 February 1858		C/O Montelain Prust Company Montelain - New-Jersey
4	CHRISOSTOM	Jean	55		M	S		Superior Court of New-York 1898	105 St-Ozona Park-Brooklyn- N.Y
5	COHN	Max	28		M	S		New-Port-Virginia-14th June 1918	371 80 2nd St-Brooklyn- New-York
6	DRAPER	Aimee Frances	23		F	S	East Foxborg-Mass- 29th July 1895		8(1 Canton Av- Milton - Mass.
7	DEBONNET	Marie	50		F	M		American by Marriage- February 1897	Bay side- New-York
8	"	Georgette	22		F	S	New-York City 12nd November 1897		" "
9	DELOMEZ	Jules	60		M	M		Court of Minlgomery New-York 12 May 1897	52 Clipch St- Amsterdam - N.Y
10	DODD	Agnes	61		F	S	Williamstown-Mass- 25th February 1859		Williamstown - Massac.
11	TVOSEVICH	Vago	45		F	M		Stenbenville- February 1907	521 Wells St- Stenbenville
12	EDWARDS	Laurence	22		F	M		American by Marriage - 24th June 1919	Mrs. Herbert Edwards 138 Bellevue Av- Melrose- Mass
13	EBERHARD	A. Rudolf	47		M	M		Sans Francisco- 7th September 1915	81& B. St Hayward- California
14	"	Helene	51		F	M		" "	" "
15	ERICKSON	Emile	44		M	M		American Passeport -	13e. 30 St- New-York City
16	"	Emma	34		F	M	Yonkers N.Y - 30 July 1886		" "
17	"	Yvonne	9		F	S	Albany - N.Y - 23 April 1911		" "
18	FAVRE	Helene	40		F	M		American by Marriage - 25th September 1909-	215 Clifftrat 6 Cliffsid - New-Jersey
19	"	Albert	9		M	S	Cliffside-N.Y- 18 November 1910		" "
20	"	Libian	6		F	S	" " - 24th June 1914		" "
21	FREEDMAN	Marguerite	48		F	M		American by Marriage- 31rst May 1904	226 Besi - 78 St- New-York City
22	FISK	Fannie	52		F	M	Trenton - N.J - 25th June 1861		35 Badeau Av- Summit - N.J
23	FOWLER	Medora	36		F	M	So Britain - Conn- 27th May 1864		322 First Av- West Haven - Conn
24	FENNEL	Calliope Anastasia	41		F	M		American bynMarriage-9th June 1881	St-Regis Hotel 55th 5th Av- New-York City
25	FLOWER	Adele	55		F	W		American by Marriage -	1885 Coliseum St-New-Orleans -La
26	"	Adele	21		F	S	New-Orleans-La- 9th May 1893		" "
27	GERARD	Edward	68		M	S		First Judicial District of Arizona 20th October 1891	Rev. ED. Gerard Prescott - Arizona
28	GRAY	Horace	33		M	M	Nowalk -Conn- 14 November 1886		7 Mott Av- Norwalk - Conn
29	"	Kathleen	23		F	M	Norwalk-Con - 4 DSeptember 1897		" "
30	GRIMES	Nellie	46		F	S	Richmond - Virg. 20th June 1874		1762 Delmont Av-Cleveland-Ohio

Closed at number : THIRTY

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States fro. foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK 23rd October, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRAY	Marie	50		F	M	96344 Lansing	Billings- W. - 17th September 1890	Billings - Mo.
2	GAMBREL	Renee	17		F	M	18755 S.F. 27813 C	American by Marriage- 21rst July 1919	Straightti Creek- Kentucky
3	HERDMAN	Henriette	32		F	M		American by Marriage-20th September 1919	115 W. Emerson St-Melrose- Mass
4	HOLDTMAN	Henry	31		M	M	New-York City - 12nd January 1889	18661 Bal 4161 C	410E. 65 St- New-York City
5	HARTMANN	Aline	11		F	S	Chicago - Ill- 5th January 1909		3804 N.Hamlins Av- Chicago - Ill
6	JENNY	Augustine	41		F	M	Nbb C	District court city hall-New-York 20th September 1909	225 W. 11th St- New-York City
7	"	Alice	7		F	S	New-YORK City - 8 January 1913		" "
8	"	Raymond	11		M	S	" " 1909		" "
9	KING	John Jakob	60		M	M	59811 Co. 32150 C	Washington - 29th June 1920	Enterpisse - Kano.
10	KOLLER	Barbara	63		F	W		American by Marriage- 28 August 1857	354 Ogdon Av- Jersey City
11	KETCHAM	Georges F.	65		M	M	Brooklyn- N.Y- 13rd March 1856	184194 S.n	378 Addphi St- Brooklyn - New-York
12	"	Georges Jr.	32		M	S	" "- 5th November 1887	184191 " " 3/n	" "
13	"	Ida	60		F	M	New-York City- 13rd January 1860		" "
14	KEENE	Martha	26		F	M	70475 C	American by Marriage- 27th January 1919	35 Powelton Av- Philadelphia
15	KREMER	George	42		M	M	68817C	Supreme court of New-York-1916	3 W. 42 St- New-York City
16	"	Louise W.	32		F	M		American by Marriage - 11 February 1907	" "
17	KRIDER	Nellie	36		M	S	2 September 1889-Goshen- Indiana	31210 both	Goshen - Indiana
18	LISMAN	Harry Maria	45		F	M	5 H D C	American by Marriage-27th May 1913	2032 Chancellor St- Philadelphia
19	LABAUDT	Georgette	39		F	M	10163 C	" " -8th September 1914	520 Sutter St-San-Francisco
20	"	Alvyne Albert	10		F	S	Nashville Tennessei- 13/12/1910		" "
21	"	Yliane Albert	9		F	S	San-Francisco-Cal- 13/10/1911		" "
22	Lane ~~LAUNE.~~	Laura	52		F	M	Long Branch N.J- 9 November 1867	7643 C	61 W. 87th St- New-York City
23	LUDLOW	Grace	44		F	S	New-York City-23 January 1876	68313 do 7 Ex	119 N.Arlington Av- E.Orange-N.J
24	LEWIS	Roberta	28		F	S	Middletown- N.J- 10 August 1892	7776 C 5656 Ex. Ves.	343 Hudson Av-West Hoboken - N.J
25	Mac ALLISTER	Virginia	49		F	M	Lenio being- W.Va- 6 November 1870	169812 f	514 Ohilly St- Frankfort- Ky
26	MICHEL	Emma	43		F	M	185308 V.K.	American by Marriage -	2902 Grand Concourse Bronx-New-York
27	MULLER	Eugenie	40		F	M	180480 S.n. C	" " 3rd June 1911	561 W. 180 St- New-York City
28	METZGER	John	60		M	M	62906 C	District court of Blainerd - Minn. 18 August 1897	6202 Sawiene St- Jacvan - Wasko
29	"	Anna W.	57		F	M		" "	" "
30	MANDERSCHEID	Peter Joseph	31		M	S	72729 C	Newport-N.Virginia - 20 June 1918	491 N. Root St- Aurora - Illinois

Closed at number : THIRTY

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 145

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINOT	Henri	57	✓	M	M	17011 Lowell	Elizabeth N.J- June 17th 1915	555 Walton Av-Bronx- New-York
2	"	Ida	50	✓	F	M	17112	" "	" "
3	MILLER	Harry	34	✓	M	S	Akron-Ohio- 8 July 1886	58676 C	844 Ardmor Av- Akron - Ohio
4	MARTIN	Joseph	48	✓	M	M	170714 Lansing Mich	St-Diego- 10 February 1910	1326 Maryland St- Los Angeles- Cal/
5	"	Berthe	51	✓	F	M		" "	" "
6	MAZOYER	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	M	69977 C	American by Marriage- 15 December 1911	Huntington Station-Long Island-N.Y
7	"	Leon	9	✓	M	S	Huntington -N.Y- 20 September 1911		" "
8	"	Raymond	6	✓	M	S	" "- 26 March 1914		" "
9	OWENS	Williams	31	✓	M	S	Haverhill - Mass- 7 October 1889	70672 Lowell	402 River St- Haverhill-Mass
10	PATTERSON	Jeanne	31	✓	F	M	18211 Ann Arbor 24	American by Marriage- 30 July 1913	1902 Guilford Av-Baltimore - Maryland
11	PRUCHA	Rose	34	✓	F	M	46218 C	American by Marriage- 12 January 1906	3213 Parner Av- Chicago - Illinois
12	DE B. PRICKETT	Elisabeth	20	✓	F	M	73412 C	American by Marriage- 16th June 1919	2004 Woodlawa Av- Wilmington- Del.
13	PRICKETT	Josephine	30	✓	F	S	Faggs Minor-Chester Co-Pa- 24th Oct.1889	74076 C	1507W. 14th St-Wilminton- DElaware
14	PETR	George	41	✓	M	M	17711 Lansing Mich	District court Kings County - 28nd December 1910	3044 Albany Crescent - New-York
15	"	Helen	32	✓	F	M		American by Marriage-	" "
16	"	Otokar	-	11	M	S	New-York City - 21 October 1919		" "
17	PARKINS	W.R.	34	✓	M	M	Scott Depot W.Va- 31rst March 1886	74176 C	Huntington Hotel-Huntington- W.Va
18	"	Andree	31	✓	F	M			" "
19	PELMONT	Charles	36	✓	M	S	5024 C	American by Marriage- 9 October 1920	138GuerreroSt-S.Francisco- Calif.
20	QUELL	Albert	25	✓	M	S	Philadelphia-Pa- 30 August 1895	Superior court of California-27/9/1916	1716 Areb St- Shila- Pa.
21	RIEMAN	Marguerite	29	✓	F	M	York 186086	48397 C	c/o Mrs. Violet ✓
22	ROACH	Madeleine	26	✓	F	M	13853 Los 1 Ex	American by Marriage- 2 May 1919	24.E. 91St- New-York City
23	"	Madeleine	-	3	F	S		" " - 25 February 1919	204 Milam St- Shreveport- La.
24	RUSSELL	Robert	50	✓	M	M	Warrin - Ill- 25 January 1870	American by Family- Birth in France	" "
25	RICKLEFSEN	Henriette	45	✓	F	S	Brooklyn-N.Y - 14 January 1875	Cert Paris 7689	R.H. Russell- Wordland Wyoming- Box 314
26	RINCKE	Henry	53	✓	M	M	18516 Leoby	37241 C	West Long Branch - New-York
27	"	Henriette	57	✓	F	M	" "	Court of Comons Pleas -New-York City 17th April 1890	838- 45th Av- S.Francisco - Californi
28	REWZ	Arthur	26	✓	M	S	New-York City- 5th June 1895	American by Marriage- 48844 C	368 Slocum St- Brooklyn- New-York
29	ROSENGUET	Angela	59	✓	F	W	Dewarton Pa- 29 November 1880	68174 C	227 W. 113 St- New-York City
30	REYNAUD	Iona	22	✓	F	S	Mt Vernont -N.Y - 15th March 1898	38455 C	29 Ivaulive Terrou- Orange - N.J
	Closed at number : THIRTY								

Filed through as to 21, 22, 27

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SUFFERN	Georgia	44	✓	F	M	Rochester - N.Y - 7th May 1876	142813 C	7 Clairidge Court-Montclair- N.J
2	"	HELEN	15	✓	F	S	Elizabeth - N.J - 15th February 1905		" "
3	"	Louise	10	✓	F	S	Montclair - N.J - 8th May 1910		" "
4	SMITH	Marguerite	28	✓	F	S	New-York City- 6th August 1892	98 14 2nd	41 Morris St- New-Rochelle - N.Y
5	SEAVER	Amelia	34	✓	F	M	77473 C	American by Marriage- 29th June 1913	619 So Grand Av- Los Angeles - Calif
6	SZILAGYI	ELENIER	39	✓	M	M	80426 C	Supreme court of New-York- 7th December 1912	1580 1rst Av- New-York - City
7	STORRS	John	35	✓	M	M	Chicago-I,l- 28th June 1885	5709 Emb Paris	5323 Greenwood Av- Chicago-Illinois
8	"	Marguerite	39	✓	F	M		5708 Emb Paris American by Marriage-	" "
9	SWITH	Stephen	62	✓	M	S	84483 Sc 5	District court of Honoluche - 24th August 1900	1027 Mc Cully St- Honoluche - Haw.
10	TABAILLOUX	Antoine	60	✓	M	M	10994 C	Hachonsack - N.J - 16th November 1917.	78 Main St- Lodi- N.J
11	"	Mary	54	✓	F	M		" "	" "
12	THOMPSON	Woodman	30	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh-Pa- 19th November 1889	40 6 C	Carnegir Institut - Pittsburgh - Pa
13	TREFETHEN	Jessie.	32	✓	F	S	Peaks Island Portland- 13rd June 1887	50462 C	Peaks Island -Porland - Maine
14	UTARD	Genevieve	22	✓	F	S	New-York City 23rd December 1897	187216 Sac	340W. 88th St- New-York City
15	VISINTIRE	Otto	24	✓	M	S	50691 Cert	Dist Auburn District court of Boston- 3rd May 1920.	146 Nitanburn St- Cambridge - Mass
16	VAN ARSDALE	Rahel	29	✓	F	W	Lumberton - N.J - 28 October 1890	27992 C	Mount Holly - N.J
17	VAUSE	George	33	✓	M	S	Dalles-Oregon- 2 February 1887 -	173070 Paris & X	102 Gordon St- Perth Amboy- N.J
18	WHITTEMORE	Elinor	27	✓	F	S	Cambridge - Mass - 29th April 1893	987 C	158 Newlson St- Boston - Mass.
19	WEBER	Charles	48	✓	M	M	47696 C	Common Pleas-Union County - N.J	291 6th St- Newark - N.J
20	"	Mary	51	✓	F	M		American by Marriage- 28 October 1895	" "
21	"	Mary	22	✓	F	S	27697 C	" " Family- Birth in Switzerland 23 March 1898	" "
22	"	Elrie	17	✓	F	S	Patterson - N.J- 9th January 1903 5/14		
23	WOLFE	James	28	✓	M	M	Orangeburg- S.C.- 20th December 1892	FP Cav 113 Paris	Eutanville - S.C.
24	"	Madeleine	21	✓	F	M		American by Marriage-1 6 October 1919	" "
25	WAKEFIELD	Lester Ray	37	✓	M	M	Sioux City-Iowa- 6th August 1883	Lansing 14342 - Emb. Paris V-30	1719 26th Av North Seattle- Wash
26	"	ANTE Marie	33	✓	F	M		American by Marriage- 25th August 1920	" "
27	WALSH	Lydia	45	✓	F	S	Brooklyn-N.Y- 9 March 1886	80401 C	227 Clinton St- Brooklyn - New-York
28	"	Agnes	42	✓	F	S	" " - 24th January 1888	80402 C	" "
29	WALSER	Violet	22	✓	F	S	54420 C	American by Family- Brooklyn- 15 September 1917	470 - 4th Av- New-York City
30	"	Lilian	13	✓	F	S		" "	" "

Closed at number : THIRTY

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK 23rd October, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMSON	Morris	52		M	M		Supreme court of New-York-13/10/1890	4701 - 15th Av- Brooklyn - New-York
2	"	Lena	44		F	M	New-York City- 8th April 1876		" " "
3	WOODWARD	Marion	69		F	S	Roxburg - Mass- 1851		755 Boydston St- Boston - Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: Three

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48 148

I, DE COMBE Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combe

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AR, 10-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE	141	127	3		7	14		181	1318
TOTAL	141	127	3		7	14		181	1318

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	
Steerage	134	49	183
Total	134	50	184

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1342	49	1391
Total	1342	49	1391

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9 on, 13th Octobre, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEGOU	Estelle	52		F	M	house-K	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Bezons	Family- Begou rue d'Argenteuil st Bezons (S & O) France	Ohio	Greenville
2		BERTIN	Eugène	23		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend- Gautier 35 Rue Charlot Paris France	N.Y.	NewsYork
3		DAIGREMONT	Alphonsine	51		F	S	nurse	"	" & english	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Daigremont at Lisieux 15 Place Thiers Calvados France	"	"
4		DEBRIE	Lydie Elisabeth	48		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont de Roid	Brother-Georges Debrie ab Raymans par Montbeliard Doubs France	"	"
5		DEVILLERS	Alfred	66		M	W	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Coudray Montceau	Son-in-law-Foène Gaston -quai de la Pêcherie Corbeil France	Mar	Baltimore
6		EL-HILONE	Tanious	30		M	S	merchant	"	english	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	No relation in Syria	N.Y.	New-York
7		EYMES	Pierre	35	10	M	M	worker	"	French	"	"	French	France	Arles	Family- Eymes Rue Roquette 38 at Arles (B du R) France	"	Corning
8		~~GALLOIS~~	~~Louise~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Mother-Gallois 47 Rue de Nantes at St Nazaire France	~~Wis~~	~~Charleston~~
9		GIRARDIN	Angeline	23		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herimoncourt	Father-Girardin Jules at Herimoncourt Doubs France	N.Y.	New-York
10		~~HERON~~	~~Louise Marie~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~french~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Husband-Louis Hamon 42 rue de Cornichet St Nazaire France	111	Chicago
11		JUNOD	Alfred	33		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seloncourt	Family- Junod 43 Rue de Tramway Seloncourt Doubs France	N.Y.	New-York
12		LAGET	Jules	31		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family- François Laget 7 Impasse Amédée Antran Marseille France	"	"
13		LANDRU	Emile	37		F	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henin Hichard	Wife- Sidonie Landru at Henin Hichard P de C France	111	Hartford
14		MEUNIER	Joséphine	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard	Family-Felix Boulard at St Enogat Dinard France	N.Y.	New-York
15		MAILLARD	Théophile	19		F	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MOREAU	Joseph	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puteaux	Family- Jacques Moreau rue de Cambray Bertry Nord France	Paterson	
17		NEUMANN	Jean	31		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Max	Family-Paul Neumann 24 rue Georges Clémenceau St Max les Nancy	"	New-York
18		RAGOT	Juliette	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Family- Ragot atYvré les Goulin Sarthe France	Meurthe et Moselle France	Ohio Cleveland
19		UNDER 16.	Nelly			F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		RAMBAUD	Auguste	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Firmin	Brother- Rambaud at StFirmin Hautes Alpes France	Cal	Sta Rosa
21		"	Julie	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Rosa	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		RIVIERE	Apollonie	26		F	S	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	Mother-Riviere at Oust Ariège France	N.Y.	New-York
24		SCHREIBER	Joseph	27		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantin	Family-Jean Baptiste Schreiber I6 rue du I4 Juillet Belfort France	"	"
25		STACCIOLI	victorine	23		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beausoleil	Family-Staccioli at Beausoleil Alp. Mar. France	"	
26		TSCHAENN	Charles	51		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New-Bedford	Brother-François Tschaenn Mass. Hericourt H/Saone France	Mass	New-Bedford
27		"	Fanny	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FELOUKAS	Alexandre	27		M	M	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagovouni	Wife- Athanassia Felouka at Lagovouni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
29		MISAYELIDIS	Anastasia	25		F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Family-Grigos Ketchedjian -Mahmoud Pacha I36 Contantinople	Ohio	Viles Turkey
30		CLONARI	Emanuele	20		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Italian Subject	"	Greece	Calimno	Father-Jean Clonari at Calimno Greece	Ohio	Youngstown

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY FIVE.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd, October, 19* 20

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary sojourn) following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Daughter-Mrs. Fansler 401 E. Water St-Greenville	Yes	1 Year	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	chest	blue	None	France	Nilly
2	Yes	"	"	"	1907	"	Family- Alice Revtin 339 W. 38 St- New-York	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glascon(Ecosse)
3	"	"	"	Yes	1907	N.Y	Friend- Mr. Hodgins 131 E. 66 St- New-York	"	2 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ondefatinas
4	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Huguenots. 237 West 24th Street - New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fesches de Chatel
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	Son in law- Olevich Oscar 700W. Lombart St-Baltimort-Md	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montbrehaim
6	"	"	"	Yes	1906	N.Y	Brother- Mihlow 15 Vorke St- New-York City	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother in law- Frank Rossini 110 Wall St- Corning- N.Y	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Arles
8																										
9	Yes	My Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y	Sister - Mrs. Newan Arthur 490 W. 131 St-New-York City	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	brown	black	None	France	Herimoncourt
10																										
11	Yes	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother- Louis Junod Syracuse - New-York City	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	chest	borwn	None	France	Montbeliard
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- B.Schinoulowski 16 E. 107 St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Philipp Logai Led fort - U.S.A.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hieda
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-Mother and Sister- 213 W. 24th St- New-York	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Dinard
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	1906	Paterson	Family- Ferdinand Moreau 190 Spring St-Paterson-N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bertry
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	Brother in law-Anton Reiss Agnes Block- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St-Johann
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Homer Havious Lindley 6504 Linwood Av-Cleveland-O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yire le Goulin
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	My Self	Yes	No	no	no	Brother in law- Jean Riviere 203 W.10th St- New-York	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	chest	blue	None	France	Oust
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Charles Rsciss 345 W. 24 St- New-York City	"	2 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- James MAFFAI Prckhinville- New-York City	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beaubeil
26	No	"	"	Yes	1907	N.Bedf	My Home - New - Beford - Mass.	No	Allways	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bergholtz
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin- Chronopoulos 369 Maine St- Holyskie - Mas	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lagovonni
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- George Gulgas 723 Olive St-Vites-Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Ferikeeij
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- John Spanos P.O.Box P. Blair Station-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Balimno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Second...*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, save to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	63 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORITSIDOU	Antonio	22		M S	Engin,	Yes	French	Yes	Greeck	Greeck	Turq,	Constantinople	Uncle - Pleftenos Rosospoulos	N-Y	New-York.
2		CORITSIDOU	Konna	23		F S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Russe 9I Constantinople	"	"
3		ZISSOPOULOS	Christos	19		M S	Worker	"	Greek	"	"	"	France	Paris	Nahdalini Zissopoulos Idjalie 44 - Constantinople	"	"
4		FOTI	Policarp	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Foti Papanyanis-Delvino	"	
5		STADOULOU	Jean	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations in France.		
6		RATZINAS	Pétros	38		" M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Turq,	Constantinop;	Brother-Andoni Dokianos, Constan.		
7		RATZINAS	Elene	25		F "	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
8		STAVRI	Yordanoglas	31		M M	Peinter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grigor KETCHEDJIAN-Constantinople	Ohio.	
9		VOUSINAS	Stavres	27		M M	Shoemaker"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes	Stepbrother-Krisafinio Apoustoto Rhodes	Wisconsin	New-London.
10		VOUSINAS	Zafiroula	24		F "	HWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		VOUSINAS	Voyara	(1			None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12		ZAFIROPOULOS	Nicolas	22		M S	Steward	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	"	""	Kato Ahaia	Father-Tottinos Zafiropoulos Kato Ahaia Greece.	N-Y	New-York.
13		POULAS	Themelina	26		F M	None	"	married	"	"	"	"	Kalymnas	Irene Kourssotis-888 Rue St Nicolas - Kalymnas;	Indiana	Gary.
14	*	KYRIOPOULOS	Nicolas	25		M S	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	Friend-Evangelos-Chotakis Alexandrie	Okla	Oklahoma.
15		XENAKI	Marika	22		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caire	Brother-Zakharias Denakis 44 Tewfikich Le Caire.	N-Y	Corning.
16		GEORGEOPOULOS	Jean	23		M S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrie	Aunt -Catherina Vanghi	Mo	KANSAS CITY.
17		PINAKAS	Georges	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	No relations in France			
18		KYPRIANIDES	Christof	31		" "	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Cambira	Sister-Helene Kyprianides Cambria Chypre.	N-Y	New-York.
19		FAKAROS	Charalambos	21		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Le Caire	Cousin-Zakharias Denaki	Ohio	Wheeling.
20		CLIFTHERIADIS	Jean	39		" M	Shoemaker"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Pirea	Uncle-Constenten-Efterio Pirea	N-Y	New-York.
21		DANIELIDES	Sophie	18		F S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Constant,	Phanaor	Mother-Sultana Daniclides Tabita Minarch 36 Phanaor.	"	"
22		GUEGAS	Christof	32		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Macedoine-	Goumenitsa-	Father-Pierre Guegas Goumenitsa.	Ohio	Springfield.
23		GUEGAS	Annetta	22		F "	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	WITHDRAWN	CARALIOTAS	Nicolas	34		M M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozani.	Scotista	Stepfather-Triandofilon Cara Rotsou - Scotista. Kozani.	N-Y	New-York.
25	WITHDRAWN	CARALIOTAS	Theopisti	22		F "	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26		CLIFTHERIADIS	Chrissi	28		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Pirea	Uncle-Constenten	Efterio Pirea N-Y	New-York.
27	WITHDRAWN	KLONDARI	Alexandra	27		" W	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	Kozani	Scotista	NONE	"	New-Jersey.
UNDER 16		KLONDARI	Jean	7		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		HONTA	Michel	28		M M	Worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	France	Issy les Mou-lineaux	Brother-Socrates Honta Infeurier.	Albany	Waterville.
30		RATSALAS	Georges	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Chypre	Mother - Marian Makronnia Chypre.	N-Y	Verange.

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

67

Except 13, 14.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 23rd OCTOBER 1920., , *19*

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	"	---	Brother-Georges Conchlides Boontolf	Yes	6 Years	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Bl	Bl	None	Turkey	Silivs.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Regas 67 Green St Worcester Massachusetts.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brwn	Brwn	"	Turq,	Constantinople
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Nika Papayains 140 W.64 St New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Albany-Lestnik.	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Konnigis-353 K.Vine St Kalamazoo-Mich.	"	"	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey -	Ortou.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Dimitri Katzinas Howston - Texas,	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Grey	Chat	"	"	-Constantinople.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Permanent	"										5	5	"	Brw	Brwn	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Gulgas-723 Olive Street Niles - Ohio -.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother-Nicola Venetsanpos 24 Bank Street-New-London-Conn,	"	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes;
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	Bleu	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												"	"	Brwn	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Theodore Zafiropoulos 685 - 6th Avenue - New-York	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kato Ahaia.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Georges Poulas Gary - Indiana.	--	Perman,	--										5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kalymnor.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Kyriopoules Antonio	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brwn	"	"	"	Calamate.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Manuel Xenakis 56 East Firts St-Corning	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Icarie.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Georgopoulos Manoli 536 Walnut St-Kansas City, Mo?	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kithira.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Tome Pinakas-404 8th Second Street-Yakima -Washington	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-N.M.Cyprus-2168 Second Avenue - New-York City.	"	"	"	NO	No							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chypre -	Cambia.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-John Pakaras Wa-Whaling.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece -	Icavie.
20	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N-Y	Friend-Theodoro Hionidis 56-58 Pine St -New-York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-Rico.
21	"	"	"	No	---	----	Brother-Nicolas Danielidis 124 E.45 St -New-York.City.	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey -	Appolena.
22	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Spring-Field	Brother-Dimitri Guegas Springfields -Ohio.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Greece-	Goumenitse
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	Brwn	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	1919	N-Y	Home-No 133 Pavania Ave Jersey - City -N;J.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siotista.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Friend-Theodoros Hionidis 56-58 Pine St New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	Good	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pirea.
27	"	"	"	No	---	----	Mother-No 133 Pavania Ave Jersey City- N;J.	"	"	"	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No		5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Siotista.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	Brwn	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Water-ville	Brother-Kiriaco Honta 126 Main street-Waterville.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	Brnw	"	"	Lapova.
30	"	"	"	No	--	----	Cousin-Charalampos Patrolo 20 Ashland Ave West Orange. N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	"	"	"	"	Chypre-	Chypre.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* Forty eight *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER 1920. *, 19*

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature of United States commissioner of the district, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—439)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 13th October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YANAKI	Loucas	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	British Subject	Greek	Chypre	Father-Yanaki Lomca Kato di Como at Kato di Como Chypre	Pa	South Bethlehem
2		KOUTSIKAS	Constantin	46	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Wife-Erini Koutsikas Siatista at Siatista Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3		PAPADOPOULOS	Kazias	20	M	S	Hair-Dres.	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mother-Maria Papadopoulos Constantinople-Tarla Bachi Bey Oglou 158 at Constantinople	Ohio	Canton
4		PEKMEZOGLOU	Zaphirios	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Nicolaki Margartopoulos Yein Tcharchi 5 at Constantinople	Wis	Renosha
5		KYRIAKOU	Kyriakos	51	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Greek	Corsi Samos	Wife-Despina Kyriakou at Corsi Samos Greece	W Va	Wheeling
6		KYRIAKIDES	Joannis	18	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Turquy	Constantinople	Friend-Christós Vahandes Pera Yein Chaichi 62 Constantinople	Cal	St Louis
7		FRANGOU	Aristides	38	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Venetia	27	F	M	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KYRIASI	Maria	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Georgio Borgis 85 Cabiestan rue Pera at Constantinople	Turquy	Pa Trafford
10		ZIGOURON	Marie	34	F	M	"	"	French	"	French	France	Audincourt	Father-Deez Bartholet at Audincourt Doubs France	Ind	Gary
UNDER 16		LANDRY	Lucien	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		BASSOUT	Nezha	55	F	W	house-K	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	No relation in Syria	D.C.	Washington
13		COHEN	Faridé	26	F	S	Dress-M	"	French	"	"	"	Damas	Uncle-Cohen Joseph Tallaj at Damas Syria	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Rosa	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DABBAGH	Soudky	21	M	S	merchant	"	Arabian	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Father-Dabbagh Taher Souk Al Jedid at Jerusalem Syria	"	
ADMITTED		DEEB	Mariam	15	F	S	Studiant	"	Syria	"	"	"	Akar	No relation in Syria	"	Utica
17		TOWER	Mary	58	F	W	House-K	"	Arabian	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend-Joseph Sabara at Beyrouth Syria	"	New-York
18		HABASH	Joseph	28	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Brother-Habash Tene Frik Harh El Nasara at Jerusalem	"	"
ADMITTED		HANNE	Huido	27	F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Isaac Hazoum at Jerusalem Palestine Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
UNDER 16		"	Elias	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Wadih	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		HOEHEM	Sasilia	15	F	S	House-K	"	Syria	"	"	Liban	Hasbaya	Sister-Hachem Takla at Hasbaya Liban	N.C	Charlotte
23		DOUMAIN	Salim	25	M	S	Shoemaker	Arabian	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Sister-Sara Doumain at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
24		NEHIL	Takey	19	M	S	Studiant-	French	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople	Cousin-Server Mustapha Haedar Pacha 26 Constantinople	"	"
ADMITTED		NAKEROS	Jamilé	18	F	S	house-K	"	Arabian	"	"	Syria	Kefeir	no relation in Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
E. I.		MARGE	Hanna	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Mother-Saadé Barge at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
27		"	Marie	21	F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		MAKHOU	Saada	60	F	W	none	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	no relation in Syria		
ADMITTED		NAKEROS	Chafik	14	M	S	Student	"	Arabian	"	"	"	Kefeir	no relation in Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
30		NIRSHID	Iskandar	18	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Father-Nirshid Youssef Beih Sahour Jerusalem Palestine	Mich	Detroit

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 23rd, October, 1920

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from our country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	---	----	Stepbrother-Constanti Michai--lidé 513 E.3rd St-Sth Bethlehem, Pa	Yes	Perman,	No	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Chypre	-Kato Dicomo.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew-LazaroCotsikas 145 W.26Street New-York.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	-Siotista.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Petro Papadopoulos 1904-10th St-Canton-Ohio.	"	"	"									5	9	"	Blk	Blk	"	Tunkey-Brousse.	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-G.K.Politin 514 Market St- Renoska.Wis.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Terzé.
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	His Son-John Karos	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece-Kalabaklos.	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	2214 Market Street -Wheeling Friend-Frank Melissa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey-Consantinople	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	956 Monterry St-San Louis Cal	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Nick Kynasi-P?O Box 545 Trafford City -Pa.	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Zigourou Angelo-350 Maryland Av	"	"	"									5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	France-Audincourtw;	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Gary Indiana	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Washgt,	Sisterin law-Fardi Fallah 723 North Capital St-Washington.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Syria - Tripoli	
13	"	"	"	No	--	----	Brother-Maurice Cohen 19 Essex St -NewYork.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	- Damas.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Jamil Joseph- 78 Green--wich St New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Palest-Zafola.	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Deeb Thas	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria - Akar.	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	116 Genesee Street-Utica N-J Son-Constant Tower 148 East 43th St-New-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Damas.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Handal Brothers 30-32 E.21 Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Palatine-Jerusalem	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Hindo Joseph 41 Logan Street - Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria-Bein el Nah--Remie.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Nachem Milad 237 East Trade St-Charlotte	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Liban-Hazbazo	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Nakle Doumain 82-84 Pawtuket Ave-New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria-Beyrouth.	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Muzaffer Ahmed 70 Fights Avenue- New-York.	"	"	"		No	No	No	GOOD				5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey-Constantinople	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Salim Makeros 610 Oak Hill Ave-Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"				No					5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria-Kefea.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Nasri Marge 58 Washington Street -NewYork	"	"	"			No	No	GOOD	No			5	7	"	"	"	"	" -Beyrouth.	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" c " " "	"	"	"			No	No	GOOD	No			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-V.Esber-103 Mis St Canton Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Salim Makeros 610 Oak Hill Ave-Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No		5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kefea.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Andi Farah 222 Third Street -Detroit-Michigan.	"	"	"	NO	No		No	No	GOOD	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	Palestine-Jerusalem.	

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee[ts] FORTY EIGHT. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Ford.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1849)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SFEIR	✓ Georges	43	M	M	Worker	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrie	Beyrouth	Grandson-Josef Anton Sfeir Beyrouth Syrie.	N.J.	Utica.
2		SFEIR	✓ Rajonn	40	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
3		SFEIR	✓ Dalilé	16	F	C.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
4		SFEIR	✓ Tamar	14	M.	S	Studant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
5		SFEIR	✓ Tansie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		SFEIR	✓ Tonad	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7		SAKI	✓ Chammé	26	F	M	H-Wife	No	None	No	"	"	"	A Kai	No Relations in Syrie.	N-Y	Utica
8		SAIGCH	✓ Joseph	36	M	M	Worker	Yes	Syrian	Yes	"	"	"	Quiné	Son-Tewfich Youssef-Quiné	"	New-York.
9		SAIGCH	✓ Salim	20	F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
10		SAIGCH	✓ Philippe	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
11		YOUSSEF CAISSAR	✓ Kanulé	39	F	W	H- Wife	No	"	No	"	"	"	Bahon	Sister-Marian Said - Bahon	Missouri	Springfield.
12		YOUSSEF CAISSAR	✓ Lonce	7	M	S	Stucant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
13		YAREK	✓ Makaul	28	"	"	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Abdilli	Cousin- Welf Massif - Abdilli	W,Va	Martinsburg.
14		BEN EZRA	✓ Vida	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Moise Ben Ezra -116 Bd Richaud	N-Y	New-York.
15		BEN EZRA	✓ Jacques	25	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenon Paris. " " " " " "	"	"
16		BETHALACHMI	✓ Toshoe	20	M	M	Worker	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Palest,	Jaffa	Brother-BETHALACHMI - Jaffa	Ill	Chicago.
17		BABADU	✓ Jeniel	29	M	S	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	Salt	Konny Youssef - Salt	Oklha	Wilburton.
18		BARHAM	✓ Ezzat	20	"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Uncle-Borhan Mebavat. Jerusalem	Pa	Pittsburgh.
19		BARHAM	✓ Daoud	22	"	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20		BARHAM	✓ Jalilé	28	F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		BARHAM	✓ Chekri	14	M	"	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
22		BARHAM	✓ Toupie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
23		BADRAN	✓ Shehady	32	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Brahim Shehab-Jerusalem	"	"
24		BEN EZRA	Marie	32	F	W	D-Maker	"	Syrian-Span.	"	"	"	Turky	Roptorto	Mme Behar-37 Rue du Chemin Vert-N-Y. Paris.	New-York.	
25		SLONKA	✓ Manya	23	F	S	Seamstress	Hebrew	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland,	Warwaw		Father-Ydel Slonka-Warsaw	N-Y	New-York.
26		FLICKER	✓ Curli	37	F	M	None	Yes	Polish	"	"	"	Frampal		Abraham Hersz - Frampol,	"	" "
27		FLICKER	✓ Moise	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
28		FLICKER	✓ Luzov	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
29		FLICKER	✓ Rackla	7	F	"	"	No	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
30		FAIVAZ	✓ Youssef	20	10	M	"	Studiant	Yes	Diffts,	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palest,	Hosu Agelonn - Father-Youssef Pharés- Hosu Agelonn	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 23rd OCTOBER 1920. , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	Utica-Cousin-Tanio Sfeir 726 Elizabeth St-Utica -N;J.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	-Beyrouth.
2	"	"	"	No	---	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	é
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sé	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Youssef el Saber 116 Genesee Street - Utica.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Syria-	Akar.
8	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Texas-Cousin-Salim Saigh 71 Washington St-New-York.		"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Quimé.
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	•
11	S	"	"	Yes	1912	Spring-Son-Youssef Caissar -field Springfield- Missouri.U.S.A.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Batrone.
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- JAZBEK Elias-130 West King Street -Martinsburg-Va.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Liban-	Abdilli.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Nissini Cohen 333 East 17th St-New-York.	---Permanent	"									No	5	5	"	"	Green	"	Turkey-	Constantino--ple.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother- Mr Nissini Cohen 333 East 17th Str et New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Louis Kessler 839 E.39th Street -Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes								No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Poland-	Warsaw.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Stewman Kohn-P.O Box 466 -Wilburton Oklahoma	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestine-	Salt.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Barham Garné 2638 Emma Street-Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Youssef Abed-28 Logert Street - Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	May	N-York	Friend-Mr Louis Mitrani 85 Delancey Street New-York City.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	-Rootroto.
25	"	"	"	No	--	---	Brother-Sam Slomka-3203 East 99th Street - New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland-	Warsaw.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-S.FLICKER -178 Riving--ton St New-York -	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-Frampol.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Revd Michail Abraham Pastor Sacred Heart Church 1001 8th Street Michigan City.Indiana.	No	Perman, -									No	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Horn Agelonne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNIL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the surname or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which race belongs means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to them only.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

The term "African" refers to the Africans or to the black race from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether own passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much.)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Has alien been in prison, etc., if alien has been in prison within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at New-York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	60 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HASSID	Zeao	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palest,	Jaffa.	No relations in Palestine	Ill,	Chicago.
2		SALOMON	Benjamin	23		M "	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jérusalem	No relations in Palestine	N-Y	New-York.
3		KAKISH	Nicolas	27		M S	Farmer	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	Salt	Brother-Zerie Kakish -Salt	Okla,	Wilburton.
4		MOHAMED	Ahmed	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betme	Brother-Mohamed Mahmond -Betme	Mich-	Flint.
TRANSIT		MICHALARE	Morre	20		M "	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Izralit	Okkill -Martin Olema-Galec	IN TRANSIT.	
6		OHAN	Boutros	22		" "	Clerk	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Palest,	Jérusalem	Mother-Starma-Maison Kondenoff Jérusalem.	N-J.	Paterson,
7		OUDI	Hauna	18		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Ramallat	Broher-Oudi Starma-Ramallat	Wis -	Milwaukee.
ADMITTED		RABINOVITZ	Abraham	23		" M	Rabbi	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Reischman - Jérusalem	N-Y	New-York.
ADMITTED		RABINOVITZ	Simon	23		F "	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		RABINOVITZ	Israel	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SHONNBERG	Salomon	22		" "	Teacher	"	Germ, English	"	"	"	"	Haifa	No relations in Palestine	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
12		GFIFFN	Albert	26		" S	H-Dresser	"	"	French	"	French	French	Luxemburg -Trois Vierges	Mother-Suz Geiben-Trois Vierges. Luxemburg.	"	"
13		GENGLER	Mathias	24		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Luxemburg,	"	"	Schieren	Mother-Reding Eirens	Ill.	Chicago.
14		GRFIN	Nicolas	28		" "	Mason	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wassebillig	Father-J.Grein -Wassebillig	Ohio -	Youngstown.
15		LIST	Hubert	30		" M	Farmer	"	Germ, English	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"	Wife-Mad H.List Wassebillig	Ill	Chicago.
16		EL KHOUR	Nafié	36		F W	H-Wife	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Souretta	Friend-Daoud Hauna-Souretta.	Pa	WilkesBarre.
17		HAUNA	Nejib	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasba	Mother-Jabour Haune-Kasba	Pa	Philadelphia.
18		RUSTEM	Nuri	22		" "	Worker	"	Turkish	"	Serbian	Serbian	Palest,	Constantinople-Friend- Risa Abdulla Top Hane Io. Constantinople.		N-Y	New-York.
19		ISTVAN ~~FOTH~~	Istwan	32		M. M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian -Hungar,	Hungary	Torontol		Father- Worgo Michael Beutro/Hungary.	Mich -	Detroit.
20		FOTH	Maria	33		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		FOTH	Anna	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		FOTH	Maria	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		~~KOKORINDA~~	Stefan	16		M S	Farmer	"	~~Czeco-Slovak~~	"	Slovak	~~Slovak~~	Slovaky	Plavie	~~Father-Kokorinda Andray~~	Penn	~~Bridgeport.~~
24		D'AMICO	Vincenzo,	27		M "	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Teramo	Father-Paolo d'Amico - Teramo	Pa -	Philadelphia.
25		~~FMINTO~~ DI TULLIO	Fminto	18		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filatto.	Father-Guiseppe Di Tullio. Filatto.	Mass	Boston.
ADMITTED		WEINSTEIN	Limche.	22		M "	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania-Kotin		No Relationsiin Roumania	Pa	philadelphia.
ADMITTED		ISIKAI	Veronica	68		F M	None	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	Roumania	Cluf	" " " "	Ohio	Youngstown'
ADMITTED		CSZFRNICSK	Victoria	36		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		HUTTER	Frsike	3		" S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		TARANTINI	Antonio	17		M "	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lettopalina	No relations in Italy	Pa	Turtle Creek.

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd, October, 1920*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin- M. Manussovitch 621 Laflin St- Chicago-Ill	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestblue		None	Palestine	Jaffa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- [illegible] 846 Clinton St- New-York City	"	"	"	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
3	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Nexan Khon P.O.Box 165- Wilburton- Oklahoma	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salte
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Mohamed Mahmand 826 St- John St- Flint - Mich	"	"	"	NO					No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Betne
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Galac-Simon - Canada.	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Malke Hamouh 21 Montelair Av- Patterson-N.J	No Allways	Yes		NO					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Duar Bekin
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Slexan Ondi 219 Moson St- Milwaukee-Wis	"	"	"	NO					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Ramabld
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Rabinowits 177 Broadway - New-York C?	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	8	8	"3	"	"	Jerusalem
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO					No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO							No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Julius Steinsafrir P.O. Box 363- Pittsburgh-Pa	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Felix Colle 104 Martsof -West view - Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Cinq font arme
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Mr. Mareo 309 W. 11th St- New-York	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schieren
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Jules Oxele 20 West Av- Youngstown-Ohio	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasser Billig
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew- Sidney Marguire Yes 1912 Chicago Indiana Av- 2045-Chicago-Il	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Manburruch
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousine- Laba Manouch 2 Airy St-Wilkes Barre- Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liban	Souretto
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Aziz Abaud 1200 10th St- Philadelphia	"	"	"	NO							No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kosba
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Mustafa Sulyman 36 Rivington St-New-York	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albany	Pogradetz
19	No	"	"	Yes	1913	Pa.	Family- Foth Juliana Coper Av 238- Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Bentro
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO						GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO							No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle- Vajsde Stej Nusan St- Bridgeport- Con	"	"	"	NO					No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Slavco
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- D'Amico Mestino 119 Benzet St- Philadelphia	Yes	Permanent	No	NO					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terano
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Fiorentino Di TUllio 178 North St- Boston-Mass	"	"	"	NO					No		No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Filetto
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Morris Weinstein 18602 Venango - Philadelphia	No Allways	Yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hotru
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law- Moseph Danish 312 Arlington St-Youngstown-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Batouja
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO						GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ungaria	Hod Mezzo
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							GOOD	No	-	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Cluj
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Nunziato Tarantini Turtle Creek - Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lettopalena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U , *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

"Farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

An erasure or correction should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Can not read"; or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question it is sufficient to record the alien as able to read, should he state that he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record ...

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—449

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13 th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		59																
		EI Reg 7608																
X		SZTENBERY	Chai Sung	50	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	None		No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	Mother-Fater Rosebzweig	N-Y	New-York.
X	UNDER 13	SZTENBERY	Ita Blume	I3	F	S	None	Yes	Polish		Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
X	UNDER 13	SZTENBERY	Chaim	ID	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
X	UNDER 13	SZTENBERY	Mosstea	I5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	MICHALACKY	Michal	I6	M	S	Worker	"	Czeco-slovak		"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaky	Malcov	Uncle-Kramar Ianos - Malcov	Pa	Johnstown
	ADMITTED	MICHALACKY	Maria	I3	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7		KAZANDJIAN	Ajop	30	M	S	Jeweller	"	Armenian		"	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Le Caire	Friend-Mardiros Sevian - Le Caire	N-Y	Utica.
8		FERSTANDI-GUERRA	Marcus	34	M	"	Asst. Surg.		Russian		"	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend-Mr Muller-43 R.d'An-goulême Paris.	N-J	Newark.
9		KYRIAKIS	Ambiza	I9	"	"	Worker	Yes	Greek		"	English	Greek	Chypre	Chypre	Father-Ambiza Mikail-Chypre.	N-Y	Worange.
10		ANASTASSIOU	Soterios	20	"	"	Studiant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Attrienon	Father-Stavros Anastassiou	Pa	Bethlehem.
11		CONSTANDI	Jorghias	20	"	"	Worker	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father-Constandi Tilberis Chypre.	N-Y	W. Orange.
12	X	CRAMBIS	Ch. Haralambos	27	M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anastasia Crambis Athenon.	Pa	Bethlehem.
13		SULTANA	Emmanuele	25	M	S	"	"	English		"	"	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Father-Luigi Sultana-Malta	N-Y	New-York.
14		HARALAMBOUS	Cheorghios	I9	M	"	"	"	Greek		"	"	Greek	Chypre	Lancosia	Father-Chavalambos Hadji Togli-Pa		Blairsville.
15		IOANNOU	Nicolas	I8	M	"	Studiant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Thermix	Father-Jean HadjiGeorghios Thermix.	N-Y	West Orange.
16		KANIKLIDES	Michail	I7	"	"	Sn-Maker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rythsaca	Father-Kaniklides Stylianos Rythsaca.	Mass	Lowels.
17	X	KLITOU	Simeon	I8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father-Clitos Michel-Rythsaca.	"	Springfield.
18		MINNA	Kyriakas	I8	"	"	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chypre	Father-Minna Kommi - Chypre	N-Y	West Orange.
19		NEOPHYTOU	Andronicos	32	M	M	Taylor	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lenresos	Wife-Helene Neophytou-Lenresos-	"	" "
20		PAVLOU	Kyriakos	I8	"	S	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vavla	Father-Pavlos Papa Anastassiou Vavla - Chypre.	"	" "
21		SAVIDES	Savas	30	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vavella	Wife-Evanthia Hadji Navoeland Vavelle - Chypre.	"	" "
22	X	STYLIANOU	Yeorghios	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rythsaca	Father-Stylianou Nicolaou Rythsaca Chypre.	Ohio	-Youngstown.
23		VASSILOU	Achillefs	32	"	"	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vavla	Father-Vassilios Savva Vavla - Chypre.	N-Y	West Orange.
24	X	XENOU	Christofi	24	F	M	H-Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rythsaca	Father-Christofis Jacob Rythsaca - Chypre.	Ind,	Gary;
25		DAVIDOVIC	Stanor	26	M	S	Worker	"	Serbian		"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Mali Grador	Stevo Davidovic-Mali Grador	Ohio	Clevekahd.
26		DROHNJAK	Flija	30	"	"	Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pater Drobrijak -Mali Grador	Mich-	Detroit.
27		GASPAR	Kosta	45	M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nova Selo	No relations in Serbia.	Neb	Omaha.
28		GASPAR	Juliana	44	F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 15	GASPAR	Sava	I5	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 15	GASPAR	Jovan	II	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record .

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW - York *23rd, October, 1920*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Husband- Hakman Steinbery 7-21 E. 5th St- New-York	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestbrown	None	Poland	Radom
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	[illegible]							No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - John Diesh 264 Laurel Av- Youngstown-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Malcov
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew- Dicran Kazandjian 526 Blandina St- Wica- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Alep
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Joseph Forest Belleville Av-Newark- N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chedorkov	Kief Jov
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Panagis Stovrimon 2 Lakinde Av- W.Orange-N.Y	"	"	"	[illegible]							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chypre
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Midrailides Const. 513 E. 3rd St-S.Bethlehem-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Atheenon
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Peter Hadji Antonia 11 Lakinde Av-W.Orange-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Tony Louca 801 E. 3rd St-Box 150-Bethlehem	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atheenon
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Frank Sultano 306 Elisabeth St-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Britain	Maltes
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Christot Vassiliou Box 318 - Blair St- Pa.	Yes	Permanent	No	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Neoklovio
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - G. Ronso 11 Lakiside Av- W.Orange-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Theomid
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Andrian Kamiklides 408 Srffolk St-Lowell-Mass	"	"	"	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Kythraca
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Evangelos Simos 223 Worthington St- Springfield	"	"		[illegible]							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Kyriakou Hamnin 20 Athlande Av- W.Orange-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- G. Rousos 11 Lakeside Av-West Orange-	Yes	Permanent	No	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Haghia Phyla
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Achille Michailides 20 Ashland Av- W.Orange-	"	"	"	[illegible]							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vavla
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Theoclis John 3 Lakeside Av- W.Orange-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vatella
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Nocoles Georgiou Box 119-E.Youngstown- Ohio	"	"	"	[illegible]					No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kythrace
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Achile Michailides 20 Ashland Av-W.Orange-.N.Y	"	"	"	[illegible]							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vavla
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Hrisanthos Zachavia 1528 Adams St- Gary - Ind	No	Allways	Yes	[illegible]							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kythrace
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Stajou Pribirevir 3614 Brodwajsha-Cleveland-O	"	"	"	NO	No	[illegible]			No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Grador
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Teodor Popara 452 Kleerport-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]				No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	1919	Omaha	Family- Panter Kora 2820 R.St- Omarha-Nebr.	"	"	"	[illegible]					No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Novo Selo
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]							No	5	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]							do	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Mar[redacted] Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-429)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 13th October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
58		IGNAZ	Stanslov	19		M	S	Worker	yes	Serbian yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Forcostin	Mother- Finca Yelira at Forcostin Serbia	Wis	Milwaukee
2		KALANY	Maria	26		F	W	House-K	"	" "	"	"	"	Staro Pratchna	Mother-Agata Bentchich at Staroprachna Serbia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		KRKOVISRH	Milan	34		M	W	worker	"	" "	"	Kroate	"	Mali Gradov	Family-Juro Krkovic at Mali Gradov Serbia	Mich	Detroit
4		"	Draginja	31		F	S	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Akron	Ohio
5		MAXINOVITSCH	Milisaav	37		M	M	worker	"	" "	"	Slavish	"	Belgrad	Wife-Pasco Maximovitsch at Belgrad Balcaucico 56	Ohio	Cincinati
6		VLADIC	Patar	29		M	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Busita	Wife-Maria Vladic at Boroito Serbia	Pa	Steelton
7		PAVLEVIC	Paolé	35		M	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Cenej	Family- Pavlevic Vlada Banah Ceney Serbia	Mich	Detroit
8		BARSIC	Paulina	22		F	S	none	"	" "	"	Kroate	"	Kackovac	Family-Barsic at Kackovac Serbia	N.Y.	New-York
9		STIPCIC	Josipa,	16		F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	Dragica	18		F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		PASULA	Waso	30		M	M	worker	"	" "	"	Slavish	"	Canej Banut	Family-Danisa Pasula at Cenej Banut Serbia	Mich	Detroit
12		BARCHI	Catterina	24	9	F	M	House-K	"	Italian "	Swiss	Italian	Switz.	Lugano	Husband-Giacomo Barchi at Lugano Switzerland	Cal	Grenada
13		COLLON	Auguste	31		M	S	farmer	"	French "	"	French	U S A	New-York	Family- Julia Patrix at Courgenay Switzerland	Ohio	Alliance
14		BARBONI	Giacomo	18		M	S	worker	"	Italian "	"	Italian	Switz.	Sant'Antonino	Mother-Pasqualina Barboni at Sant'Antonino Switzerland	Cal	Cayucos
15		GULSER	Kaspar	42		M	S		"	German "	"	German	"	St Gallen	Sister-Egghi Gosau at St Gallen Switzerland	Wiss	Mcurbs
16		KEEL	Jean Joseph	22		"	"	Merchant	"	French "	Swiss	French	Switzerl,	St Gall	Father-Severin Keel-Kelestein-N-Y		Plainfields
17		STORNETTA	Luigi	18		M	S	worker	"	Italian "	Swiss.	Italian	Switz.	St Antonino	Father-Stornetta Lorenzo at St Antonino Switzerland	Cal	Guadeloupe
18		LEIZOR WEIS	Raphael	21		M	S	Baker	"	German "	"	Jewish	"	Zurich	Family- Weis at Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	Paterson
19		MAIBACH	Lina	29		F	S	None	"	" "	"	German	"	Koniz	Family-Herr Oskar Hubacher at Koniz Switzerland	Wash	Logan
20		MINGER	Emil	22		M	M	worker	"	" "	"	"	"	Biel	Family-Emil Minger at Nidau Switzerland	Pa	Pittsburgh
21		"	Gertrud	23		F	M	House-K	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		VARRIN	Albert	30		M	M	Engineer	"	French "	"	French	"	Neuveville	Family- varrin rue des marchandises 3 at Berne Switz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		"	Augusta	26		F	M	House-K	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	André	5		M	S	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	Albert	3		M	S		"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		WINGEIER	Armin	22		M	S	Worker	"	German "	"	German	"	Bettlaih	Father-Albrecht Wingeier at Bettlaih Switzerland	N.Y.	Springville
27		YAGHMOURIAN	Baidsar	19		F	S	House-K	"	Armenian "	Armenian	Armanian	Turky	Constantinople	Cousin-Yazgulyan Sarkis at Constantinople Turky	Mass	Lowell
28		ATTARD	Guiseppe	16	1	M	S	Farmer	"	Maltese "	Maltese c	English	Malta	Vittoria	Family- Giovanni Attard 20 Sda Gran Fontana Citta Vittoria Malta	Mich	Detroit
29		BALZAN	Alea	33	7	M	M	Worker	"	" & Italian	"	"	"	Valletta	Family-Teresa Balzan 48 Sda Sant'Ursola Malta	Mich	Detroit
30		BARTOLO	Paolo	17	1	M	S	"	"	Maltese "	"	"	"	Musta	Family- Carmelo Bartolo 50 Sda Parrocchiale Malta	L.A	New-Orleans

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW -YORK *23rd, October, 1920*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother- Duyan Jovanovich 91 Six St- Milwaukee - Wis	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	chest brown	None	Serbia	Percez
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Johan Bencic 4054 St- Claird Av- Cleveland	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stano
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family - Milan Marir 452 Klerompold-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Moli Grador
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Stajian Krkovir Boston - Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Ohio	Father in law-Forodr Moletisi 307 Oliver St- Cincinnati-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Velire
6	"	"	"	"	1913	Steelton	Friend- Ilya Bulat 643 Sant St- Steelton - N.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Busita
7	"	"	"	"	1920	Detroit	Friend- Japa Bacwan Detroit - Michigan	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ceney
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	Family - Berta Rach New-York City	"	1 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Karkovac
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Detroit	Friend- Belosham Fronklin St- Detroit	Mich	"	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ceney
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin- Fasoletti Pietro Grenada - Calif.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland Arosio
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	Alliance	Cousin- Joseph Landry Alliance - Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Courgenoy
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend- Guggia Giovanni Cayucos - California	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sant Antonino
15	No	"	"	Yes	1920	Wisc	Friend- Mr. .A. Steffen Mouros - Wisc.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Auorter
16	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle - Frank Keel 969 Arlington Av-Palmfield	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rebesten
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Antnio Cossa Guadeloupe - California	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Antonino
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Slavé 9c Carrol St- Patterson-N.J	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland Alexambroff
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Lutli XXXX 870 Norwein- Logan - Utah	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bern
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family - F. Michel 209 Montg & Portland -Oregon	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hessingkofen
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5'	4	"	chest brown	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Joseph Varrin Morgan Av-262 -Brookly-n-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Courgenai
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Sam Wingerier Springville- N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Betblaib
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- 531 Middlex St-Lowell- Mass	No	Allways	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Kaniak
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Francesco Bezzina 622 Abbott St- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	Malte	Vittorias
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Giovanni Xueret 114 Dubois St- Detroit -Mich	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Siggeni
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Salvatore Calleja 624 Dumen St- New-Orleans- La	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Musta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns are subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the word "can" or "cannot" as directed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which they belong" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people to which they belong" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro who hails from Cuba or other island of the West Indies or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* R OCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr/ de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crontian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13 th of OCTOBRE 1920. , 19

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORG	✓	Antonio	23	M		M	Worker	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Father-Luigi Bord-35 Sda Fleur de Lis Birchircara - Malta	Cal.	S.Francisco/
2		BORG	✓	Concetta	22	4	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		BORG	✓	Carmello	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
4		BORG	✓	Eugenio	41	7	M	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mme Dolores Borg.103sda Gran Fontana - Vittoria Gozo.	Mich	Detroit.
5		BUSUTTEL	✓	Francesco	23	2	M	M	Worker	"	Malt, Italian	"	"	"	"	Senglea	Wife-Maria Busuttel-151 Sda Due Porte - Senglea, Malta.	N-Y	New-York.
6		BUSUTTEL	✓	Carmelo	16	10	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Father-Joseph Busuttel 141 Sda Due Porte Senglea.	"	"
7		CALLEJA	✓	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Cab,Maker	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	Musta	Mme Margharita Calleja 142 Via Congreso Eucaristico. Musta.	L.A.	New-Orleans.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CAMILLERI	✓	Emmanuele	43	5	M	M	Merchant	"	Malt-English	"	"	"	"	Hamrum	Wife-Mme Lorenza Camilleri	N-Y	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CAMILLERI	✓	Guiseppa	15	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 St Annunziata- Hamrum	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CAMILLERI	✓	Carmelo	14	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
11		CAMILLERI	✓	Antonio	13	3	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
12		CAMILLERI	✓	Angelo	30	2	M	M	Worker	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	Ghasri	Mme Giovanna Camilleri 65 sda Amnar-Ghassi Gozo.	Mich	Detroit.
13		CARBONARO	✓	Luigi	44		M	M	Merchant	"	Maltese Eng,	"	"	"	"	Birchircara	Avocat Thomas Fenech	N-Y	New-York.
14		CARBONARO	✓	Salvina	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Sda San Rocco-Birchircara	"	"
15		CARBONARO	✓	Carmelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
16		CARBONARO	✓	Evelyn	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		CARBONARO	✓	Romeo	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		CARBONARO	✓	Victor Hugo	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		CARBONARO	✓	Luigi	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		CARBONARO	✓	Mary	5		F	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
21		CARBONARO	✓	Giorgina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
22		BACCO	✓	Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	Yes	Maltese	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
23		CUTAJA	✓	Michele	25	1	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria	Mr Salvatore Cutajar- 16 Sda San Giuseppe Vittoria.	Mich	Detroit.
24		DIMECH		Carmela	29	3	F	"	DMaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birchircara	Father-Rosario Dimech-149 Sda Misida Birchicara, Malta.	Cal	S.Francisco.
25		FALZON		Antonio	30	7	M	S	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curmi	Mr Carmel Falzon -Strada No 24 Aloisio - Curmi.	Mich	Detroit.
26		FARRUGIA		Giuseppe	30		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria	Mme Tommasina Farrugia 85 Sda Piazza Tomba Vittoria, Malta.	"	"
27		GATT	✓	Giorgio	27	2	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mme Teresa Gatt 40 Sda Corsa Victoria Corzo.	Mich	Detroit.
28		GRECH		Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Maria Grech -6 Sda Stretta Victoria Gozo. Malta.	"	"
29		MICALLEF		Michele	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birchircara	Mr Paolo Micallef-34 Sda Hassajiet Birchircara.	New-York.	
30		MIFSUD		Giovanni	34		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Philippe Mifsud-115 Sda Santa Rocco. Birchircara.	N-Y	New-York.

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd October, 19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		My Self	Yes	No	no	no	Brother in law-Giovanni Dixech 1531 Kirkwood Av- -S.Francisco	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chest	blue	None	Malte	Birchircara
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Robert Xerri 499 Victor Hotel Clay Av- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorria
5		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Joseph Perici 47th 7th Av- NewYork City	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Senglea
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	browngrey	"	"	"	"
7		No	"	"	Yes	1920	N.Orle	Brother- Salvatore Calleja 624 Dumen St- New-Orleans	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Musta
8		Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Family-Mr.Roger Pisani 492 9th Av- New-York City	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Valletta
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hamrun
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Carm Portelli 175 Howard St-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rabata
13		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Carmelo Tabone Adami National Cable & Conduit boy Haqting on Hudson-New-York	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	chest	blue	"	"	Valletta
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Francesco Zammit 2040 6th St- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorria
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- John Dixech 1531 Kirkwood Av-S.Francisco	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Birchircara
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Emmanuele Genovese 22 Plum St- Detroit -Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carmi
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Francesco Farrugia 82 Baker St- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorria
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Guiseppe Tabone 189 5th St- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Guilliano Saliba 493 - 2nd Av-New-York City	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Birchircara
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew- Paolo Pullicino 357 W. 37th St-NewYork City	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U , *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Caston *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *,* Sailing Therewith. *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* FORTY EIGHT. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE On , 13th October 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESCI	Giovanni Maria	43	10	M	M	Chief Steward	yes	yes	Maltese	English	Malta	Cospicua	Family- Catarina Pesci 50a Sda Orotorio Cospicua Malta	Mich	Detroit
2		SACCO	Antonio	29	10	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria	Family-Maria Sacco 7 Sda Stretta at Vittoria Malta	"	"
3		SAMMUT	Giovanni	37	VI	M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Hamrun	Wife-Concetta Sammut 16 Sda Brighella Hamrun Malta	N.Y.	New-York
4		"	Emmanuele	29	9	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Curmi	Ludgarda Sammut (Wife) 2 Sda Cardinal Sciberras at Curmi Malta	Mich	Detroit
5		SPITERI	Publio	19	9	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamrun	Mother-Carmela Spiteri 16 Broad St at Hamrun Malta	Mich	Detroit
6		"	John	19		M	S	engineer	"	English & Italian	"	"	"	Cospicua	Family- Consetta Spiteri 69 Sda San Michel at Cospicua Malta	N.Y.	New-York
7		"	Antonio	20	10	M	S	Farmer	"	Maltese	"	"	"	Vittoria	Family- Michel Angelo Spiteri 3 Sda Gran Fontana at Vittoria Malta	N.Y.	New-York
8		XICLUNA	Emmanuele	22	5	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Maria Xicluna 4 Sda Arciprete at Vittoria Malta	Mich	Detroit
9		DAEOUKIS	Jean	33		M	S	Shoemaker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greece	Plessivitsa	Family-Gouroussi 23 Rue Richer Plessivitsa Greece	Mass	Boston
10		~~MIKAJLO~~	~~Anna~~	~~46~~		F	M	House-K	"	Czeco-Slov.	"	Czeco-Slov.	Slovak Czeco-Slov.	Zbzhorod	Son-Mikajlo Andras at Zbzhorod Czeco-Slovakia	N.J.	Cadrett
11		~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~9~~		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~KUTKA~~	~~Stefan~~	~~5~~		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		GRUNWALD	Rosi	17		F	S	Private	"	"	Czecho-Sl.	"	Gat		Father-Grunwald Henrik at Gat Berog Megye Czeco-Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Berta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BENESOVA	Marie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Podveley		Father-Jan Benes at Podveley P.Kataj Czeco-Slov.	"	"
16		MASKOVA	Katerina	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Krtelice		Father-Frank Maick at Krtelice Czeco-Slov.	Ill	Chicago
17		WUNIBALD	Peter	33		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	Mechinberg		Wife-Agnès Peter at Mechinberg Czeco-Slov.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Willibald	9		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HELLER	Otto	26		M	M	worker	"	Russian	"	"	Peplichinova		Father-Jacob Heller at Peplichinova Czeco-Slovkia-N.Y.	New-York	
20		"	Paul	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SPIZLER	Julino	28		M	S	private	"	Czeco-Slov.	"	"	"	Holics	Father-Spitzer Salin at Holics Czeco-Slovakia	"	"
22		BUCKO	Anna	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Likova	Grand-Mother-Jul. Bucko at Likova Czeco-Slovakia	Ohio	Marblehead
23		"	Jurij	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		YLATNER	Frida	20		F	S	private	"	german	"	"	"	Velak Bica	Father-Jakub Ylatner Velak Bica Czeco-Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York
25		BEKEC	Alzbeta	17		F	S	none	"	Czeco-Slov.	"	"	"	Leibark	Mother-Bekec Anna at Leinbark Czeco-Slovakia	Conn	Bridgeport
26		DURISIN	Juraj	22		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Frebisov	Family-Durisin Mihal at Frebisor Czeco-Slovakia	N.Y.	Trenton
27		KOMPANIK	Andro	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrova	Aunt-Barko Marie at Bobrovo Czeco-Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
28		RYKLOVA	Anna	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Volducky	Family-Matej Riko at Volducky Czeco-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
29		PALSA	Josef	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bardjov	Mother-Palsa Maria at Bardivo Czeco-Slovakia	Pa	Groveton
30		"	Sofie	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ne assassin
...ction or opposition to
...killing of any officer or office
...official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of : NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920, ..., *19*

165

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Salvatore Darmanin 215 Second St-Detroit-Mich	No	Permant	Yes	NO	No					5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Malta - Cospicuas.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin M. Carmelo Saguna-109 E. water Street - Detroit - Mich	"	"	"							5	9	Brown	"	"	"	" - Vittoria.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Izo Cassar-7th Av No 43 New-York City-	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	Black	"	" - Rabato.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr G. Zammit-1046 Habrosse St Detroit - Michigan.	"	"	"							5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	" -Curmi.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr Joseph Spiteri 72 Porter St -Detroit -Mich	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	" - Floriana
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Emmanuele Lucent-46 Bridge St -Hackinsack -N-Jersey.	"	"	"							6	4	"	"	"	"	Egypt - Suez.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr John Spiteri 247 East 57 St-New-York. City.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wozo - Vittoria.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Giovanni Tabone-99 Abbott Street - Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Tisis Eftimirios Worcester St - Boston -Mass.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece -Plessivitsa.
10	"	"	"	Yes	1899	N-Jersey-Husband-Mike Jac	-Cadreett New-Jersey.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovaky-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	No	No	Brother in law-Perl Brann 1516 St Nik Av-New-York.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	" - Gat?
14	"	"	(3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Ant Benes-514 Shippen St West Hoboken. N-Jersey	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Podveby.
16	"	"	57	"	"	"	Brother-Frant Marek-4922 N. Graford - Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kitelice.
17	"	"	(50	"	"	"	Sister-Anny Negler-257 West 458treet - Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Machinberg.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	(15	"	"	"	Brother in Law-Sam Broner -158 Ashburton Av- Yonkers-N-York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Keden.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin - dr Bernard-304 2nd Avenue - New-York.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Holics.
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother-John Buicks-Marble--head Ohio.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Lipova.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	6	"	"	"	Uncle-Harry Hukes-82 vernon Ave - New-York - N-Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Zomanska.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend-Emerich Marti-1429 Pembrock -St, Bridgeport-Conn	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Sembark.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-John Durisin-140 Gd Street -Trenton-N-J.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Prebisor.
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	Mother-Anna Kompanik Leger 2151 S. Racine Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Babroso.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend-Anton Vittu-13301 coath AV Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Volducky.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Palza Imre-Groveton Pa	No	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Bardizer.
30	"	"	(5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCHL Second Officer, of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., from L E H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FORTY EIGHT. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R 1920., 19

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column which does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column which does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Refers to the Blacks or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as Negro (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been ill period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF P A R I S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER, 1920 ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORVAY	Jan	50		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaky	Vilky	Son-Horvay Volem -Kiralheluiec -H-Y	Newark.	
2		~~SOMAR~~ UHLAR	~~Sulvena~~ JULIA (JULIANA)	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		MASLAK	Przebel	27		F	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Olavan	Mother-Sarosi Marie - Otavan	Ohio	Cleveland.
UNDER 16																	
4		S	ANDY	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		BUDINSKY	Suzanne	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irlinck	Father-Budinsky Paul-Irlinck	Ind	Harbor.
6		FLUKSOWA	Leuka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrapow	Father-Fluksowa-Chrapow	Pa	Oakmont.
7		NURARIFE	Amalia	27		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lua	Mother-Nurarife Zusanne-Luky-Wis		Milwaukee.
8		BALACS	Josef	28		M	M	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Bratislava	Dalacs Anna-Wife-Bratislava	Ind	Harbor.
9		PLACKY	Katarina	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rjepas	Pluho Janos - Rjepas	Ohio	Lackwood.
10		HIBEL	Katerina	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara	Hibel Jan - Stava	Ill	Chicago.
11		KMOCHOVA	Marie	30		F	"	D.maker	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Podvelez	Sister-Anna Klovrjova -61 Podvelez -P;Kataj	N-Y	New-York.
12		PAZDERKA	Bohuslav	19		M.	"	Worker	"	Czecs-Slovak	"	"	"	"	Opolan	Father-Pazderka Frank-Opolany-Podebrady-Bohemia	~~Ill~~ Minn	Anoka.
13		KARAFFA	Susie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livore	Mother-Karaffa Anna-Livor Zupa Sar- Slovaky.	Ohio	Stenwegville.
14		GERGO	Julianna	27		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcice	Father-Gergo Janos-Malcice ZupaRempl.	Pa	Donora.
15		ILLAC	Maria	24		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokytoo	Brother-Illac Jan-Pokytoo. Zupa Sar Slovaky.	Ohio	Lakewood.
16		BALAC	Anna	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hybbe	Brother-Balac Andrej -Hybbe Sopstoosky-Slovaky.	Mass	Boston.
17		KRAJCIK	Veronika,	18		"	"	Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nitre	Sister-Dobezal Veronika Budapest -Beservdi.	Wisc	Milwaukee.
18		ZIVON	Edward	18		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrollaner	GrandmotherPilarcity Zafie Zubrollaner -Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
19		SZOTKOVSKY	Adam	22		M.	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stouska	Mother-Eva Szotkovsky-Stouska		Savannah.
20		"	Josef	13		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		KOZMAN	Lukai	16		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svats Tur	Kozman Theresa-Svatz Tur-Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
22		KOZMAN	Ladislav	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
23		HORNACEK	Tereza	43		F	W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Pavelek -Svatz Tur Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
24		"	Lukas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25		"	Frandish	16		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26		SCHERAK	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazov	Uncle John Bujusk - Blazov-Slovaky	Pa	Sharpsville.
27		DULIN STACH	Marie	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedzikart	Brother-Michal Stach Sedzikart- Slovaky.	Iowa	Stratford.
28		"	Veronica	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
29		"	Stefan	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
30		"	Anna	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 23rd , October , *19* 20

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work for which he has been promised a home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.J	Wife- Mary Horway Kent St- Newark 6N.J	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No							5	4	Fair	Chestblue	None	Slovaky	Vilky
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Husband- Andy Matlak 1618 Winchester St-Cleveland	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olzvau
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John Budinsky Harbor - Ind.	No	Allways	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frlinek
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- George Mrazik 504 Maryland Av- Oakmont- Pa	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chrapov
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Josef KERLK 671 - 61 Av- West Allis-Wisc	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Luky
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -Jan Kuna 3901 Alder St- Harbor -Ind	"	"	"									5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Firman
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Stefan Mesar 1578 Ridgewood Av-Lakewood-O	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prjepas
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- John Hibel 4756 Throop St-Chicago-Ill	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stava
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Josef Kuivch 317E. 73 St-New-York City	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zaliberia
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Vaclav Andres R.A.Box 225- Ancka - Miners-	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Okolanny
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- George Zakut Box 152 Weirton-STenbeinville	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Livov
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Steve Zablonsky Box 1096 Donora Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malcice
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Adam Illac 2136 Halstead St-Lakewood Ohie	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rekytor
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- John Balac 427 E 7th St-Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hybbe
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law-Savor John 291 Grafe St -Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radesine
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Siven Drine 87 1 Ave New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chesnut	"	"	"	Zubreblava
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- George Schetkovsky at Savona N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skuska
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Kozman M.J. 353 E 56th St New-York City	yes	Permanent										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivaty Fur
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	"	yes	1910 1920	New-York	Son-Mat. Hornacek 516 174th St New-York City	no	Always	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Jur
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Scherak P B 461 Norcer Scharpwille Pa	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blazev
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Dulin Janes John Stach Franklin Ave Stratford Conn	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sedzikart
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "R O C [illegible] A M B E A U" *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can [illegible] read? Can [illegible] write? If not, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question [illegible] name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the coastal country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might passport-come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...public officials, or whose ...d government or which ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... by reason of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th October , , 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		SAGANKOVA ✓	Anna	17	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Czeco-Slova	Yes	Czech-Slov	Czeco Slovaky	Slovak	Kuželov	Grand'Mother- Katerine Saganko Kuzelov - Czeco Slovaky	Mich	Marquette
3		JANIGA ✓	Margit	23	✓	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzomberk	Mother- Janiga Maria Rusomberk- Czeco-Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
4		NETERKOVITZ ✓	Marie	22	✓	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	Aunt- Marie Scalwa Praga - Czeco-Slovaky	"	"
5	ADMITTED	PROCHASKOVIC ✓	Marie	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susice	Grand'Mother- Josef Prochaskovic Susice - Slovaky	"	"
6		PAPA CHRISTOFOROU ✓	Theo clitof	18	✓	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Father- Papa Christoforou Georgiou- Layia Arygne -Slovaky	N.Y	W.Orange
7	ADMITTED	NIEDERMAN ✓	Nety	53	✓	F	W	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilka	Son- Niederman Leopold Neazany - Zumpa- Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	Teresa	15	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family-	"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	Fula	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	" ✓	Ida	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	" ✓	Sara	21	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MALECKA ✓	Pavel	17	✓	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Horne Baince	Horné Baince - Slovaky	Mother- Malecka Tuma	N.J	Baiside
13		KREHEL ✓	Alzbeta	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvarcani	Kvarcani - Slovaky	Brother- Krehel Stefan	Conn	Bridgeport
14	ADMITTED	NADZAU ✓	Anna	36	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backo	Backer - Zemp - Slovaky	Mother- Nadzau Anna	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" ✓	"	8	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MULLER ✓	Sar	17	✓	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Velka	Velka-Freucauska- Slovaky	Mother- Muller Anna	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		" ✓	Ilona	13	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SLEZAK ✓	Michal	40	✓	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Rimauska	Ujvidcok - Slovaky	Mother- Slezak Abzlueta	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	" ✓	Sabine	9	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family-	"	"
20		" ✓	Marve	33	✓	F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Marve	8	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Stefo	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jan	15	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		KLIMEK ✓	Katerine	21	✓	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Zlate	Zlate- Zumpa - Slovaky	Father- Klimek Jura	"	Lakewood
25		" ✓	Maria	24	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		CES ✓	Anna	68	✓	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha	No relation in Slovaky-		N.Y	New-York
27		REZNAK ✓	Ladislav	31	✓	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kokava	Kokava-Zumpa- Slovaky	Cousin- Klein Fanos	Ohio	Cleveland
28		" ✓	Lamba	24	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ladislav	3	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	" ✓	Frantisik	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		SZABO ✓	Gisella	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikra - Zupa - Slovaky	Brother- Josef Szabo	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th October , , 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		54																
1		SAGANKOVA	Anna	17		F	S	None	Yes	Czeco-Slova	Yes	Czech-Slov	Czeco Slovaky	Slovak	Kuželov	Grand'Mother- Katerine Saganko Kuzelov - Czeco Slovaky	Mich	Marvoix
2		JANIGA	Margit	23		F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzomberk	Mother- Janiga Maria Rusomberk- Czeco-Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
3		NETERKOVITZ	Marie	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	Aunt- Marie Scalwa Praga - Czeco-Slovaky	"	"
4		PROCHASKOVIC	Marie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susice	Grand'Mother- Josef Prochaskovic Susice - Slovaky	"	"
5	ADMITTED	PAPA CHRISTOFOROU	Theo clitof	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Father- Papa Christoforou Georgiou- Layia Arygne -Slovaky	N.Y	W.Orange
6	ADMITTED	NIEDERMAN	Nety	53		F	W	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilka	Son- Niederman Leopold Neazany - Zumpa- Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
7	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 "	Teresa	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
8	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 "	Fula	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	Ida	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	Sara	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		MALECKA	Pavel	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horne Bainca	Mother- Malecka Tuma Horné Bainca - Slovaky	N.J	Baiside
12		KREHEL	Alzbeta	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvarcani	Brother- Krehel Stefan Kvarcani - Slovaky	Conn	Bridgeport
13		NADZAU	Anna	36		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backo	Mother- Nadzau Anna Backer - Zemp - Slovaky	"	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"		8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		MULLER	Sar	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velka	Mother- Muller Anna Velka-Freucauska- Slovaky	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		"	Ilona	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		SLEZAK	Michal	40		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimauska	Mother- Slezak Abzlueta Ujvideck - Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
18		UNDER 16 "	Sabine	9	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- "	"	"
19		"	Marve	33		F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		UNDER 16 "	Marve	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		UNDER 16 "	Stefo	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		UNDER 16 "	Jan	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		KLIMEK	Katerine	21		F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlate	Father- Klimek Jura Zlate- Zumpa - Slovaky	"	Lakewood
24		"	Maria	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		CES	Anna	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha	No relation in Slovaky-	N.Y	New-York
26		REZNAK	Ladislav	31		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokava	Cousin- Klein Fanos Kokava-Zumpa- Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
27		"	Lamba	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		UNDER 16 "	Ladislav	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		UNDER 16 "	Frantisik	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		SZABO	Gisella	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Josef Szabo Nikra - Zupa - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...y officer or office...
...rities of like official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , *19*

169

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Father- Nike Saganck-Charlevoix - Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Slovaky-Kurslov.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Martin Janiga-3312 Hamilton Av Chicago	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	-Ruzomberk.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Muller 1847 S.California Av?Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-Praiga.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-George Müller-1847 California Av- Chicago.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	48usice.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Achille Mishailid West Orange-20 Oakland Av.	Yes	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Vacla.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son(Adolf Niedermann New-york City.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Málka.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Malecka-100 Broadway Baiside -N-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horné Bainca.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-John Muhel-Bridgeport	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kvacani.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willard Street 281 - Conn Cousin Hrie Foln-159 Helen St Bridgeport - Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Backi.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Philippe Müller-3235 Pabinette St-Brooklyn-N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velké Bitch.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Clevel	-Brother in Law-Elif Irhan 2169 West 62 St-Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kokawa.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	No	No	Cousin -JOHN Scerba-1605 Lake--wood Av.Lakewood - Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	5	3	"	"	"	Zlate.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorota Lukas-12802 Madison Ave Lakenwood -Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughters-Kate Schofsky -311 E.91 Street-Borough-Manhattan	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sucha.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Julius Sirokey -701 Arkansas Ave - Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Kokana.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Pavel Isabo - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Irnava Zupa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *, from* L E H A V R E *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K .

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW - YORK

(Signature of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—449

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th OCTOBER 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAJAC	Paul	17	M	S	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaky	Rovné	Grandmother-Verona Budrasik Rovne-Zupa Trepin Slovaky.	Ill	Chicago.
2		OCHONICKY	Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horné Bzince	Uncle-Martin Macuih-Horné Bzince-Slovaky	M.	St Louis.
3		MARTINOVICS	Gustav	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitin	Father-Martinovics Alois Pitin Morava-Slovaky.	Ill	Cicero.
4		FOMASKO	Alzbeta	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdana	Mother-Tomasko - Zdana Slovaky.	Pa	Johnstown;
5		SYMAN	Margite	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadozd	Uncle-Seman Imer-Nadozd	Ill	Taylor
6		DUBICA	Anna	42	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovné	Brother-Jan Tichy-Rovné	N-J.	Newark.
7		"	Vincencia	22	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zupa Frenc Slovaky,	"	"
8		"	Alexander	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		"	Maria	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Kavne	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	" " "	"	"
11		KINTLER	Frank	19	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Line	Father-Kintler Frant-Kine 133 Truave Slovaky.	"	"
12		POPADIK	Anna	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klembarch	Father- Popadic Tanps. Klembarch.	Conn	Bridgeport.
13		PAJTAS	Eva	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vydrua	Brother-Pajtas Martrij-Vydrua-Frenemster. Slovaky.	Ill	Moline.
14		KAMJUEL	Alzbeta	22	"	"	Farm Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukoo	Mother-Kamjuel Zuz, Kukoo Slovaky.	Pa	Scranton.
15		ILKA	Madeleine	16	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svatz Tur	Brother-Gustav Ilka-Svatz Tur Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
16		KMOCKOVA	Marie	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prisecno.	Mother-Nemenva Terizvé-Prisecno-Ill-Chicago Slovaky.		
17		LOIS	Julia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cermino.	Brother-Ilky Lois-Cermino	N-Y	New-York.
18		WENDLEK	Lad	18	M	"	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlohvnec	Father-Michael Wendlek-Hlohvnec-Slovaky.	N-J	Newark.
19		SKOCOWSKA	Anna	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koscci	Father-Josef Balars-Koscci Trencin - Slovaky.	"	"
20		VICIK	Aima	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korytue	Brother-Vicik Paul-Korytue Slovaky.	"	"
21		LIBA	Alzbeta	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klembarch	Father- Liba Michael-Klembarch	Conn,	Bridgeport.
22		LESNANSKY	Marie	30	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojini	Elsem - Durak Gajdcis - Vojini	Ohio	Youngstown.
23	UNDER 16	"	Jan	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		KISTEVA	Julie	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bes	Sdncisgemmitter-Kosa Issawa- Bes - Slovaky.	Ind -	Whiting.
25	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Ilona	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	" " "	"	"
27		FULAJTAR	Kristine	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregsacz	Brother-Cazovic Nihaly-Bereg sacz. Slovaky.	N-J	Newark.
28	UNDER 16	"	Cyprian	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		JUCKO	Anna	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Aunt-Jucko Anda-Kosice Slovaky.	O	Cleveland.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Except #30 Hallacin Dmg. 11/24/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on, 23rd October, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Family- Adam Ondrasik																		
1	Yes	Myself	40	no			2518 S Brunbul Chicago Ill	no	always	yes							No		5	4	Fair	Chesnut	None	Czeco-Slovaka	Rovne
							Family- Stefan Ochonicky																		
2	"	"	"	"			1014 Gayer Ave St Louis	"	"	"							No		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
							Uncle- John Undrak																		
3	"	"	"	"			1310 Cicero Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Pitin
							Brother-in-law-Andry Lacko																		
4	"	"	5	"			Johnstown Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Zdaha
							Brother- Lacy Seman																		
5	no	"	"	"			Taylor Springs Ill	"	"	"							No		5	4	"	"	"	"	Nadozd
							Husband- Josef Bubica																		
6	"	"	"	"			62 Flin St Newark N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Rovne
7	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"							No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									3	3	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-in-law Pardeck Ervin																		
11	"	"	"	"			527 So 17th St Newark,	"	"	"									5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Linc
							Uncle- John Mihaly																		
12	yes	"	"	"			272 Pearl St Brifgeport Conn	"	"	"							No		5	5	"	"	"	"	Klembarch
							Brother-in-law-George Pajtas																		
13	"	"	"	"			1726 9th Ave East Moline Ill	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Vydrua
							Brother-in-law- Ginovsky Jan																		
14	"	"	"	"			438 Jessey Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Kukov
							Brother-Stefan Ilka																		
15	yes	"	"	"			219 E 85th St New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Swatz Tur
							Uncle- Vaclar Krob																		
16	No	"	"	"			Cable Wis	"	"	"							No		5	4	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prisecno
							Family- Mika Petrisko																		
17	no	"	5	"			Box 3 La Belle Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	Czeco-Slovaka	Cernino
							Brother- Josef Wendlek																		
18	"	"	"	"			317 16th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Beregseg
							Aunt-Katerina Drabik																		
19	no	"	15	"			73 Peterson St Newark N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Koscci
							Aunt-Kati Papreska																		
20	"	"	"	"			vam Curem St Newark	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	" x	"	Korytene
							Uncle- John Mihah																		
21	yes	"	5	"			272 Pearl St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Klembarch
							Family- John Lesnausky																		
22	"	"	"	"			1639 Wallington Ave Youngstown	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Wojcice
23	"	"	15	"			" " "	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"
							Husband- Steve Koszts																		
24	"	"	"	yes	1906 1914	Whiting	401 121rd St Whiting Ind	"	"	"									5	5	"	Ches.	Blue	"	Bes
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3		"	"	"	"	"
							Husband-Fulajtar Stefan																		
27	"	"	"	"	1913 1914	Newark	Mary St 26 Newark	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Bercgszeg
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"
							Family- Vincem Fkac																		
30	"	"	10	no			9315 Holton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Kosice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr J de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 20

at NEW - YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of October 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PYTLIA	Josef	24	M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Bohemia	Budijovice	Mother-Syhowa Rozalve Budijovice- Bohemia.	ILL	Chicago.
2		HLETKO	Gaumel	41	M	M	Servant	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Slovaky	Hrachoviste	Wife-Hletko Cicilie - Hrachoviste- Slovaky.		
3		"	Vaktor	16	"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		KOLINKS	Marie	46	F	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Hrachoviste	Son-Jan Kolinks-Hrachoviste	Pa	Mahanoy.
5		"	Alzbeta	18	"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		BAGYKO	Marie	30	F	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Cabalovac	Father-Smilwacky Hynck- Cabalovac- Slovaky.	"	Odock.
7		PARKO	Pavline	22	"	C	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Klenovec	Father-Jan Parko-Klenovec Zupa Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
8		"	Jan	10	M	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
9		MUDRAKOWA	Anna	42	F	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Rokytnice	-Antoine Peleksek-Rokytnice Morava (Slovaky.	Mich	Kalamazoo.
10		MASEJKO	Susana	28	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Vazec	Schwester-Marie Masejko-Vazer Slovaky.	Minn	Minneapolis.
11	UNDER 13	"	Marie	8	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
12		KOSINAR	Antoine	40	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Illohovec	Father-Lago Paul -Irbone	N-J	Elizabeth.
13	UNDER 13	"	Francis	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " Zupa Nitr- Slovaky	"	"
14	UNDER 13	"	Mary	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 13	"	Karol	9	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
16		BIROU	Terezie	30	F	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Uzhorod"	Mother-Birou Juliana-Uzhorod Ungvarska. Slovaky.	N-J	Cadrett.
17		NAGY	Frzi	21	"	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Holmec	Father-Nagy Ferene - Holmec Zupa - Slovaky.	"	"
18		ARBFT	Zuza	39	"	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Hrachoviste	Mother-Kovad -Odhy -Slovaky	Minn	Ri Dover.
19	UNDER 13		Ludwik	2	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20		DUGGS	Jan	17	"	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Nercsky Zikov	-Mother-Dugos Nina-Nercsky Zikov - Zupa - Slovaky.	Pa	Braddock.
21		JUSKO	Stepan	28	M	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Cestice	Wife-Juskp Stepanka - Cestice Slovaky.	Con	Bridgeport.
22		KONECNI	Alexander	10	M	S	Studiant	"		"	"	"	"	Hermanorce	Grandmother-Babince Juraf Hermanorce p.Hendrikovce.	"	"
23	ADMITTED	VOJTCK	Verona	20	F	S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Plavca	Mother-Vojtek Anna -Plavia Zupa - Slovaky.	"	"
24		"	Magdalena	18	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25		SLOSSAR	Marie	16	"	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Plavec	Father-Slossar Vinca -Plavec Slovaky.	"	"
26	ADMITTED	BORTA	Julius	14	M	"	Studiant	"		"	"	"	"	Lecorce	Mother-Borta Anna-Lecorce Zemp Slovaky.	"	"
27		DANKACSIK	Anna	19	F	"	Farm Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Hazina	Father-Dankacsik Anne Hazina - Slovaky.	Pa	Ambridge.
28		MARTON	Zoltan	19	M	"	Merchant	"	Germ, Hung,	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Father-Marton Sammuel-Kosice Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
29		STIBRICH	Marie	20	F	C	Servant	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Presor	Father-Stibrich Adam - Zlatg Rotok. Slovaky	Ohio	Lakewood.
30		ZINKOVICH	Marie	17	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cabalavce	Zinkovich-Mother-Cabalavce	Pa	New-Goren.

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	43	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-Pychi Francz-1846 W. 47th Street - Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bohémia - Budijovic
2	"	"	142	Yes	1913	Dower	Brother in law-Anton Arbet R.I Dower -Chicago Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovaky -Hpachoviste.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	Husband-Gipon Kolink-634 West Revot Street- Mahanoy City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrachoviste
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	c"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Frank Batyko-Odoch. Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabalovec.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Frank Figuey-Greenfield Center - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	70	"	"	"	Daughter- W. Nidvecky-Kalamazoo Michigan?	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rokytnice.
10	"	"	32	"	"	"	Chipka John 127 Piper st Anna-Minneapolis -Minn	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Vazec.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	chipka Anna-Minneapolis-Minn	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Virbové.
12	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Elizabeth-Husband-John Kosinar-21 Amity Street -Elizabeth N-J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" c	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1913	Cadrett-Uncle-Mikaylo Andras-Cadretts N-Jersey.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holpše
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	Uncle- "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	80	"	"	"	Husband-Aut Arbet- Ri Dover Minn Route 1	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hrachoviste.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-George Rojko-1228 Washing--ton - Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zipov.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law-Safko Ladislav 1044 Hancock Ave-Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cestice.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Konecni Alexander - 1077 Pembroker-Str-Bridgeport.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanorce.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Josef Vojtek-Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plavica.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Slossar Jos-381 Tampson Street - Bridgeport - Conn.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Plavec.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Vojtek Anna-1079 Pembroke Str .Bridgeport - Conn,	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Secorce.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Dankocsik - Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hazine.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Morik Spite-461 E 138 St New-york.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kosice.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Ramba-1635 Winchester Av -Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Présor.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-Mvelat Pytil-New Golem.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cabacorce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* L E H A V R E. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Nationality—Race or people [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, German, Magyar, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Carpatho Russian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Moorish, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Icelandic, Basque, Arab, Syrian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other race or people, designating the particular branch of the Ethnological division of mankind to which he belongs.

Distinction between races or peoples and nationalities should be carefully observed. The race or people to which an alien belongs should be determined largely by his birthplace and language spoken, as indicated by the last two questions on the manifest. Allowance must be made for the fact that certain races or peoples occupy territory in more than one country, and that the governments of countries to which they belong do not always correspond with the racial distribution of the population. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" indicates that the alien belongs to the French race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" indicates that the alien belongs to the country France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth and residence should be returned as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Should be used to designate Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (NATIVE).

Includes all natives of Africa other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Should be used to designate people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

Should be used to designate persons of the African race who claim descent from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or South America, or Europe or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African race is a Negro, the admixture of white blood being

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who see alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW - YORK.

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-4199

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 13th October 1920 , 19

51

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUKOVAC	Stjepan	30		M M	Farmer	yes	Croate & english	yes	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slav.	Croaty	Glina	Family-Bukovac Viclau at Glina Croaty	N.Y.	New-York
2		ARBUTINA	Marija	21		F S	None	"	croate	"	"	"	Yugo-Slav.	Jukinac	Family-Mile Arbutina at Jukinac Yugo-Slavish	Pa	Drawsburg
3		FILIPIC	Marie	25		F S	house-K	"	Yugo"Slavish"	"	"	"	"	Ljutomer	Family-Filipic Franc at Ljutomer Yugu-Slavish	"	Palmerton
4		KALANJA	Nikola	18		M S	workmr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Gradac	Mother-Solija Kalanja Mali Gradac P; Glina Croaty	"	Drawsburg
5		CAPOVIC	Niko	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrasl	Family-Danijel Capovic Hrasl p. Luhor Yugo-Slavish	Mont	Butte
6		SLADOJEVIC	Lazo	33		M M	"	"	Croate	"	"	"	Croaty	Glina	Family-Ruzica Ud.Sladojevic at Brubno Glina Croate	Pa	Drawsburg
7		"	Draginja	33		F M	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Milau	9		M S	none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RIEDL	Marija	37		F S	House-K	"	Yugo-Slav.	"	"	"	Yugo-Slav.	Domzale	Mother- Helena Riedl Domzale Yugo-Slav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		TADIN	Evica	37		F M	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Serbian	"	Aradac	no relation in Yugo-Slavish	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	"	Voja	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Milivoj	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Ivata	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BUCHTENICA	Luka	32		M M	merchant	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	Grohote Solta	Wife-Buchtenica Carmima at Grohote Solta Dalmatier Yugg-Slavia	111	Chicago
15		CUHA	Suza	31		F M	House-K	"	Yugo-Slav.	"	"	Slovenian	"	Pionica	Mother-Suza Naglik at Pionica Yugg Slovakia	Ohio	Akron
16	UNDER 16	"	Jula	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		CECIC	Daje	34		M M	Merchant	"	Croatian	"	"	Slovenian	Yugo-Sl.	Grohote-Solta	Wife-Nicolina Cecic at Grohote Solta Dalmatier Yugo-Slavish	111	Chicago
18		MLADINOV	Vladimir	24		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Johan Mladinov at Grohote Solta Dalmatier Yugo-Slavia	1111	Chicago
19		ZELKA	Nizor	28		F S	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gribje	Family-Katarina Zelka at Gribje Yugo-Slavia	Pa	Reading
20		WOLF	Marija	27		F M	none	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Cabar	Family-Kata Wolf at Cabar Yugo-Slavia	111	Jolliet
21	UNDER 16	"	"	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Anton	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SUKLJE	Perezija	23		F S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Businjavas	Family-Suklye Marija Businjavas I8 P.Suhor Yugo-Sl.	Cal	Butte
24		PARIC	Anton	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girsice	Mother-Anna Papic at Girhce 2 p.Gradac Yugo-Sl.	Pa	Reading
25		PRELE	Matteo	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buje	Family-Johann Prele at Buje Istrein Yugo-Sla.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		SYAN	Dragola	27		F M	House-K	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croaty	Grobusic	Family-Georg @Bratovac at Grobusic P.Belopolje Croaty	Ind	Universal
27	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FITEL	Marko	18		M S	farmer	"	German	"	"	German	Yugo-Slav.	Bukin	Family-Pfeffer Barbard at Bukin Yugu-Slav.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		POLIC	Klara	38		F M	House-K	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	Yugo-Slov.	Bicko Selo	Family-Anton Polic at Bicko Selo Yugo-Slov.	"	"
30		PIMS	Isic	23		M M	Worker	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polsih	Poland	Lublin	Family-Abus Pims Vemar at Lublin Poland	N.Y.	New-York

CLOSED TO NUMBER : TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 095	Yes	Yes	1919	N-York 63 Greenwich Street -New-York	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No					No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slovaky	Glina.
2	"	"	$ 14	No	No	No	Friend-Steve Momic-Drawsburg Pa	"	Ie Yrs	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-Jukinam.
3	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother-Peter Filipic-223 Lehigh Av-Palmerton Pa	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lintemer.
4	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	Friend-Steve Momic-Drawsburg Pa	"	IoYrs	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Gradac
5	"	"	$ 17	"	"	"	Schwager German Frank. 328 Kemper Ave-Butte Mont.	"	Permant	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hrast.
6	"	"	$ 10	Yes	1919	Pittsb, Pennsylvania.	Friend-Steve Momic- Drawsburg	No	always	Yes									No	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Brubno.
7	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neckson.
9	"	"	$ 30	"	1913	Brooklyn-	Gonsen Alaps Gisark-42 Haileck Ridgewood Brooklyn.	"	"										No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Benzale.
10	"	"	$ 10	No	No	No	Rada Tadin-428 frederick St Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aradac.
11	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	Cousin-John Bezich-3122 Prince- -ton Ave-Chicago.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grohote.
15	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	Husband-Cuha Andris-Akron Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pionice.
16	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	Brother-Andrew Cecic-244 W. 26th Street -Chicago -Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grohote.
18	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	Cousin-John Bezich-3122 Prince -ton Ave - Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grohote.
19	"	"	$ 42	"	"	"	Schwager Matija Rukar 109 N.River St.Reading Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No						No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gribbje.
20	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	Antum Wolf-1011 Nivel Chicago Street - Jolliet Ill.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crabar.
21	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No						No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 2	"	"	"	Schwager Ferak Martin - Buttle Montana.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Businjavas.
24	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Brother-martin Papich -143 River St - Reading Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Girhec
25	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Friend-Frank Samso-Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buje.
26	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	Eliegatte Stefan Sijan Box Off. Box 216 Universal Pud.	"											No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grobinic.
27	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	Uncle-Michael Rlirg-513 E.143 St Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukin.
29	"	"	$ 50	Yes	1919	Clevel,	Uncle-Nik Zeku-2168 W.29 Str Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukesat.
30	"	"	$ 50	No	No	No	Brother-Max Piners -1681 Madi -son Ave - New-York.	Yes	Permant	No										5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lublin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

Record.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNYL MARCEL Second Officer, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 1920
at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (singles), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry should be made as follows: The language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNYL MARCHL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the utterance or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record.

must

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FAKULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 13th, October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	50 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRNAC	Josef	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slav	Slovak	Silvar	Family- Schwagerini Rosa - Krnad - Silvar	Ohio	Akron
2		"	Mara	40	F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Mara	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Palo	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Kata	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Jan	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Susa	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	BAYER	Anna	36	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Lusla-Dardo	Lusla - Dardo- Slovaky		Family- Eberhardt	Mich	Détroit
9		LAZAR	Cornelia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	PFUHL	Jacob	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	Deutsch-Bukin	Racka	Bukin- 198 - Backa - Sl.		Family- Fran Anna Pfuhl	Pa	Lebanou
11	ADMITTED	"	Maria	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KEKIC	Milica	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	Yugo-Slav	Slovak	Veljun		Brother- Kekic Bozo Veljun - Slovak	"	Johnstown
13	UNDER 16	"	Ljubonin	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Dusan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		RADZICKI	Szmul	28	M	M	Tailor	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Family-Abraham Salomonoviteh 81 Rue de Lourmel-Paris-France	N.Y	Paterson
16	ADMITTED	MIHAL	Krza	35	F	"	None	"	Yugo-Slav	"	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavy	Silbas	Family-Schwester Usjak Arica Silbas - Yugo - Slavy.	Ohio	Akron.
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Kata	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Jula	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SOBEL	Zlati	22	F	M	Workman	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Galicie	Curco	Family- Salomon Sobel Curco - Galicie	N.Y	New-York
20		SOFFER	Slata	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Brazow	Family- Soffer Azrek 596,Barl-Near Beach-Poland	"	Arverne
21	UNDER 16	"	Fiszel	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	BERNHARD	Zigmunt	17	M	S	Workman	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Mother- Pepsi Bernhara Lemberg - Poland	"	New-York
23	ADMITTED	BORENSTEIN	Raphael	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Wife- Jenta Borenstein Varsovie - Poland	"	"
24		GRUN	Zosia	27	F	S	Milinser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Moritz Green Varsovie - Poland	"	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	GUTT	Rosa	33	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukavitza	Brother- Jacob Shreiber Lukavitza - Poland	"	New-York
26	ADMITTED	"	Hudja	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	"	Leib	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Schreiber	Foldy	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		CHACHAJ	Hipolit	22	M	S	Cabinet-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Family- Hipolit Hahai West Gourico - Poland	Ill	Chicago
30		MILLER	Josko	31	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirardow	Mother- Rifea Miller Zirardow - Poland	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, on 23rd O C T O B E R, *19* 20

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Myself	yes	yes	1914		Uncle- Krnac Jan												5	5	Fair	Ches;Blue		None	Yugo-Slavia	Silvas
2	"	"		no			Family-	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1913		Family- Bogatte Anton Bayer												5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Laskafeld
9	"	"	"	no	yes	1920	Detroit 6 Layton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovania	Retfele
10	"	"	"	"	1914		Freind-Josef Rimpf												5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugo-Slavia	Bukin
11	"	"	"	"	yes	1920	Lebanon-Waldoman St 545 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	no			Family- Kekic Nikola												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veljim
13	"	"	"	"			Maple Ave 628 Youngstown Pa	"	"	"									3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									3	7n	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Family- Sam Morris												5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ozorkow
16	"	"	"	"			55 Paterson St Paterso n	no	always	yes									5	4	"	Brown		"	Yugo-Slavia	Silbas
17	"	"	"	"			Family- Mike Mihal												3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Furnace St 49 Akron Ohio	"	"	"									3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Tusco
20	"	"	"	"			Brother- Sam Sobel												5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Brzozow
21	"	"	"	"			Suffolek 112 StNew-York	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Husband- Soffer Ajrek												5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	
23	"	"	"	"			Arverne N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Zakersutchone	
24	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	
25	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Anna Bernstacher												5	6	"	"	"	"	Luvaviza	
26	"	"	"	"			536 Morris Ave New-York Bronx	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law- Fux A.												5		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			Norfolk 32 St New-York	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-Morit z Grun												5	6	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	
30	"	"	"	"			1793 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Zirardow	
							Husband-Lipge Gutt																			
							339 Lyberty St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"																
							Father- " "	"	"	"															
							" " "	"	"	"															
							" " "	"	"	"															
							Family- Marcin Krul																			
							78Hugart St Muskegun Mich	"	"	"																
							Cousin-S.Frankel																			
							421 Cristopher St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" , *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record ...

List ...

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		MEHLER	Malka	39		F M	House-K	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozarow	No relation in Poland -	N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	"	Leyza	14		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Chana	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Reisel	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ROSENBERG	Hendel	38		F M	House-K	No	Hebrew	No	"	Hebrew	"	Opalo	Mother- Ruchla Curmann Opalo - Poland	"	"
6		"	Feiga	17		F S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Frumek	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Leibel	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Leie	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KLUGMAN	Naftali	29		M M	Clerk	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Family- Herah Gelerentec Lemberg - Poland	"	"
11		"	Sabino	22		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KALISH	Aaron	28		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bjejina	Wife and Childrens-Toba Kalish Rafoka-Bjejina - Poland	"	"
13		FRIMER	Rojsy	22		F S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Family- Leibush Frimer Varsovie - Poland	"	Brooklyn
14		SCHVARTZ	Beyla Rachel	20		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radouska	Family- Schvartz Aron Radouska - Poland	"	"
15		WOJCIECH	Rozonoki	26		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Family- Bielinece Ponviat Niska - Poland	"	New-York
16		DORNBERG	Henry	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Sister- Marie Schow Lemberg - Poland	"	"
17		SZLIFKA	Wolf	35	11	M M	Shoes-M	no	French	no	"	"	France	Paris	No relation in France -	"	"
18		KIKOLER	Joine	44		M M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	Poland	Varsovie	No relation in Poland -	"	"
19		"	Chaye	42		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Alexandre	9	8	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Baila	8	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Zjymonde	-	10	M S	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SUSLER	Chana	44		F M	House-W	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Bilgoray	Father- Moïse Thoreu Bilgoray - Poland	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Jossel	10		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Gittel	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hudes	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MUDRAT	Stefan	28		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Father- Milancwek Karol Mudrat Varsovie - Poland	"	"
28		KRASKA	Jakob	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Family- Posen - Poland	"	"
29		DORFMAN	Feiga	55		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	No relation in Poland	N.Y	Patterson
30		"	Sura	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, on 23rd O C T O B E R, 19 20

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband- Mahler																	
1	yes	Myself	no	no			39 Willet St New-York	no	Always	yes									5	5	Fair	Chesnut	None	Poland	Komarow
2	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	"	"	"
							Husband- Rosenberg C/o Max Brot																	
5	"	"	"	"			111 Broom St New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Opalo
6	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-in-law-Isidor Mandel																	
10	"	"	"	"			1898 Rongfellow Ave Bronx New-York	"	"										5	5	"	Brown	"	Galicy	Curco
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-Kalish Feigenhan																	
12	"	"	"	"			22 East 21st St New-York	yes	Permanent										5	5	"	"	"	Poland	Bjejina
							Family-Frommer 224-6 So 3rd St																	
13	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn New-York	no	Always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Zelechow
							Brother- Maurice Schwartz	"																
14	"	"	"	"			346 Hinstale st Brooklyn New-York	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Radowska
							Family-Joseph Kravetz																	
15	"	"	"	"			169 Valley St New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
							Brother- Harry Tipper																	
16	"	"	"	"			2074-65 Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	Dark	"	"	Lemberg
							Brother-in-law Kamlet																	
17	"	"	"	"			532 E 172nd St New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Luck
							Family- Leopold Opatowski																	
18	"	"	"	"			174 Essex St New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									2		"	"	"	"	"
							Husband- Abraham Susker																	
23	"	"	"	"			130 Colombia St New-York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Bilgaray
24	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-Stannislaw Zombeski Box 75																	
27	"	"	"	"			Linclon Ave Muskeyon Mich	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
							Friend- B.Edelson																	
28	"	"	"	"			Brook Ave 1407 Bronx New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Posen
							Son-in-law-Oscar Liss																	
29	"	"	"	"			39 Carroll St Paterson N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Varsotie
30	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law- " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Record ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature of U. S. Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1929, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLI	Blima	28	F	M	None	Yes	Germ, Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suhoviesa	Barclif Kli- Szuravica Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
2	UNDER 16	"	TRIGA	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Mendel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		RUBINSTEIN	David Sle	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysland	Lea Kreisler- Przemyslany Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
5	ADMITTED	BLUM FARB	Sleta	26	F	"	H-Wife	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Radorn	Father-Ilaica -Radorn Poland	Mary,	Baltimore
6	ADMITTED	" "	Chaskel	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		AUSTERLITZ	Ity	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovia	Rosenberg -Sierakiewski No 8 Varsovia - Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
8		EIMER	Marie Leib	30	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor	Parents - Sambor Poland	"	"
9		"	Anna	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		LUNDAN	Abraham	28	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbir	Father-Landau Wolf -Dumbir Poland.	Mass	Norwood.
11		WEISMANN	Freide	42	F	M	None	"	Germ, Polish	"	"	"	"	Ostrovlec	Teisman-Pilna 12-Ziemlka- Ostrovlec - Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
12		"	Zita	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		"	Zides	17	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Matel	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16		Chaje	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		DICHTER	Aron Marcus	41		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Drohobger	Wife-Mme Dichter Schodnica. Poland.	"	"
17		MINOGRODOFF	Hersh	47		"	"	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Balest. Jaffa	No relations in Palestine	Pa	Philadelphia.
18		"	Hana	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	Judith	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Simon	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Ahron	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Salomon	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		PILELSKY	Fliesli	39	M	M	Taylor	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sherletz	Wife-Sheiva Pilelsky-Sherletz Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
24	UNDER 16	"	Israel	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		GLOWINSKI	Mordka	17		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Skiernievice	Glowinski Isaak-Skiernievice Poland.	"	"
26		NEUMANN	Chaja	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Metz	Neumann Isaac -Nowi Rynek 2 Lomza - Poland.	"	"
27		COHEN	Suzanne	33	F	M	H-Wife	"	French-Span,	"	Venezuelian	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr Jacques Cohen-Calle Urgel 12 Barcelona - Spain.	"	"
28		GONZALEZ	Perfecto	25	M	S	Engineer	"	Spanish	"	Argentin,	Span, Amer	"	Verdun	Perfecto gonzalez-Portela- Pontebedra - Spain.	Ind	Gary.
29		KOLLER	Elizabeth	58	F	W	None	"	German	"	German	German	Slovaky	Bocar	Katarina Schneider-Bocar Banot - Slovaky.	Ill	Chicago.
30		"	Magdelena	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd OCTOBER 1920., *Per S/S* ....., 19.. 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, rule, or regulation expressly providing for the exclusion or deportation of aliens as such from the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Benin Kli-5826 Hobarth St. Pittsbrugh - Pennsylvania.	No	always	Yes		No							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland -	Sanok.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	No	No					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harry Kreisler-61 Levis St? New-York.	"	"	"		"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Premysla.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Baumfard- 238 Laurent St Baltimore - Maryland	"	"	"		"							5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- B.Austerlitz -584 F.137 Street New-York City.	Yes	Permant	e									5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Poland -	Warsaw.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -Sam Eimer-140 F.4.Strt New-York - U.S.A.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sambor
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldbery Nuton-Norwood Mass.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbiu.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Jack Weismann-127 Columbia Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oskence.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-L.Dichter-303 East 99 Street - New-York.	Yes	Permant	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobzet;
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Berour 69-12 Woodland St - Philadelphia.Pa.	No	always	Yes									5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Palestine-	Jaffa.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Max Pell -1517 R.116 Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Poland -	Sherletz.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweighaff-86 South 10th Street Brooklyn -New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skermévriec.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumann Noton- 242 Otemy St New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Osbrobenka.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Nissim Cohen-333 East 17th Street New-York.	Yes	Permant	No									5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Turky -	Constantinople.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Marino-Washington St No 1429 -Gary Indiana	"	3 Yrs	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentina-	Buenos Ayres
29	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	John Paul Koller-Chicago -Ill	No	always	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovaky -	Bocar.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCHL *Second Officer* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K *.*

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nativity is properly to come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record...

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the s O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—4-10)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUFTNER	Elise	22	F	S	None	Yes	Russian Yes	Russian	German	Sachsisch Saros Roumania.		Father-Andreas Zuftner-Sachsisch Saros -Roumania.	Ohio	Lorraine.
2		FERA	Zaman	49	F	"	Worker	"	Slovak "	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Frbooge	Family-John Fraux Drobes Frbooge No Io - Slovenia.		
3		KUREL	Rudolf	25	M	"	Painter	"	German "	"	German	Bohemia	Prague	Father-George Kurbel -Prague Bohemia.	Ill	Chicago.
4		STROIA	Victoire	23	F	"	H-Wife	"	Roumanian "	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Transylvania	Father- Stroia Georges at Transylvania - Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		FRIDMAN	Sima Haia	24	F	M	Chem Pat	"	"	"	"	"	Beltz	No relations in Roumania	N-Y	New-york.
6		"	Rosia	2	8	"	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7		TEPOS	Feodor	37	M	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Fransilv	Brother-Georges Tepos - Comune Seraba Fransilv.	Ohio	Canton.
8		"	Eugenia	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
9		MANDREA	Eufrosina	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Brother-Valerio Mandrea - Sombota de Jos - Roumania.	Mich	Detroit.
10		SCHIFRIS	Luzer	21	M	"	Taylor	"	German "	"	"	"	Storojinetz	Uncle-Ancel Neuman-Storojinetz-Bucovine - Roumania.	Md	Baltimore.
11		LANDESZ	Leopold	26	M	"	Printer	"	Germ, Hunga, "	"	"	"	Nadesa Romana	Father-Marcus Landesz-Nadesa-Romana, Jud Mures-Turda -Transylvania.	N-Y	New York.
12		"	Berta	29	F	"	D-Maker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Roumania " "	"	"
13		UCITEL	Mofse	43	M	M	Archit,	"	Roumanian "	"	"	"	Rezina	Father- at Rezina-Bessarabie Roumania.	Ohio	Colombus.
14		"	Roza	33	F	"	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		"	Zeanna	8	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		"	Ghinda	2	F	"	"	No	" No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		KREISLER	Siegfried	44	M	"	Merchant	Yes	Germ, Engl, Yes	"	"	""	Czernovitz.	Family, Fanny Kreisler - Czernovitz IO Veteranen Gasse - Roumania	N-Y	New-York.
18		SPIRITCH	Rampa	46	M	M	"	"	Serbian "	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Prelep	Wife- Vaska Spiritch Prelep - Serbia	Pa.	Steelton
19		ROSENFELD	Abram	33	"	"	Locksmith	Yes	Russian Yes	"	"	"	Rishinef	No Relations in Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia.
20		ROSENFELD	Feiga	33	M	"	Laundry	"	" No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		FINCHELI	Abram	60	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Hebrew Yes	"	"	"	Rishinef	" " " "	N-Y	New-York.
22		"	Haiv Perle	53	F	"	None	No	" No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23		"	Samuel	29	M	S	"	Yes	" Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24		"	Edlea	26	F	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		ZAUSNER	Isidore	18	M	S	Clerk	"	Germ, Roumana "	"	"	"	Bucarest	Father-Abram Zausner Str, Stefan Cel Mare 151 Braila, Roumania.	"	"
26		TURKAS TERCUS	Georghe	29	"	"	Worker	"	Hung, Roumen; "	"	"	"		, No relations in Roumanie	Ohio	Lorraine.
27		KISCHNER	Fivia	22	F	"	D-Maker	"	Russian "	R "	"	"	Mona Salita	Aunt-Ruhel Roizman- Str Stefan Cel Mare , Hotin , Roumania.	N-Y	New-York.
28		"	Mordco	20	M	"	Merchant	"	" "	""	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		"	Maria	17	F	"	D-Maker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		"	Mendel	11	M	"	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd , October , 19* 20 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or helpless from lack of care and treatment on account of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother- Andreas Zultuer 1738 Washingt Av- L'rraine-O	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	Fairch	estblue	None	Roumania	Sachsisch
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Eligatte Zaxan Box 7[illegible] - Suragite-New-Mer	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Georg Kurbel 4833 W. Berdinand St-Chicago-No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Frbeoje
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Zevedein Stroia 5501 Herman Av-Cleveland-O	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Biannan
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Birnbaum 1524 Seabriny Pl-New-York	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Transylvanie
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Beltz
7	No	"	"	Yes	1919	Canton	Friend- Haim 518 W.E. Maidison St- Canton	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cennune Serata
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle- Gregorie Stan 625 Grant Av- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Abraham Wexler 1237 St Matfhew St-Baltimore	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sembeta
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Mendel Landevz 751 5th St- New-York City	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Steorjinetz
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nadesa
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Herry Bendersky 761 Silbert St- Columbus -Ohio	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Muncheri
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Benny Konig 108 [illegible]ahs St- New-York	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	Yes	1912	Steel	Brother- Alex Sprirkoff 481 Main St- Steelton - Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crenevitz
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Jacob Rozenfeld 1926 South 7th St-Philadelphia	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Pulep
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Kichinef
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Saz Finkel 614 E.140th St-New-York City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Phillip Rosenberg 1717, 3th Av- New-York City	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	Yes	1914	Lorraine	Friend- Erina Stephan Lorraine - Ohio	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Braila
27	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Friend-Herther Kischner 383 E. 10th St-New-York	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	chestblue	"	"	Sambsag
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eliscauti
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Second Officer [illegible] Sweden [illegible]

Second Officer

Twenty-third [illegible] October [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embar

Record ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" Sailing Therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DE COMBES

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title (immigration officer, notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths) here)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th , October , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEIER STRAIZANT	Anaz David	17		M	S	Workman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	Family- Anam David Meier Straizant Galetz - Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		GOLSTEIN	Lupa	40		M	M	Driver	"		"	"	"	"	Tocsani	Family- Oroirtz - Galatz - Roumania	Ohio	Toledo
3		ABROMOVICI	Nita	16		F	S	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		MARCOVICI	Malca	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GOLSTEIN	Gisela	35		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		DABROTA	Ileana	30		F	M	House-K	"		"	"	"	"	Rod Fud	Mother- Ileana Fleaca Fud Sibin - Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
7		MOIANN	Georges	26		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Constantza	No relation in Roumania	"	"
8		SCHIOPESCU	Marie	32		F	M	House-W	"		"	"	"	"	Rod Fud	Mother- Ileana Pihu Fud Libia - Roumania	Mich	Detroit
9		BERID	Friedvich	20		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Cerrantvi	Father- Salomon Berid Cerrantvi-Bucovine-Roumania	N.Y	New-York
10		"	Sigunund	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SISELMAN	Leia	56		F	W	House-W	"		"	"	"	"	Beltz	Son- Lieber Siselman Beltz - Roumania	"	"
12		"	David	18		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother- "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Buium	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BERCOVICI	Haim	45		M	M	Shoes-M	"		"	"	"	"	Bacau	Wife- Adela Bercovici Pavez - Bacau - Roumania	"	"
15		"	Rebeca	18		F	S	Dress-M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		REISNER	Mareu	25		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Cernovich	Brother- Karl Reisner Cernovich - Roumania	"	"
17		DEFIRM	Ety	39		F	W	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bacau	Family- Defirm Bacau - Roumania	"	"
18	UNDER 16		Rochelle	10		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FEDIRCEK	Vasile	36		M	M	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	Chisalau	Wife- Anna Fedircek Chisalau-Bucoine-Roumania	Ohio	Lovain
20		HASCHKA	Edon	22		M	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	Tezisoava	Father- Haschka Andreas Tezisoava - Roumania	N.Y,	New-York
21		NAHBER	Iziel	20		M	S	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	Zipkan	Family- Shlona Nahber Lipkan - Roumania	"	"
22		HOROVITZ	Bernard	19		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Bucharest	Father- Isaac Horovitz Bucharest - Roumania	"	"
23		FRISCHMAN	Salomon	19		M	S	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	Cernovich	Father- Henry Frischman Cernovich- Roumania	"	"
24		DILLER	Elisa	32		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Danes	Family- Elisa Seiveur Transylvaine- Roumania	Pa	New-Castle
25	UNDER 16	"	Joan	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Joana	6		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	REDUT	Anna	46		F	W	House-W	"		"	"	"	"	Roudola	Family- Redut Marion Roudola - Roumania		Woodtown
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Anna	15		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29		EMASEL	Joachim	35		M	M	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	Bainna	Wife- Ellene Emasel Bainna - Roumania	Ind	Garry
30		BALLUIDT	Georges	34		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Danes	Family- Joan Balliudt Danes-Roumania	"	Harbor

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible].
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, on 23rd October X, *19*20 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emigrating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	no	Uncle- David Moskowitz Baltimore Ave 4502 Phila	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO							5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	Roumania	Golatz
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Jacques Schwatz Io Spring St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Tosiau
3	"	"	"	"	J. Goodman 1630 Sheridan Ave Pgh	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	Husband-Aron Dabrota 5701 Herman Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	off from the stand									5	4	"	"	"	"	Rod Fud
7	"	"	30	"	Brother- Danila Moiam 1331 St 57 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	""	Contanza
8	"	"	35	"	family- George Schiopescu 1197 Russel St Detroit Mich	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Rod Fud
9	"	"	31	"	Uncle- Salomon Blumenfeld 1569 Park Ave New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Gara Huova
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law-Paul Stein 1517 44th St Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"										5	4	"	Brown	"	Bessarbia	Beltz
12	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law-	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	1913 1914 Daughter-Sylvia Bercovici New-York-2866 W 6th St New-York	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	Roumania	Bacau
15	"	"	"	no	Sister-	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	45	"	Aunt- Golde Rosenblatt 159 E Houstan St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	" x	"	"	Cernovitz
17	no	"	30	"	Brother- Oscar Rapsaport Tolido Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Bacau
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	45	yes	1913 1920 Friend- Stefan Erina Detroit 21 28th St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	Chisalau
20	yes	"	50	"	1914 1920 Brother-in-law-Steiffer Bela New-York-689 E 133rd St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Topolovec Mare
21	"	"	1	no	Uncle- Kopel Kichlansley 971 Sloannel Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	Bessarabia	Zipkou
22	"	"	3	"	Uncle- Julius Krovitz 300 Bromm St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	Dark	"	Roumania	Bucarest
23	"	"	3	"	Uncle-Goldschager Woolens 290 Brome St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Cernavitti
24	"	"	"	yes	Husband-Johann Diller 1906 Newcastle-612 Old Lang Ave NewCastle	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Saros
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										3	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	no	Family- Radut. George 227 Kuhl St, Woodlawn Beaver Co. Pa	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	Rondola
28	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	yes	1909 1919 gary Friend- Milan Bogdan Adams St 1056 Gary Ind	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Ramna
30	80	"	"	"	1910 Chicago Brother-in-law-Thellman Budi 2930 Ivy St Harbor And	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Danes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGUEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* " R O C H A M B E A U " *, from* L E H A V R E *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, DEF COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW - YORK.

[signature and official designation of other authorized administering officer]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE On , 13th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANNER	Katharine	20	F S		House-K	yes	Roumanian German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Seica Mica	Family-Thomas Anner Judetul Tirnovo Mare at Seica Mica Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
		AXLERAD	Mordea	27	M M		Butcher	"	Hebrew	"	"	Jewish	"	Soroca	No relation in Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		"	Haica	24	F M		house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		UNDER 16	Volf	11	F S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		TRANSIT															
5	Transit	HOLIMGA	Michael	70	M M		worker	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Corovia	"	Canada-Manitoba	Roslyn
6		HOFFER	Baruch	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchernovitz	Father-Hoffer Chepsel at Virnitz Roumania	N.Y	New-York
7		SZUSTER	pinches	29	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vijnitz	Mother-Gitel Szuster at Vijnitz Roumania	"	"
8		ZAVELA	Haralambie	32	M S		marchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz	Father-NicolaiZavela at Negoiu Dolj Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis
9		NASXUREL	Eugénie	22	M S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucharest	Mother- Elena Nasxurel Rue Banu Manta 41 Bucharest	Roumania	
10		GUELBERG	Burich	20	M S		"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Family-Guelberg Benich at Bucharest Roumania	Ohio	Aliance
11		BAIER	Michael	47	M M		farmer	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Danes	Wife-Anna Baier at Danes Roumania	Pa	New-Castle
12		DEMENY	Lajos	28	M M		Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selescul Mare	Father-Demeny Istvan at Selescul Mare Roumania		
13		"	Julia	20	F M		House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HUBERTH	Magda	19	F S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marmaros Sigef	Family-Herman Huberth at Marmaros Sigef-Marmaros Sigef Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
15		SANDLER	Seliy	21	M S		worker	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Lujeni	Family-Menascher Sandler at Lujeni Roumania	"	"
16		DIMAND	Niven	23	F S		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hatin	Mother- Reiza Dimand at Hatin Roumania	"	"
17		"	Sarah	23	F S		House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		BARACK	Motie	26	M S		worker	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father-Aron Barack at Hatin Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
19		BARMAK	Pinkas	20	M S		marchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cliscouti	Father-Froim Barmak at Cliscouti Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
20		"	Jankel	17	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		CATARGIN	Veronica	26	F M		farmer	"	Roumania	"	"	Roumanian	"	Capu Codoului-167 Jud.Gura Humora	Father-Dimitri Oane Capu Codoului Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
22		UNDER 16	Vasile	7	M S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		BRIL	Jankel	51	M M		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	Kichineff	No relation in Roumania	"	"
24		"	Edlea	48	F M		House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Peretz	19	M S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		GLANTZBERG	Leon	17	M S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Roumania	Romau	Family-Glantzberg at Lapa Roumania	"	"
27		"	Uger	16	M S		Photogra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LEBENSART	Haim Wolf	20	M M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jassy	Father-Aron Lebensart ST Glica Voda 67 at Jassy Roumania	"	"
29		SALZMANN	Chaskel	25	M S		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Storojinet	Family-gers Salzmann at Strorojinet Roumania	"	"
30		SANDLER	Mali	17	F S		none	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Lujeni	Family-Friedel Sandler at Lujeni Roumania	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , *19* 187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-Thomas Auner-4802 Gedeon Avenue - Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rumania	Seica Mica.
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Max Axlerad-180 Brand Street Brooklyn - N-York.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sewka.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Canada	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA		IN TRANSIT		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corovia.
6	"	"	"	No	No	No	Helimga Michael-Lenard Manitoba. Brother-Maier Hoffer-264 Divi--sions St-Brooklyn - N-York.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tchermoretz
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	178 Revington Street-New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vignite.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Constantin N. Zavela 219 North Bright St-Indianapolis	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Negoin Dolj.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Ci " " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarets.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothere Jac Guelberg-303 C. Ark Street -Aliance -Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bucaresi.
11	"	"	"	Yes	1908	NCastle-NeNew-Johann Diller -612 Old Lang Ave-Newcastle- Pa		"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	Green	"	"	Danes.
12	"	"	"	No	No	No	Cousin-Johann Diller-612 Old Lang Ave -Newcastle-Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bizul.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shesburg.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Ill Kaller-626 E.13 st New-York .	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Marmares.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.H.Schulsinger- 7664114 Str New-York.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lugeni.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Sommentein-611 E.6th Street - New-York City.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hatin.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Samuel Bernskin-5843 Chestnut Street -Philadelphia.	"	"	"	NO	No	No					No	5	6	"	Black	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Morris Bermak-149 W. 46th Street New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ciscente.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Georges Catargin-1242 3rd Str - New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capu Coioului
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew-L. Gassiner-266 S.9th St - Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hancesti.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Alp Rosenthal	"	"	"	NO	No	No					No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roman.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -Gustave Lebensart 229 Utica Av- New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Herman Ratz-209 Bradford St - New-York.	"	"	"	No							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Storojinet.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrich Schusinger-75 E.114th Street - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lujeni.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *1920*

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X / de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and official capacity of authority administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master, purser, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

11—19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LEHR	Marjenn	51		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kotzman	Stepsister-Fater Lehr-Kotzman Bucovine - Roulania.	N-Y	New-York.
2		"	Abe	23		M	S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Gusta	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Kalman	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SCHWARTZ	Kalman	18		M	"	H-Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Father-Josef Schwartz. Str Palat 71 Jassy-Roumania.	"	"
7		SILBERMAN	Jude	29		M	M	None	"	Germ, Roumn,	"	"	"	"	Sucana	Father-Silberman Nosis- Sucana - Roumania.	"	"
8		FLEISHER	Gerron	21		"	"	Butcher	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Ciret	Parents-Mendel Fleisher Ciert - Roumania.	"	"
9		ALBU	Anisia	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Husband-Gheorghe Albu - Str Maria Zosetti 46 Bucarest.	Mich	Detroit.
10		"	Anisia	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"
11		GRUNBERG	Levy	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botosani	Father-Hersh Grunberg- Str Primaviei 28 -Botosani-Roumania.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
12		GOLDSMITH	Smul	27		M	M	Merchant	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Securein	Father-Aron Goldsmith-Securein Judet Hsoin - Bessarabie - Roumania.	"	Philadelphia
13		"	Risse	22		F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHWARTZ	Father	20		M	S	Worker	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Mother-Golda Schwartz- Str Foisa 3 Bis - Bucarest -	N-y	New-York. Roumania.
15		JUNE	Theodor	38		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	No relations inn	Roumania	Ohio Cleveland.
16		GRIN	Mosse	19	4	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botozani	Father-Avram Grin-Piata Ferdi- nand 79 - Botozani -	N-Y	New-York. Roumania.
17		"	Avon	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	MOSCOVICI	Peretz	60		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Son-Jancu Moscovici- Str Palatuliü 61-Jassy-Roumania.	Flor,	Jacsonville.
19		DELI	Joseph	25		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rishinef	Parents-Borah Deli-Rishinef Roumania.	N-Y	New-York.
20		DELI	Ber	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	P-623/199-DENVER-5-12-37	DOLLE NOGARE	Antonio	34		M	"	None	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tretto	Mother-Elena Dolle Nogare - Dalialba - Tretto. Italy.	Dolor,	Rugby.
22		KHOLI	Aziz	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Beirina	Father-Kholi Abdel Missip Beirina - Liban.	N-J	Passaic.
23		"	Helene	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MANFREDI	Giuseppe	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Sergliana	Father-Manfredi Antonio and his mother-at Sergliana P de Cosenzo	Pa	Shenandoah/
25		PASCUZI	Luigi	21		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatina	Father-Michelo Pascuzzi- Decollatina - Catauzaro. Italy.	Con,	Danbury.
26		CARAGORGIU	Nicola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caliumo	Father and Mother-at Caliumo Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
27		DI COSTO	Domenico	21		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baguoli	Mother-La Zazzera - Baguoli Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown.
28		DI RUSSO	Federico	37		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(C.L. 2-15-40)	Mother-Masella Guiseppina Baguoli -Italy.	"	"
29		GAGLIARDI	Lucrezia	33		F	M	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ruggione-Father-Gagliardi Pasquale		N-Y	Xerchimon
30	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ruggione -	Italy	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 23rd, October, 19 20

189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Husband- Zisse Lehr Klington St 40-New-York	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestblue		None	Roumania	Kotzman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Iles Schwartz 173-76 E.109St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Gossi Silberman 654 E. 6th St-New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sucana
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Goldner 258 3rd Av- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiret
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Steven Alon 964 E. Ferry Av- Detroit	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drass
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Avoum Leibwitz 2424 Centre Av- Pittsburgh-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Botosani
12	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N.Y	Brother in law- Samuel Tuckler 3559 Frankford Av- Philadelphia	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	brownchest		"	"	Securen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Jacob Schwartz 68 1"St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallati
15	No	"	"	Yes	1914	Ohio	Friend- Bencia Flori Vesaylt 21-15-Cleveland -O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kabogani
16	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Harry Green 62 Terryth St-New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Botosano
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	Yes	1920	Jackson	Son- Isidor Moscovitz 1251 Church St- Jacksonville	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy
19	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle - Daby New Iots 23-Brooklyn- N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soreca
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	"	Yes	1908	Colorad	Cousin- Dalla Guarda Rugby - Colorado	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tretto
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Mother- Kholi Helene 69 Hope Av- Passaic - N.V	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	chestblue		"	Liban	Bearna
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	1914	pa	Cousin- Carpino Pasqual 611W. St- Coal St- Strenadoah	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sergliano
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin- Perri Guiseppe 81 Franklin St- Danburg-Con	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatrina
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- George Naragorge 1571 Kenington Av-Chicago	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calinno
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Di Costo Raffaele 259NCarlerton St-Youngstown	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagueti
28	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Ohio	Cousin- Di Vite Michelle Covlenton St 255-Youngstown	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband - Servella Luigi 216 S ith St-Xerchimer-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terre
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

[signature and title of some deputy or other authority to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 13th, October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	44 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASSUCCI	Giovanni	36		M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagnols	Wife- Rossi Carolina Bagnols - Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
2		PASEUZZI	Angelo	17		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenza	Father-Paseuzzi Angelo Lorenza - Italy	Conn	New-Britain
3		PALLONE	Michele	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S.Italian	"	"	Father - Palone Domenico Sigliano-Lorenza-Italy	N.Y	Niagara-Falls
4		STALFO	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Capuso	Father- Stalfo Erencesco Capuso - Italy		Chicago
5		YOUSSOUF	Ali	24		M	S	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	Peva	Mother- Youssouf Yevdessi Scutavie- Albany	Ill	Chicago
6		TURIZIANI	Oreste	38		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Forti	Mother- Migani Filomena S.Clemente de Rouzagna-	N.Y	New-York
7		CURTO	Teresa	27		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenza	Father- Costanza Nicole Lorenza - Italy	"	New-Britain
8	UNDER 16	"	Raffaele	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		DAMIANO	Carmine	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Damiano Angelo Lorenza - Italy	Pa	Sharandoah
10		PERAZZI	Stefano	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteleone	Mother- Flaciopra Maria Rosa Monteleone-Avellino-Italy	N.J	Montclair
11		POSTIGLIONE	Michelangelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Rocco Postiglione Monteleone di Puglia-Italy	N.J	"
12		COLANGELO	Benedetta	20		F	S	Dress-Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Rocco Colangelo Monteleone di Puglia-Italy		
13		MIRABELLI	Antonio	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seigliano	Wife- Mirabelli Franceskina Seigliano-Lorenza-Italy	Pa.	Dunmore
14		LOIODICE	Salvatore	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	Father- Loiodice Domenico Corato - Bari- Italy	N.Y	New-York
15		"	Guiseppe	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
16		MICCOLI	Cataldo	28		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Miccoti Alfonso Bari Corato - Italy	"	Brooklyn
17		DI GIOIA	Guiseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Rinalda Quercia Corato - Bari - Italy	"	New-York
18		SPAHI	RAMADAN	25		M	S	Firman	"	Albanese	"	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Golator	Mother- Aime Spahi Arab Tjani Golator-Albania	"	"
19		PACINI	Rosa	30		F	W	House-W	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagui de Lucca	Father- Pacini Luigi Bagui de Lucca- Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		"	Luigi	34		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		DI LENO	Guiseppe	38		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano	Wife-Zuccantt Caterina Pulsano - Italy	Pa.	Berwick
22		PULIERI	Cosino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Lucia Pulieri Pulsano - Italy	"	Philadelphia
23		FILODENA	Di Luca	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodanos	Brother- Luca Guiseppe Zio Montenerodanos - Italy	"	Wilson
24	UNDER 16	"	Concetta	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Guistino	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Iolanda	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Teodorico	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		GIOVANNIELLO	Nicola	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalo del Collo	Father - Lorenzo Dalo del Collo - Italy	Ill	Chicago
29		CONCEZIO	Tonelli	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonellos	Wife- Di Marzio Clementina Colonella - Italy	N.Y	New-York
30		ROMANELI	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capus	Father- Giacomo Romaneli Bori Itotro - Italy		

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Except 14 Wallace

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , *19* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits covering periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914	Youngs-town	Eugene di Costo -Carleston St 259 - Youngstown - Ohio.	Yes	Permant	No		No	No	No				No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy-	Bagneli.
2	"	"	18	No	No	No	Cousin-Camille Gagliardi-Main Str 310 -New-Britain -Conn	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-Pedivigliaro.
3	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Chienne-doll	Brother-Pallone Raffaele at Niagara Falls -	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scigliaro.
4	"	"	5	No	No	No	Francesco Stella -945 W. Taylor Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capuso.
5	No	"	15	"	"	"	Cousins-Blaje Brothers-1344 S.Holste Street -Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scutarie.
6	"	"	14	"	"	"	Brother in law-Pierre Erasmo 80 Bremmi St.New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Clemente.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Curto Armando-310 Main St - New-Britain - Conn	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pedivigliaro.
8	"	"	(7 20)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle-Damiano Fortunato -611 Coal Street -Sherandoah-Pa.	Yes	6 Years	No								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seigliano.
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle-Racioppe Antonio-50 Glenridge Avenue-Montelair N-Y	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montelesne
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-Pastigliene Guiseppe 60 Glenridge Av-Montelair N-Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	Uncle-Racioppe Antonio- 140 -30th St Brooklyn- N-Y	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-Mirafelli Guiseppe 1410 Drinker Street Dunmore. Pa	Yes	6 Years	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seigliaro.
14	"	"	2	"	"	"	Brother-Johann Loiedice- 207 North St -New-York.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerate.
15	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brother- N. Henry St	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother in law-Schaggiene Ant, 149 Calver St- Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	Grazia Lupa -26 St New-York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Chicago-	Friend-Ynnus Agushef-141 wash St New-York City	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scutarie
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	Father-Mr Pacini Clement 2005 Watson Street Pittsburgh.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni de Luca.
20	"	"	160	"	"	"	" c " " "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	No	"	"	Yes	1914	Lixenton-	Cognate Guiseppe-939 Walla St Berwik -	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano;
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	Family-Daniele Pulieri-4407 Frankford Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	-Pulsano.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossi Michele-Wilson - Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Chieti	-Montenerdone
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Debuetis Giovanni- 447 Ave - Street - Chicago Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Palo del solle
29	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Newark	Emilio di Marzio-210 Friumon St Newark,	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carepoli.
30	"	"	17	No	No	No	Brother- Pascal Romaneli - Detroit - Michigan?	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capuso.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCHL Second Officer of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., from L E H A V R E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of Clerk, Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-439

... the Governm...

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	13 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCINI	Cristofato	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	Mother-Mme Mancini-Maria at Bare - Italy.	N-y	New-York.
2		SALCIFCCA	Vittorio	23	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquela	Father-Victorio Salciccia Tagliacoz Aquela - Italy.	M	Yonkers.
3		SCARPINO	Gennaro	26	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segliano	Father-Scarpino Tobia Segliano di Comenza- Italy.	Pa	Anita.
4		FALVO	Luigi	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	Wife-Falvo Franceselina Pedivigliano di Corenza. Italy.	Conn,	New Britain.
5		BRAIDO	Luigi	38	M	M	Carpent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longarone	Father-Giacono Braido Longarone -Belluno - Italy.	N-Y	New Brusnwick.
6		PACCINI	Rosa.	29	F	W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father-Silvestre Paccini. Bagni de Lucca - Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
7		PACCINI	Clemente	23	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father-Anton Paccini- Bagni di Lucca.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
8		RIZZO	Giovanni	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sergliano	Father-Rizzo Guiseppe Sergliano - P,de Cosenza Italy.		Punxsutawney.
9		SPADAVECCHIA	Giovanni	24	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Father-Felici Spadavecchia Malfetti - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
10		DE BENEDETTI	Amato	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano	Mother-Caterina di Benedetti Ceprano - Italy.	Mass	Boston.
11		CIVITANO	Guiseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binetto	Father-Nicola Civitano Binetto - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
12		MAGNIFICO	Mariano	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molen	Grandfather-Berlen Giovanni Molen. Italy.	N-Y	Brooklyn?
13		PIERSANTE	Pasquale	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Mother-Amina Piersante- Terano - Italy.	Pa	Blacksik.
14		D'AMICO	Addolerato	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Father-Paole d'Amico Terano - Italy.	N-J	Camden.
15		"	Franco	23	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Father-Pasquale d'Amico Montorio - Italy.	Pa	Waiqui.
16		DE VELLIS	Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strangolagalli	Father-Antonio de Vellis Strangolagalli. - Italy.	Conn	Bridgeport.
17		LISI	Guiseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Vincenza Lisi Strangolagalli - Italy.	"	"
18		DE FILIPPIO	FILIPPIO Paolo.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boville	Mother-Margherita de Fillippio Boville - Roma - Italy.	N-J	Manchester.
19		LISI	Natale Gaspare	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strangolagalli	Father- Antonio Lisi Strangolagalli.- Italy.	N-	Carthage.
20		DI MASSA	Giovanni Battista	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano	Father-Flentirio di Massa Ceprano - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
21		BERLEN	Vincenzo	26	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	His Father-Berlen Giovanni- Mola - Italy.	"	Brooklyn.
22		RUGGIERO	Gaetano	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Father-Michela Ruggiero Mola - Italy.	"	New-York.
23		FANTINI	Angelo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Father & Mother-Fantinie at Montazzoli - Chieti- Italy.	N-J	Scoth Plains.
24		DEL ROIO	Concetta	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Angela de Francesco at Montazzoli - Chieti - Italy.	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	"	Filippo	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
26		BUSCO	Guiseppe	18	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capuso	Father-Pescol Guiseppe- Casupa Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
27		PERRUCCI	Concetta	37	F	"	D-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Mother-Maria Bruna Montazzoli - Italy.	N-J	Scoth Plains.
28		BERLEN	Nicola	26	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	Father-Vincenze Berlen Mola - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
29		APPEZZATO	Guiseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Wife-Margarita Jarussi- Montazzoli - Chieti - Italy.	N-J	Westfield.
30		FURLACCO	Teresa	70	F	M	Farm Worker.	No	"	No	"	"	"	Catanzara St Nicola	Daughter-Maria Gaviste- St Nicola - Catanzara. Italy.	Pa	Steelton.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, 23rd October, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1913	New-York-259 Hudson 259 New-York	Father- Mancini Sabino	no	always	yes							No	5	5	fair	Chesnut	None	Italy	Mola
2	"	"	"	no			Uncle-Chiorelli 23 Rellenger Sti Yonkers	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	Tagliaciro
3	no	"	"	yes	1909	1914 Skenanton-Anita Pa	Brother-Scarpino Leone	yes	5 Years	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	Sagliano di Corenza
4	"	"	"	no			Cousin-Gagliardi Camillo Marn St 310 New-Britain Conn	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Pedivigliano
5	"	"	"	yes	1903	1914 N.Y.	Wife- Prati Vincenza 7 central Ave Higland Park New-Brunswick	"	Permanent	no								5	6	"	"	"	"	Longarone
6	"	"	"	no			Brother-in-law-Paccini Sante 1017 W Polk St Chicago	no	Always	yes								5	4	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
7	yes	"	"	yes	1912	1919 Provi dence	Cousin- Dominic Patcini 2005 Watson St Pittsburgh	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no			Uncle- Manfredi Michele Punxsutawney Pa	yes	5 Years	no								5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Seigliano
9	no	"	"	"			Brother-Guiseppe Spadavecchia 225 Goffsey St Long B New-York	"	Permanant	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
10	"	"	"	"			Brother- De Benedetti Luigi 151 Richmand St Boston	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Ceprano
11	yes	"	"	"			Family- Civitano Guiseppe 404 9th Ave 56st New-York	no	always	yes							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Binetto
12	"	"	"	yes			Uncle- Bulen Domenico Coles St 17 New-York	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Mola
13	"	"	"	"			Brothet-Piersante Fortunato at Blasik pa	yes	Permanent									5	4	"	Hane Gry	"	"	Teramo
14	no	"	"	"			Family- Guido De Benedictis 222 Clinton St Camden N.J.	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Brother-Antonio D'Amico Higland Ave220 Waigui Pa,	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Montorio
16	"	"	"	"			Friend- Tomossi Giovanni 352 Grön St Bridgeport	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Strangolagalli
17	"	"	"	"			Friend-Domassi Giovanni 352 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Friend-Domenici Vicchiarelli Box 4 Manchester N.J,	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Boville
19	"	"	"	"			Brother- Ettone Lisi Box 48 Carthage N.J.	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Strangolagalli
20	"	"	"	yes			Friend- Giovanni Gianochi 183 Wernon Ave New-York	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Ceprano
21	"	"	"	"			Brother- Berlen Domenico 17 Coles St Brooklyn New-York	No	Always	yes								5	6	"	"	"	"	Mola
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Guerino Pasquale 2308 First Ave New-York	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	"	yes	1907	1911 Scoth Plains	Brother- Nicola Fautini Scoth Plaind N.J.	yes	Permanent								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	no			Husband- Mauro Checchia at Scoth Plaind N.J.	"	"									5	3	"	Dark park	"	"	Montazzoli
25	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"										4	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Stolfo Nicola 315 Pean St Akron Ohio	no	always	yes								5	5	"	"	"	"	Capuso
27	"	"	"	"			Husband- Guiseppe Giannini at Scoth Plains N.J.	yes	Permanent									5	3	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
28	"	"	"	yes			Cousin- Sollinstio Latterulo 35th St 476 New-York	no	always	yes								5	5	"	"	"	"	Mola
29	"	"	"	yes	1909	1914 Westfield-	Brother- Appezzato Gaetano Westfield North St 206	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
30	"	"	"	no			Son-Gregorio Garisto 321 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty third *day of* OCTOBER, *19*20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record ...

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DeCombes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	42 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUCCI	Guiseppe	29		M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monteodorizio	Wife- Maziannina Mariotti Monteodorizio - Italy	Mass	Boston
2		MIROLLI	Diodato	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Irene Verini Monteodorizio - Italy	"	"
3		CARMINE	Di Francesco	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Lalli Rachela Monteorodozio - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
4		GROTTO	Angelo	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velo d'Astico	Wife- Grotto Dinetta Velo d'Astico- Vicenzo-Italy	N.Y	Hoboken
5		ZOULIKIAN	Haroutiocen	35		M M	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Osmani	Family- Mihran Ismidlian Osmani - Constantinople -	N.J	Penns Grove
6		CECCHI	Gino	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	Mother- Emilia Cecchi Pescaglia -Livano-Italy	N.Y	New-York
7		"	Celeste	46		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Ada	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		MANDRILLO	Giovanni	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano	Wife- Maria Mandrillo Pulsano - Italy	Mich	Detroit
10		CAPOBIANCO	Pasquale	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Cosino Capobiano Pulsano - Italy	Pa.	Wilkis-Barre
11		CALONNA	Francesco	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Caterina Calonna Pulsano - Italy	"	"
12		Rossi [redacted]	ARCANGELA Di Francesco	39		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodsun	Father- Fiorangelo Di F. Montenerodsun - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Rossi	Ida	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
14		ROSSI "	Achille	16	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		POZZESSESE	Antonio	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano	Father- Ciro Pozzessese Pulsano - Becco - Italy	Pa	Hazleton
16		FRABONI	Domenico	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fassoferrato	Mother- Teresa Fraboni Fassoferrato- Italy	Mass	Virginia
17		"	Palma	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		GIGANTELLI	Nicola	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano	Father- Gigantelli Gun Pulsano - Italy	Pa	Wilker-Barre
19		SCIALPI	Giovanni	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Scialpi Pulsano - Italy	Pa	Hazleton
20		ROSSI	Nicola	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodsun	Wife- Lucietto Di Francesco Montenerodsun- Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
21		CAROZZA	Guiseppe	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Consiglia Carozza Montenerodsun- Chieti- Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
22		PORRECA	Domenico	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Giovina Salomon Montenerodsun-Chieti-Italy	"	"
23		CALORE	Antonio	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano	Sister- Stella Calore Pulsano - Italy	"	Wilker Barre
24		ROSANO	Camillo	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapino	Mother- Luisa Rosano Rapino- Chieti- Italy	N.Y	Richmond
25		AMOROSO	Manfredo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Angelo Amoroso Rapino- Chieti - Italy	"	Brooklyn
26		ROSANO	Raffaele	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Rosano Chiana Rapino- Chieti - Italy	"	Richmond
27		D'AMORE	Raffaele	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Donato D'Amore Rapino - Chieti - Italy	Pa	Dubois
28		ULIVIERI	Amos	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pancellorrini	Wife- Mue Ulivieri Pancellorrini - Italy	Mass	Boston
29		HALIL	Ismail	41		M S	"	"	Albanese	"	Albanese	Albanese	Constantinople	Galata	Brother- Djemal Halil Galata - Constantinople	Ill	Chicago
30		DI GUGHIELMA	Lucia	64		F M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	No relation in Italy -	N.Y	New-York

CLOSEDAT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , *19* 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ... temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both? Language or dialect spoken?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No				Cousin-Mauro Zerra-75 George St West Springfield - Mass	Yes	3 Yrs	No	NO								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Montesderigio
2	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	4 Yrs	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				Rossi Moise-2188 cornell R.D. Cleveland - Ohio.	Yes	Permanent	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montesderigio.
4	"	"	"	Yes	1919			Hoboken-Grotte Luigi-521 Highpoint St Hoboken - N-J	"	"	"	NO								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vele d'Artice.
5	"	"	"	NO				Hovaguim Zouli Kian-Penns Grove- N.J.	No	always	Yes									5	8	"	"	"	"	Armenia	-Kirchehir
6	"	"	"	Yes	1920			N-York-Ottolino Cecchi-233 Selivan St-New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	-Pescaglia
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York.
9	"	"	"	No				Cousin-OHaviano Mandrillo-26 Rivard St.-Detroit Mich.	Yes	Pemant	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	- Pulsano.
10	"	"	"	"				Cousin-Antonio Pernisco-261 Hazle St -Wilkis Barre	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				Nicetum Colenna-261 Hazle St Wilkes Barre	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				Husband-Mose Rossi-2181 R.D. cornell Bd - Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montesderino.
13	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	1920			Hazleton-Cousin-Antonio Pozzessere Hazleton - Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano.
16	"	"	"	"	1914			Virginia-Cousin-Pasquale Fraboni Virginia-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No				Cousin-Gen Pernisca-1261 Hazle Street - Wilkers Barre	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turi.
19	"	x	"	"	"			Pietro Scalpi-41 Wyonnin St Hazleton - Pa	"	"	"	NO								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano.
20	"	"	"	"				Rossi Mos i-Cornett R.D.2188 Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montesdorino.
21	"	"	"	"				Fedele Carezza -750 Lenven Sth Philadelphia - Pa	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Philad,		Cousin-Irvelde Melchierre 821 Christsan St-Philadelphia.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neredeme.
23	"	"	"	No				Paole d'Attore-14 East North--anpondt Wilkes Barre.	"	"	"	NO								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pulsano.
24	"	"	"	"				Dea Rosana-3725 Gunsin Str. Richpond Hill	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapino.
25	"	"	"	"				Giovanni Amorose-213 Milford St Hreeklyn - N-Y	"	"	"	NO								5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				Father-Lorenzo Rasano-493 Maure Ave-Hill Richmond-N-Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rapino.
27	"	"	"	"				Marco d'Amore-243 Williams St Dubois - Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				Uncle-Pacini Rinaldo-35 Midle-Sex Street - Boston - Mass.	No	always	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	x	"	Vellano.
29	"	"	"	"				Cousins- Issahi Boss 1339 N.Pauline St-Chicago Ill	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Albany - Luma.
30	"	"	"	"				Home of her Son Guiseppe Zabatta-717 Main St-New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calitre-Avellino.

Town hospital 10/25/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL SECOND OFFICER *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *, from* L E H A V R E . *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K .

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temperary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK,

Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE On, 13th October, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOGLIA	Concetta	35		F	M	House-K	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Avellino	Brother-Toglia Crenia at Calitri Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 12	"	Françoise	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 12	"	Canio	7	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		PALOTTO	Natalina	20		F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli Trigno		Family-Vitangelo Palotto at Bagnoli Trigno Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
5	ADMITTED 5-7	GIANCOTTI	Francesco	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ruggio	n	Father-Giancotti Salvatore at Torre Ruggion Italy	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
6	ADMITTED 5-8	VISAGGIO	Mauro	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	S "	Molfetta		Mother-Visaggio Serafino at Molfetta Italy	N.J.	Hoboken
7		PESCI	Gilberto	18		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanello		Father-Gaetano Pesci at Bassanello Italy	Pa	Carneglie
8		SENSINI	Marco	23		M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Lorenzo Sensini at Bassnello Italy	"	McKees Rocks Pittsburgh
9		"	Maria Anna	33		F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
10	UNDER 12	Mattioli	Giovanni	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	Gabriel Ra Charles
11		SIRIZZOTTI	Giovanni	22		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Torrico		Wife- Cadra Mariangela at Torrico Italy	"	
12		CASALI	Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Onano		Mother-Maria Casali at Onano Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		"	Maria	29		F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
14	UNDER 12	"	Mederico	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
15	UNDER 12	"	Luigi	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
16	UNDER 12	"	Vitaliano	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
17	UNDER 12	"	Pebo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
18		MONTELEONE	Pasquale	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ruggero		Wife-Mazzariola Maria at Torre Ruggero Italy	Mass	Belmont
19		ALOISIO	Maria Teresa	41		M	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	N "	"		Aunt-Servella Maria Rose at Torre Ruggero Italy	N.Y.	Heronimer
20		SEHAGGIONE	Benedetta	26		F	M	Dress-Mak.	"	"	"	"	S "	Corato		Mother-Scaringella Rosa at Corato Italy	"	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 12	"	Alfonso	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
22		"	Leonardo	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
23		LIVRIERI	Angela	21		F	S	Dress-Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-Livrieri Luigi at Corato Italy	Pa	Berrich
24		DE BARI	Francesco	32		M	M	Worker-	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta		Wife-Dorotea Farinola at Malfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED S.F.	ALTIZIO	Mauro	18		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother-Altizio Antonia at Malfetta Italy	N.J.	Hoboken
26		RUSSI	Athanasios	36		M	M	worker	"	"	"	"	Greek	N.Epirus	Sotira	Wife-Olga Russi at Sotira Italy	N.Y.	New-York
27		"	Dimitrios	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father- Fotios Russi at Sotira Italy	"	Auburn
28		LIOUBOS	Fotios	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family-Anastassio Lioubos at Sotira N.Epirus Italy	"	New-York
29		DI CALISTO	Ernesto	40		M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian S	Italy	Preci	Wife- Augusta Di Calisto at Preci Italy	pa	Clymer
30		AMATO	Giovannangelo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Wife- Natalizia Amato at Malfetta Italy	N.J.	Hobokan

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 23rd, October, 1920 197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y	Husband- Guiseppe Zabatta 717 Main St- New-York	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestblue	None	Italy	Avellino
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	"	no	no	no	Family- D'Alonze Antonetta Carlenton St- 249-Youngstown	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Gagliardi Carlo Box 405 Debbs Ferry-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Terre
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Nicolo Munitillo Hoboken - N.J	Yes	6 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Angelino Lananoglia 553 Bidge Av- Carnegie- Pa	"	4 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bassaniella
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- QUMITO Segotoni 502 Chartiers Av-Pittsburgh	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Irte
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cochiano
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	Galleres
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Carlese Luigi W. St- 193- Charles - Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Torrice
12	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y	Family- Raffaele Peconi 216 Wyonnig St-Syracuse-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	black	"	"	Juano
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	1911	Belmont	Cousin- Airone Luigi 131 A. Belmont St-Belmont	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Terre
19	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother-Aloisio Luigi 211 Park Smith St-Herdiner-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Schaggiorre Antonio 149 Calyer St- Brooklyn-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerate
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Papapolla G. 636 La Selle St- Berrtech-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Sergio Bovengo 2028 Ba. Ore- Brooklyn -N.Y	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	L	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Altizio Leonardo Highland Box 47-Hoboken-N.J	"	10Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- George Bourtgis 225E. 40th St- New-York	"	5 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	Yes	1919	Detroit	Brother- George Russis 76 Genesse St- Auburn - N.Y	"	10Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Setera
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin- Evagelos Papas 227 E. 40 st-New-York	"	5 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Antonio Graicia Box 537 - Clymer - Pa.	"	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	"	Yes	1917	Clymer	Family- Pasquale Binetti 201 Grand St- Hoboken-N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Preci
30	"	"	"	no	no	no																				Malfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, of the R O C H A M B E A U, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU"; Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY Of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU." ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of October 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PACE	Lee	17	M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bassanelle	Father-Guiseppe Pace	Pa	Camege.
2		DEMIMO	Rosa	20	F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benetti	Father-Demimo Francesco	N-J	West Hobeken.
3		MARCHESI	Nicolas	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicola de Crissa	Wife-Anna Marchesi- at St Nicola de Crissa	N-J	Johnstown.
4		SACCA	Antonino	18	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S;Giovanni	Brother-Carmelo Sacca at Motta S.Giovanni. Italy.	Ohio	Struthers
5		LUCCHESI	Joseph	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mother-Mme Lucchesi At Bagni di Lucca - Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
6		ROSAKIS	Christos	18	"	"	Worker	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	Pepeli	Mother-Constante Rosakis Pepeli - Italy.	Mass	Worcester.
7		DI PIETRO	Gaetano	26	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Terano	Mother-Di Jurva Francesca Terano - Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
8		RITROVATO	Graziano	25	"	"	Tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terre Ruggiere	Mother-MennitiLuigia Terre Ruggiere - Italy.	Dc	Washington.
9		ROMINA	Antonio	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmignano	Father-ReminaMichele Carmignano di Benta - Italy.	Pa	Windler.
10		"	Maria	27	F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
11		DE ACTIS	Teresa	36	"	"	Worker	No			No	"	"	Caramanico	No relations in Italy	N-Y	New-York.
12		CESTRA	Gerardo	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vereli	Father-CestraAchille- at Vereli - Italy.	"	" "
13		CESTRA	Angelo	23	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
14		DI CAPRIO	Lorenzo	18	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugenta	Mother-Cice Elisabetta at Dugenta,pr di Benevento - Italy.	N-Y	Schenectady Schenchta
15		MARCHESE	Paolo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicola	Wife-Caterina Marchese at St Nicola - Italy.	Pa	Johnstown
16		PANAYOTI	Dimitrian	20	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Clissari	Wife-Andreni i Papayoti Dimitrian- At Clissari. - Italy	Mass	Worcester
17		DE AGAZIO	Roberto	23	M	S	S-Maker	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Terre Ruggiere	Father-De Agazio Antonio at Terre Ruggiere - Italy.	Mass	Cambridge.
18		"	Vittorio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		"	Katerina	29	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20		DI PIETRO	Giacomo	24	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	MotherDi Furio Francesca Teran - Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
21		BERTO	Maria daughter #24	63	F	W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmignano di Brente	Her son-Lupatin Gino at Granterte - Padova Italy	N-Y	New-York.
22		FERTILE	Antoniette	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-& Mother-Fertile Antonin Carmignano di Brente' Italy.	Pa	Windler -
23		FETRINI	Pietro	34	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Fetrini Pasquale - Bervilacqua -Prov de Verona Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
24		"	Angela	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Armando	5	M	S	"	No			No	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Antonietta	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
27		GUIDO	Rossi	23	M	"	Worker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Montenerodsane	Mother-Mme Rossi - At Montenerodsane- Italy.	Ohio-	Warren.
28		DI GIACCMANTONIO	Camille	23	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Carezas Leoncli -at Montenerodsane(Chieti) Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
29	C	PARCHIARONI	Lee	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanelle (Roma)	Mother-Anna Parchiaroni. (Bassanelle - Roma - Italy.	"	Carmegie.
30		CARLESI	Nicola	27	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripi (Roma)	Wife-Luisa Carlesi-Ripi (Roma) Italy.	"	Scharren.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on, 23rd OCTOBER, 19 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend-Angelo Lauiotti																		
1	no	Myself	Yes	no			555 Legiven Ave Cenege Pa	yes	Permanent	no	NO	No							5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Bassanello
2	"	"	25	"			Cousin- Pesce Mingiata 35 Pring St West Hobokan	No	always	yes	NO	No							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beuetto
3	"	"	yes	"			Friend- Lorenzo pellissims Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	NO	No							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Nicola da Crissa
4	"	"	25	"			Brother-Pasqualino Sacca Box B Shuthers Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S Giovanno
5	"	"	yes	"			Father- Lucchesi Epifanio I363 W. Lake St Chicago	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Vassilios Kontis I53 Mechanic Worcester Mass	yes	5 years	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	N.Epirus	Papeli
7	"	"	"	"			Brother- Di Pietro Antonio Donington Cester Pa	np	always	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Teramo
8	"	"	25	"			Family- Guiseppe Carito 427 80 th St N W Washington	"	"	"	NO	No							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruggiera
9	"	"	yes	"			Cousin- Peruzzo Lorenzo Windler Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brassanvido
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pezzoleone
11	"	"	"	"			Family- Rodanio Sanelli at New-York	yes	Permanent	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
12	"	"	30	"			Cousin- 2 A Thomas St New-York	no	always	yes									5	4	"	Han-Gry	"	"	"	Veroli
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			Brother-in-law-Gennaro Pisano 819 Congress St Scheuchte N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dagenta
15	"	"	yes	"			Cousin-Martino Guiseppe Box 525 Youngstown Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicola
16	"	"	23	"			Brother-in-law- Nick Karalis I53 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	yes	6 Years	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clissari
17	"	"	25	"			Cousin-Pasquale Servello 15 A Belmont St Cambridge	no	always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruggiero
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	"			Brother- Di Pietro Antonio Doumingtoun Philadelphia	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
21	yes	"	"	"			Hotel Keller (Friend) Cherry St New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quinto Vicentim
22	No	"	40	"			Friend-Tessari Ferrucci at Windber Pa	"	"	"	NO	No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carmignano
23	yes	"	"	"			Friend- Luppin Luciano 55 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Verano
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro in Gim
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carmiagnano
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									2		"	"	"	"	"	Padora
27	no	"	"	"			Brother- Lorenzo Rossi 17 Third St Warren Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monterardamo
28	"	"	"	"			Father- Domenico Di Giacomantario Box 201 Oldquippa Pa	yes	Permanent										5	4	"Brown	Green	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Father- Eliseo Parchiarroni Cappuce St 513 Carnegie Pa	"	6 years	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanello
30	"	"	"	yes	1909 1913 N.Y.		Brother- Carles Luigi Wain St 183 Scharron Pa	"	3 "	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bipd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, of the "R U C H A M B E A V", from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U ; Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-4439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 13th, October, *19* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEDESKI	Giovanni	29		M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	PARIS	France	Family- Janeta Francois Paris - France	N.J	Camden
2		"	Andrabbo	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	e	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Carmen	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		UMBERTO	Francione	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rapino	Father- Francione Nicola Rapino - Chieti - Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		SPAHI	Ismail	19		M	S	"	"	Albanese	"	Albanese	Albanese	Constantinople		Mother- Haise Spahi Arab Tjami - Galata-Constant	"	New-York
6		ROSSI	Francesco	23		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montenerodsun	Wife- Domenica Rossi Montenerodsun - Italy	Pa.	Cokeburg
7		DI GIACOMANTONIO	Antonio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- D'Alessandro Filomena Montenerodsun-Chieti- Italy	"	Aliquippa
8		PORCELLI	Domenico	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Wife- De Pinto Maria Malfetta - Basi- Italy	N.Y	Hoboken
9		DE PINTO	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Berardino De Pinto Malfetta - Bais- Italy	"	"
10		SERSANTI	Stefano	30		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquapendente	Father- Pietro Sersanti Acquapendente- Italy	"	New-York
11		FANTINI	Tommaso	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Father- Fantini Raffaele Montazzoli -Chieti- Italy	N.J	Scoth Plains
12		NOE	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiani	Father- Noe Antonio Triggiani - Bari - Italy	Ill	Chicago
13		"	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		ADDANTE	Alessandro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Agata Lampiguarra Triggiani - Italy	"	"
15		MASTROLONARDO	Vito	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alessandro Mastrolonardo Triggiani- Bari - Italy	Ohio	Akron
16		SANTO	Scavo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costagno	Wife- Antonia Santo Costagno-Catanzaro- Italy	N.Y	Long Brane
17		FENECH	Paolo	17		M	S	Workman	"	Maltese	"	Maltese	Maltese	Maltes	Musta	Father- Joseph Fenech Musta - Malte	La.	New-Orleans
18		LAZAR	Vasile	31		M	S	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Danes	Mother- Lazar Maria Tarnava- Mare- Roumania	Mich	Detroit
19		DI LEVA	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	I talian	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father- Giovanni Di Leva Chieti - Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
20		VENTRESCA	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Lucia Vantresca Introdacqua-Aquila- Italy	N.Y	Newark
21		DIEGO	Francesco	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Driolo	Father- Nicola Diego Driolo- Cosurza- Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
22		PIERANDOZZI	Francesco	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoreto	Father- Antonio Pierandozzi Tortoreto -Teranes - Italy	Pa	New-Castle
23		PIETRAFESA	Rocco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salandres	Wife - Labatteglia Teresa Salandra - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
24		DI LUCA	Guiseppe	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- D'Aria Donata Salandra - Italy	N.J	Vineland
25	ADMITTED	RAGONE	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Giordano Felice Salandra - Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		BARONE	Salvatore	25		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procita	Father- Barone Michele Procita- Naples - Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	DEPORTED	BOLGORELLI	Vincenzo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Bolgorelli Michele Procita - Naples - Itaky	"	"
28		SABATELLI	Guiseppe	34		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife- Di Prizio Maria Gardiagrelle- Chieti- Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29		DI PRIZIO	Rocco	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Rosa Sabatelli Guardiagrelle - Italy	"	"
30		GRECO	Stefano	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algery	Tunis	Family 6 Greco Rosalia Nata Rue Sidi Khaf - Tunis -	N.Y	New-Yokr

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd*, October *22*, *19* 20 —— 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Brother- Carmine Tedeshi																			
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Camdea	502 Sexd St- Camdea- N.J	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chest	blue	None	Italy	Pozfilli
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Actullo Francione 1471 - 74 St- Brooklyn-N.Y	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rapine
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosuin- Yunus Agushef 141 Wash St- New-York	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Albany	Seutavic
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Filomena Rossi Box 233 - Cokeburg - Pa	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mantenerodemo
7	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Pa.	Father- Domenico Di Giaconmantonio Box 201 - Aliquippa - Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	Family- Vincenzo De Puito 108 William Av- Hoboken - N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Sergio DE PUITO 330 Bloomfield St-Hoboken-N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y	Brother- Sersanti 464 7th Av-New-York City	"	1 YEar	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Acquapendente
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother- Fantini Nicola Sceth Plains - N.J	"	Permanent	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mentazzeli
12	No	"	"	Yes	1919	Ill	Cousin- Albergo Nicolo 515 Racion Av- Chicago-Ill	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	brownchest		"	"	Triggiani
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Father- Vincenzo, Addante Lchav Av- 1529-Chicago-Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Vito Mariano 31 Ladr St- Akron - Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"brown		"	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	1911	L.I.	Brother in law-Salvator Piugitor Long Branch-New-Jersey	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Costagne
17	No	"	"	no	no	no	Friend- Salvatore Calleja 624 Dumem St-New-Orleans-La	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Maltes	Musta
18	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Ohio	Cousin- Alexandru Steafa 775 Tranchlin-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Danes
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	Family- Sourbi Guistrio 120 North 6 St-Stenbenville-O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chieti
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Ventresca Maria 115 Canale St-Newark - N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Guiseppe Amendelore 702 Albert St-Youngstown - O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oriolo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Theodore Lacucci 30 Cor 9th Sholl St-New-Castle	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tertereta
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Pitrafesa Luigi 2632 E.48 Place-Cleveland -O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salandries
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Gagliardi Leonie 227 Cherry St- Vinelaud- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Donato Josea 702 S.Varieu St-Philadelphia	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	Pa.	Cousin- Barone Salvatore 103 President St-Brooklyn-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Procita
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Amalfitano Francisco 157 President St-Brooklyn-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	"	1922	"	Brother- Antonio Sabatelli Routa 3 Box 15- Malvern -Pa	Yes	4 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
29	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Brother - Costantino Di Prinzio 220 N. 62 Vinesh-Philadelphia	"	3 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Family- Calogero Giovinco 331 E. 115th St-New-York City	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcal Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Caston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "making this oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr deCombes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU", *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, On , 13th October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ERCOLE	Giovanni	64		M M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Magnanello	Family-Agostino Ercole at Magnanello Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	"	Teodora	57		F M	House-K/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Versibia	4		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		D'AMICO	Orazio	44		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettopalena	Wife-D'Amico at Lettopalena Italy	"	Turtle Creek
5		GIANCOLA	Natalizia	28		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli	Father-Giancola Onafrio ar Monopoli Italy	N.Y.	New-York
6		MACANDA	Salvatore	33		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modica	Mother-Rosa Macanda at Modica Italy	N.J.	Hammond
7		"	Orazia	22		F M	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 12 ADMITTED	"	Teresa	8		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		CIMINI	Vincenzo	26		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolognano	Father-Cimini Antonio Camillo at Bolognano Italy	Mass	Morgestre
10		DOSTILIO	Antonio	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N "	Pietranico	Father-Dostilio Giamberardino at Pietranico Italy	Conn	Bridgeport
11		SOUSINI	Angelo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eufenia	Mother-Concetta Dipietrantonio ar S.Eufenia Italy	Mass	Boston
12		LOSSO	Salvatore	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	S. Lucido	Wife- Luisa Losso at S.Lucido Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		MASSAROTTI	Giovanni	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raccacamano	Wife- Maria Inglese at Raccacamamano Italy	Mass	Watertown
14		DI ADDARIO	Domenico	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietronico	Father-Giovanni Di Addario at Pietronico Italy	Conn	Bridgeport
15		AMMUDOLARA	Giorgio	53		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriolo	Wife- Filomena Amendolara at Oriolo Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
16		DI CLAVIO	Luca	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N "	Castro Valva	Wife- Maria Maddalena Di Vito at Castrovalva Italy	N.Y.	Worcester
17		D'OLIMPIO	Gaetano	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Venanzio D'Olimpio at Castrovalva Italy	Mass	Clinton
18		BARONE	Baccelli Guiseppe	38		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S "	Fiennefuddo	Wife- Guiseppina Barone at Fiennefuddo Italy	N.Y.	Haddedark
19		SALVATORE	Milano	23		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cartopoli	Wife- Veronica Tallarico at Cartopoli Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
20		RIZZO	Alfonsa	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicini	Father-Salvatore Rizzo at Mendicini Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
21		TALARICO	Felice	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlopoli	Wife-Caterina Talarico at Carlopoli Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
22		DI LORETO	petronella	56		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Sister-Concetta Berardi at Introdacqua Italy	Ohio	Columbus
23	ADMITTED	FLORINO	Carmine	64		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molocchio	Wife-Maria Morabito at Molocchio Italy	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	ADMITTED	"	Vito	24		M S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		CIOTTO	Artibano	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N "	"	Mother-Maio Maria at Molocchio Italy	"	"
26		DE GREGORIO	Domenico	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	Mother-Marchese Maria at Cervinara Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		PACI	Cammillo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	Wife- Alba Di Pampa at Orsogna Italy	Mass	Boston
28		DEL GRECO	Giovanni	15		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maria Del Greco at Orsogna Italy	"	"
29		ALTOMARE	Antonio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Father-Sergio Altomare at Malfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		TIRABURRI	Rosanna	32		F M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Father-Ferdinand Tiraburri at Bagnoli Italy	Ohio	Youngstown

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., , *19* 203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning sufficient money in labor- ing pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair,	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	Philad,	Daughter-Ercole Sorrider-Marcus Hook-Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy -	Teramo.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-Magnanello
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1916	Turtle Creek	Brother-D'Amico Gerardo-Turtle Creek - Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lettopalena
5	"	"	"	No	No	No	Brother in law-Pentasuglia Vito 212 -8th Av New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Pietro Francia-1126 SouthbColumbia Av-Hammond.N-J	Yes	6 Years	Yes.									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spacalema.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Paufils Di Pierdomenico 78 Cave St -Morgastra.Mass.	No	always	Yes									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belegnano.
10	"	"	x	"	"	"	Cousin-Del Biendo Giovanni-Bridgeport - Conn.	Yes	3 Yrs	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrani.
11	"	x	"	"	"	"	Parent-Guiseppe d'Amico-10 Clandente St -Watertown Mass.	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eufernia.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -Giuseppe Losso-653 W. 65 St -Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Lucido.
13	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Colorado-	Cousin-Devincentis Coluccio Nichols Av - Watertown Mass	Yes	3 Years	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccacaramane
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	Cousin-Pietro Di Addario North 183 Av-Bridgeport-Conn	"	4 "	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrenisa.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Giuseppe Ameudolara 703 Albert Street-Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oriole
16	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Vocster-	Brother-Pasquale Genovese 76 Cage Street - Werster	Yes	Permant	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovalva.
17	"	"	"	No			Brother-Felice d'Olimpio Hastings -Clinton-Mass.	"	5 Yrs	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Barone Nicola -300 W.121 st Street Navywork	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Triumfadde.
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Coligiun Salvatore at Pittsfield - Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carlopoli.
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Rizzo Guiseppe-2493 F. 31 st-Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	Mendien.
21	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Pitts--field	Uncle-Salvator Coligiun at Pittsfield - Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carlopoli.
22	"	"	"	No			Daughter-Mazzarena di Lorete 1075 Uttic@mb Street-Columbus-Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Intredacana.
23	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Amster--dam	Son-Florime Guiseppe-195 Division Street-Amsterdam N-Y	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Molecchie.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No			Father-Ciste Michele-35 Eagle Street-Amsterdam-N-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Antonino Di Gregorio 1222 Penn Av-Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara.
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-Paco Nicola-5 North Square-Boston - Mass.	Perma-nant		No									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aisegna.
28	"	"	"	"			Father-Nicola Del Greco 5 North Square- Boston Mass.	Yes	Permanant	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Friend-Serge Bevenga -2028 B.at H.Ave-Brooklyn- N-Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta.
30	"	"	"	"			Husband-Dce Baroco-Carleton St 129 - youngstown Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagneli.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer, *of the* S.S ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* L E H A V R E . *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty third *day of* O C T O B E R , *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.

204

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th OF OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	37 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ONOFRO	Guido	22	M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagneli del Trigno	Parents-Raffaele d'Onofrio Bagneli del trigno - Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown.
2		"	Assunta	20	F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		RUFFOLO	Antonio	37	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monticum	No relations in Italy/	N-Y	Syracs.
4		"	Guiseppina	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		CARLETTI	Guiseppe	27	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Peves Italy		Father-Dee Carletti Peves (Vincenza) Italy.	Pa	Heilwood.
6		PAIS BECCHER	Andrea	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurenze		Mother-Maria Pais Aurenze (Belluni) Italy.	Tex,	Antonio.S.
7		ZACCARIA	Zilli	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rive d'Arcano		Wife-Anna Zilli- Rive d'arcano (Udrire) Italy.	Pa	Greenburg.
8		CAPPELUTI	Tommato	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta		Wife-Cappeluti Isabella - at Malfetta(Bari) Italy.	N-J	Hoboken.
9		BACOLO	Guiseppe	40	"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-Antonietta Salvenna Malfetta (Bari) Italy.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
10		COSMO	Amato	30	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-Desidio Lucia Malfetta (Bari) Italy.	"	New-York.
11		CASELLA	Antonio	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dugenta		Mother-Anna Maria Torio Dugenta - Italy.	"	Brooklyn.
12		MORELLI	Angelo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta		Mother-Francesca Morelli Malfetta - (Bari) Italy.	"	"
13		CORRADO	Spacavento	18	"	"	H-Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta		Mother-Serafino Spaccavento Malfetta -(Bari) Italy.	"	Hoboken.
14		SALLUSTU	Mauro	40	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-RagrioCaterina - Malfetta (Bari) Italy.	"	"
15		FIDANZA	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Terano		Family-Angelea Fidanza Terano - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
16		AULICINO	Marie Carmine	29	F	M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Miligrano		Father-Aulicina Tommaso Miligrano -Benevente - Italy.	N-J.	Jamaica
17		MARCHESE	Domenico	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicola		Wife-Angela Marchese St Nicola - Italy.	Pa	Johnstown.
18		MARTINO	Guiseppe Vito	55	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicola		Wife-Mazzea Martino St Nicola - Italy.	Pa	Steelton.
19		GALANTE	Narzia	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Monteodorsino		Mother-Ovivio Fleonora Monteodorsino - Italy.	Mass	West Springfields.
20		FIORE	Francesco	34	M	M	H-Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Miglianico		Family-at Miglianico- Italy	N-Y	New-York.
21		DI GUISEPPE	MARIA	18	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce di Magliano		Mother- Maria di Guiseppe S.Croce di Magliano-C.Basso Italy.	N-J	Buffalo.
22		" "	Paolo	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
23		" "	Maria	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
24		CASTELLI	Giovanni	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Gennaro Castelli S.Croce di Magliano-C.Basso Italy.	"	"
25		PRONI	Cesare	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morlegno		Family-Roucome Tommaso Morlegno - Italy.		SannRafael.
26		CIANELLA	Antonio	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Lucido		Wife-Fiorina Cianella- S;Lucido - Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
27		GIBERTINI	Attilio	17	"	S	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Gibertini Francisco S.Lucido. Italy.	"	"
28		FRANGELLIA	Rosario Francisco	16	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Ludido		Father-Frangello Luigi. S.Lucido - Italy.	"	"
29		TRIDENTE	Corado	18	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta		Mother-Faustina Tridente Malfetta (Bari) Italy.	N-Y	Hoboken.
30		~~TIRRI~~	~~Anna~~	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tormariccio		~~Father-Pinocchio Vincenz~~ Tormariccio. Italy.	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia.~~

CLOSED TO NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., *19* 205

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Aunt-Antonietta d'Alenzo Carlesten St 259-Youngstown. Ohio	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No					No	5	5	pair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy -	Bagneli.
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	Yes	13ys	Syracua-Cousin-Spadafda Pasquale	"	5 Yrs	"										5	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	0313 Fabius Street N-Y Syracua.	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No			"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Francesco Bertaucelle Heilwood - Pa.	"	Permanent	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peva.
7	"	"	"	"		Son-Francesco Catanissa-Gababa Street 228 -S.Antonio Texas	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aurenzo.
8	"	"	"	"		Friend-Marco Mosca-North Main Street -Greenburg- Pa	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rive d'Incano.
9	"	"	"	"		Brother in Law-Tridente Conede di Demenico- Hoboken N-J	"	10 Yrs	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Melfetta.
10	"	"	"	"		Son-Nicola Bacele-307 van Brunt - Brooklyn- N-Y	"	Permanent	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		Son-Amato Dea-314 past 12 St New-York.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		Father-Tommaso Casella 2340 pacific St-Brooklyn.N-Y	No	always	Yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dugerta.
13	"	"	"	"		Antonio Salvemini-W.au Brunt St 307 - Brooklyn.	Yes	Permant	No									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta.
14	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Hoboken Son-Pasquale Sallustre-119 Grand St - Hoboken - N-J.	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No		Antonio Fidanza. New-York.	No	always	Yes									No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Terame.
16	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Jamaica Father in law-Antonio Nuzzi 22 Dubreff Av-Jamaica No 7	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maligzana.
17	"	"	"	No		Nephews-Lorenzo Bellessimo Johnsonburg - Pa	"	5	"									No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicola.
18	"	"	"	"		Father-Martino Demenico4321 St 2nd St-Stulten Pa	"	Special exam.										No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicola
19	"	"	"	"		Brother-Marcelline Galante-West Springfield - Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	No									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montesdersine.
20	S	"	"	Yes	1918	N-York Cousin-Girolamo Ribelline 128 W.18th St New-York.	No	always	Yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Miglienica.
21	"	"	"	No		Brother-Angelo di Guiseppe 142 Tecke Street -Mag Buffalo	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce di Maglinae.
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce di Magliane.
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"									No	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Cruce de Magla.
24	"	x	"	"		Mother-Vidett Carles	"	4 Yrs	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Cruce de Margham.
25	"	"	"	"		Friend-Cesare Duca-147 Ross St -San Rafael.	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		Uncle-Mazza -Rosario a Illinois	"	Always	"									No	5	5	"	"	2	2	"	Morbegne.
27	"	"	"	"		Uncle -Bruns Raffaele 9115 Chicago - Illinois.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Lucido.
28	"	"	"	"		Uncle-Francesco Rago-7710 Avelen Gren Crossing - Chicago-Ill	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Albanese Angelo-119 Grand Street, - Hoboken N-J	Yes	Permant	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* TWENTY SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a quarantine officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-432)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . . . . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENNA	Nicola	33		M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	Wife- Lore RENNA Monopoli - Barri - Italy	N.J	Hoboken
2		PAIS DE LIBERA	Rosa	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellino	Wife- Rose de Libera Pais Auronzo - Bellino - Italy	W.Va	Switchbak
3		CINALLE	Rosa	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tossari ccio	Father- Palmerino Navallino Tormariccio - Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4		LIBERATOXIOLI	Diamante	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife- Nicoletta Ranieri Guardiagrele - Chieti - Italy	"	Malvern
5		ZORATTI	Silvio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godroipo	Mother- Mando Rosa Godroipo - Udine - Italy	Ohio	Maple
6		BATTELLINI	Giovanni	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Battellini Sofia Godroipo - Udine- Italy	"	Bellevue
7		LUCCI	Giovanni	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro	Mother- Carolina Lucci Pacentro - Aquila- Italy	N.Y	Buffalo
8		DE LISIO	Alessandro	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Angela De Lisio Pacentro - Aquila - Italy	Pa	Coraopolis
9		LATTANZIO	Biagio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collepietro	Mother- Irazia Lattanzio Collepietro - Aquila - Italy	N.Y	Waterbury
10		SPLENDIDO	Vincenzo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicola del Ato	Sister- Splendido Rosina Catanzaro - Italy	Pa	Dureya
11	ADMITTED	SCOTTO DI FASANO	Antchio	23		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procita	Father- Scotto Domenico Procita - Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		"	Domenico	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MURRU	Francesco	34		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uri	Mother- Murru Giovanna Uri - Italy	"	New-York
14		TRASMUNDI	Flaviano	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano	Wife- Vincenza Quinta S.Croic de Magliano- Italy	N.J	Jersey City
15		D'ANDREA	Marietta	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camera	Father- Luigi d'Andrea S.Pio Camera - Aquila-Italy	N.Y	Niagara-Falls
16		DI GEROLAMO	Antonio	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irsogua	Wife- D'Angelo Conatta Irsogua - Chieti - Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		AGUELLO	Antonio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maria Aguello Irsogua - Chieti - Italy	Mass	Boston
18		GESUALE	Francesco	23		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrano	Wife- Canti Nicolina Cerrano - Roza	N.Y	New-York
19		JANUALE	Mederico	22		M C	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Aunt- Caterina Juliano Cervinava- Avellino - Italy	"	"
20		BEFI	Ferdinando	18		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinava	Mother- Romano Luigia Cervinaro 6 Avellino- Italy	"	"
21		FORTURIA	Andrea	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano	Father- Forturia Andrino Ceprano - Roma - Italy	Pa	Sharpville
22		CELLINI	Guiseppe	24		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Father- Rosario Cellini Chieti - Italy	N.J	Waterlown
23		JULIANO	Eduardo	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupara	Grand' Mother-nAnna Maria Lupara - Campobasso- Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		MURRU	Leonardo	33		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uri	Father- Murru Giovanni Uri - Italy	"	New-York
25		RICCI	Nicola	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondagrute	Wife - Marie Del Monte Mondagrute 6 Italy	Ind	Garry
26		GRECO	Giovanni	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria PEZRELLES Mondagrute - Italy	"	"
27		ANZEVINO	Angelo	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Schiavenue Mondagrute - Italy	Pa.	Dunguesne
28		SCAPATI	Michel Angelo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Maria Schiavenue Mondagrute - Italy	"	"
29		SCHIAVONE	Donato	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cresceusa Demontre Mondagrute- Italy	Ohio	Toledo
30	TRANSIT	PETTRUCCELLI	Giovanni	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano	Wife- Marietta D"Falco S.Croce de Magliano - Italy	Hamelton	Canada

CLOSED AT NUMBERTWENTY NINE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920, *19* 207

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes No $		Cousin-Vincenzo Napditano 807 Signs St Ichotwhen-N-I	No	always	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Monopoli
2	"	"	"	Yes 1913	Switchbak-Nipoff - House 118 - Switchbak -	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo.
3																								
4	"	"	"	Yes 1914	N-York Friend-Toni Sabatell Malvern - Pa	Yes	Permant	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
5	"	"	"	No	Friend-Tal Aida -Bellevue Maple -Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gedraipo.
6	"	"	"	"	Father-Giacomo Battellini Grove St 135 - Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Audbur.
7	"	"	"		Uncle-Alberto Lucci-6464 Division Bt-Buffalo.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pacnetro.
8	"	"	"		Friend-Vincenzo Calaretti. Chesnut St 103 - Caraopolis.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro.
9	"	"	"		Cousin-Sabatino Settansio. 84 Medam St-Waterbury.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Collepietro.
10	"	"	"		Brother-Splendido Alberto 306 Drake St -Durges Pa.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	""	St Nicolo.
11	"	"	"	Yes	1920 Philadel-Brother-Guiseppe Ycotto 41 Dundatt Street Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Procito.
12	"	"	"	No	" Brother-Scotto Pasauql 41 President Str -Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	Cousins -MurruSolri Angelo-New-York-106 BayardvStreet	Yes	Permant	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uri.
14	"	"	"	"	Brother-Trasmundo Paverio-1591 Boulevard-Jersey City	No	always	Yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce de Magisan.
15	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Salatin Emilio-18 St 518 -Niagara Falls	Yes	7 Yrs	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pio
16	"	"	"	Yes	1914 Philad, Friend-Guiseppe Giorgio- -16 - 15 South 8 st-Philadelphia.	"	Permant	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camera. Irsogna.
17	"	"	"	No	Father-Rocco Aquille. 5 North Square -Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Cestra Augusto 88 Baxter Street - New-York.	No	Always	Yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ripi.
19	"	"	"	"	Mother-Juliana Mavalena 257 Est 114 Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Celvinara
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Befi Pietro 116 Street 4.416 -New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	1918 Jharphille-Father-Fortuna Luigi Jharphille Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano.
22	"	"	"	No	Brother-Cellini Nicola-West Prospect 584 -Watertown N.Y.	Yes	I Year	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chich
23	"	"	"	"	Father-Luigi Juliani-Liberty Av 739 -Brooklyn-New-York.	No	Always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lupara.
24	"	"	"	"	Brother-Murro Selrari -106 Bayard St-New-YorkCity.	Yes	5 Yrs	No									5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Uri.
25	"	"	"	Yes	1903 Chicago Nephew-Greco Antonio-35 Mossi Street - Gary Indiana.	No	Always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mondaquatre
26	"	"	"	No	Brother-Greco Antonio-35Mossi Street - Gary Indiana.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Brother-Douzikios Giovanni Dunguesne -Av 750 - Dunguesne.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Yes	1911 Dunquesne-Uncle-Angelo Cifardo-750 Dunquesne Av-Dunquesne - Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1912 Toledo-Cousin-Schiadoue Alessandro. 422 Madison Street-Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	No	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA. Father-Guiseppe Petrucelli 205 Bain St -Houston.	In	TRANSIT.										No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce de Magliano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel, Second Officer *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU", *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, on , 15th October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIDONI	Giacomo	36		M M	Worker	yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Pio	Wife-Mariannini Sidoni at S.Pio Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		POLICARPO	Camillo	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	Wife-Guiseppa Policarpo at Orsogna Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
3		FAVALE	Francesco	27		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Giora del Colle	Father-Ottavia Favale at Giora del Colle Italy	N.Y.	New-york
4		NACCARATO	Salvatore	19		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiennefruddo	Wife-Rosario Naccarato at Fiennefruddo Italy	Ohio	Lectonia
5		DIEGO	Nicola	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriolo	Father-Giorgio Diego at Oriolo Italy	"	Cleveland
6		SUSI	Luigi	52		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Wife-Vittoria Mastro Domenica at Introdacqua Italy	"	"
7		MORELLI	Lucia	23		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	S "	S.demetric	Father-Morelli Antonio at San Demetric Italy	Pa	Morgan
8		MAMMARELLA	Carmine	64		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Son-Antonio Mammarella at Chieti Italy	"	Philadelphia
9		"	Gelsonina	54		F M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		ANGELINI	Michele	35		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Folignano	Wife-Angelini Catterine at Folignano Italy	N.J.	Camden
11		MURACA	Antonio	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pietro	Brother-in-law-Celli Raffaele at San Pietro Apostolo Italy	Pa	Easton
12		"	Elena	23		F M	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-" " "	"	"
13		BONAVENTURA	Elisa	24		F S	house-K	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Mother-Angiolina Suso at Introdacqua Italy	W.Va	Follansbel
14		FINOCCHIO	Delfino	16		M S	Shoemaket	"	"	"	"	"	Tornaryhio	Father-Vincenzo Finocchio at Tornaryhio Italy-	Pa	Philadelphia
15		SBORLINI	Vincenzo	25		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Wife-Addolorata Diremiaco at Teramo Italy	"	Ardmore
16		MACROME	Pasquale	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Mvelsele Macrome at Teramo Italy	"	Philadelphia
17		ERCOLE	Anselmo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	N "	Magnanello	Father-Agotino Ercole at Magnanello Italy	"	"
18		DE BERNARDIMS	Costantino	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	S "	Poggio Reenze	Wife- De Bernardims Vittorio at poggio reenze Italy	"	Bristol
19		"	Agostino	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-De Bernardims Marinafei at Poggio Reenze Italy	N.Y.	Oachfield
20		GIANCASFIRO	Michele	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malietta	Wife-Annina Giancasfiro at Malfetta Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
21	ADMITTED	MAZZEI	Michelangelo	23		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Fuscaldo	Father-Francesco Maszei ar Fuscaldo Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		GRECO	Salvatore	47		M M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicini	Wife-Concetta Furginele at Mendicini Italy	Pa	Mc Keesport
23		SPAVENTA	Carlo	38		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oriolo	Wife- Ducrozia Spaventa at Oriolo Italy	N.Y.	New-York
24		TILERI	Francesco	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Mother- Federico Maddalena at Introdacqua Italy	"	"
25		FARINA	Rosario	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Melizzano	Father-Farina Giacomo at Melizzano Italy	"	Jamaica
26		DI COSMO	Salvatore	31		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eufemia	Wife- Suziata Nattistola at S.Eufemia Italy	Mass	Watertown
27		FICO	Guiseppe	32		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	N "	Apagola	Fathert Rafaele Fico at Apagola Italy	N.J.	New-Jersey
28		SUSI	Achille	16		M S	worker-	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	Father- Feliciano Susi at Introdacqua Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
29		LIBERTINI	Vincenzo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filetto	Father- Libertini Francesco at Filetto Italy	Mass	Boston
30		ROSICA	Antonio	31		M M	" x	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Libertini Paolina at Filettó Italy	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 22nd of OCTOBER 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N-York	Uncle-Salvatore Castore 19 St No 449 - Niagara Falls	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy - S;Rio.
2	"	"	"	No			Cousin-Francesco di Giacomo Brighton-Philadelphia - Pa	Yes	Permant	No	No					No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Irtogna.
3	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Pellicers 506-10th Av New-York City.	No	always	Yes	NO	No				No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia del Colle
4	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Tommaso Bruns & Leethonia	Ohio	"	"	NO	No				No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kumfreds."
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Giogio Bonamassa a 2479 E.26th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Consenza.
6	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Boston	Family-Antonio Ventresca 1439 East 123 St- Cleveland Ohio	Yes	5 Years	Yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Intredacana
7	"	"	"	No			Sweetheart-Vincenzo Bruno Morgan - Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Demetrio.
8	"	"	"	"			Son Mamarello Angelo-822 Christiana St -Philadelphia - P a	"	IO	"	NO	No							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chichi'
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Camden	Cousin Mariani Camille-416 S Spince Street at Camden - N-J	"	5	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Folignand.
11	"	"	"	No			Cousin Mazza Francesco- 720 Pine Street - Easton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pietro Apostals.
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Brother-Filiberto Bonaventura Fillambel, Va.	"	"	"	NO								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Intredacana.
14	"	"	"	"			With his stepfather American Citizen.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ternarige.
15	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Pancrazio Diremigio 364 W.SpringAv-Ardmore Pa	Yes	8Years	No	NO	No							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo.
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Giuseppe Macrone Bessenaute P.Box 126-Philadelphia Pa	"	IO	"	Yes								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Abramos Ercole-II Holland Ave -Philadelphia Pa	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magnanelàl
18	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N-York	Cousin-Zeffiri Santo-Bristel Penn-1017 Wood Street	"	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peggio.
19	"	"	"	No			Uncle-Marinace Antonio at Oachfield-128 Box	"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oachfield.
20	"	"	"	"			Friend-Balecco-230 willow Av West Hoboken	"	3	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta.
21	"	"	"	"			Brother-Francisco Mazzi-at Cincinnati Ohio-1312 Main Street	No	always	Yes.									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Juscalde.
22	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Keasport	Cousin Giovanni Maccarat 326 -4th Av-Keasport- Pa	"	"	"	NO	No							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicern.
23	"	"	"	No			Brother in law-Domingo Calette 69 West Stre -New-York.	"	"	"	NO								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orioles
24	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Filomena Federico-15 Mid Rool Bonkers 29-N-York	Yes	15 Yrs	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Intredacana.
25	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Viscresi Guiseppe 77 Randman Ab - Jamaica N-J	No	always	Yes	NO								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melizsano.
26	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Water-town	Brother-Fior d'Angelis-10 Pert Street - Watertown	"	"	"	NO								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eufenie.
27	"	"	"	No			Brother-Fico Francesco-65 Duffield Street - Brooklyn	Yes	3 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola.
28	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Antonio Ventresca 1439 East 123 Street -Cleveland	No	always	Yes	NO	No						GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Indredacana
29	"	"	"	"			Son-Rocco Libertini-176-78 Nth St - Boston- Mass	Yes	Perm,	No									No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Filette.
30	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Boston	Family-Donato Libertini- I North Square-Boston Mass.	Yes	Permanent	"	NO								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Filetàd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL, Second Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on ...

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI TULLIO	Alfonso	16		M S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Filetto	Father-Rocco di Tullio Filetto - Chieti - Italy	Mass	Boston.
2		DI TULLIO	Ernico	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		MONTI DI SOPRA	Guiseppe	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo.	Father-Geo Batta M. Sopra Auronzo - Italy.		Switchback.
4		DOMASSAN	Benedetot	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pove	Father-Guiseppe Domassan Poves - Italy.	Mich	Detroit.
5		ZEN	Vittorio	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Marco Zen - Pove Italy.	Pa	Heilwood.
6		DE LUCA	Vincenzo.	41		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontarola	Wife-Giovannina de Luca at Frontarola - Italy.	Pa	Wyatton.
7		Guzzo	Pietro Paolo	26		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlopoli	Wife- Francesa Maria Guzzo at Carlopoli - Italy.	N-J	Erie.
8		SCACCIA	Carlo	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Francesina Scaccia At Carlopoli - Italy.	N-Y	Pleasantville
9		JESSUTE	Guiseppe	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassari	Mother-Mme Jessute-at Sassari New-York.	N-Y	New-York.
10		SMICLIANI	Massimino	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggioforito	-Anna Domenica-Poggiforito Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
11		CARELLI	Frances Antonio	35		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriols	Wife-Rosina Carelli - Oriols Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown.
12		BONAMASSA	Francesco	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WifeFilomena Bonamassa-Oriols Italy.	"	Cleveland.
13		FONTE	Francesco	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano	Father-Tonte Sebastiane Baiano - Italy.	Mich	Detroit
14		CORVINA	Giovanni	41		M "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesilvano	Elisa Vosilli Montesilvano - Italy.	Ohio	Stewbenville.
15		DIL SAKO	Bortalo	23		" "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Mother-Francesvo Anna Asiago -Pr de Vicenza - Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg.
16		RODEGHIERS	Giovanni	33		M M	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Rodighiers Maria At Asiago - Italy	Ill	Worden.
17		CARINGELLA	Nicola	18		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	Father-Pasquale Caringella at Montrone - Italy.	Pa	Midland.
18		TROTTA	Picho	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Guiseppe Trotta Montrone - Italy,	Wash	Seattle.
19		GRANDINETTI	Giuseppe	21		" "	Electric,	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pietro Apostols	Wife-Maria Angela Ciambrino. at S.Pietro Apostols - Italy.	Pa	Easton.
20		PISCIONE	Ernest	25		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilvano	Family-Ginbio Piscione Montesilvano - Italy.	Ohio	Lorraine.
21		RIGONE	Jose	25		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Father-Rigone Antonio At Asiago - Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
22		DI TOMMASO	Antonioe	16		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	Father-Di Tommaso Montrone (Bari) Italy.	Cal	Los Angeles.
23		VERDULLI	Giovanni	20		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capurso	Father-Verdulli Antonio at Capurso Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
24	ADMITTED	CORTI	Romeo	15		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Father-Corti Domenico -at Bedonia - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
25		FILLONI	Giovanni	28		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ferrari Maria-at Bedonia- Italy.	"	"
26		MILANO	Vincenzo	32		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giora del Colle	Wife-Mastromita Maria Giora del Colle - Italy.	"	"
27		DI GUISEPPE	Francesco	27		" "	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio	Wife-Domenica di Guiseppe Montorio al Vomano - Italy.	Pa	Gallitzin.
28		LINTRES	Pasquale	27		" S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassari	Gavino Lintres - at Sassari Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
29		PESETUDDA	Guilio	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Antonio Peseludda Sassari - Italy.	"	"
30		PIETRARELLI	Guglielmo	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massaw	Family-Angelo Pietrarelli Massaw - Italy.	Pa	Connesville.

CLOSED TO NUMBER / THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , 19 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	---	Son-Nicola di Tullio-176-78 North St-Boston Mass.	Yes	Permant	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Filette.
2	"	"	"	"			Son-Nicola di Tullio 176-78 North St-Boston Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Eugenio Pais Giovanni-Box 43 House 18-Switchback	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aurenze.
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Zarperon Paolo-381 Division Street-Detroit Mich	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pove.
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Francesco Bertoncello Heilwood - Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Myrstown-Brother-Luigi de Luca at Myrtown Pa -Box 130 No 2	Me	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frentarsla
7	"	"	"	"	No		Uncle-Rosario Fratte No 16 Street 354 Erie - Pa.	always	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carlopolis.
8	"	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Edgard- Uncle- Fabiano Filippanteine -ton River Rauck N-Y. Edgarton.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	No		Pailh Sanna -Elizabth N-J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sassari.
10	"	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Boston-Pasquale Teti-800 Sth 19th Stre Philadelphia - P a	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poggioferito
11	"	"	"	"	1913	Youngs-town	Brother in law-Guiseppe Trans-cellin-702 Albert St-Youngstown	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Driels.
12	"	"	"	"	1912	Cleve-land	Brother-Giorgio Benamassa- Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	" c	"	Iriels.
13	"	"	"	"	No	"	Brother-Ragnone Sebastien 825 Moore St-Flint -Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raiano.
14	"	"	"	"			Carlo Gallupoli-120 North Sixt Street-Steubenville. Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mantesilvano
15	"	"	"	"			Sister-Maria Pesavento-3040 Viola Street -N-Y Pittsburgh	Yes	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago.
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-Raffaele Rodeghiers at Worden - Ill.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Saveris Castillon Box 471 -Midland Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montone.
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Trifone Trotta-516 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone.
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Mazza Francesco-720 pine Street - Easton -Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Apostolo.
20	"	"	"	"			Sabatino Piscione-1246-Bron-didaz-Lorain Ohio	Yes	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilva.
21	"	"	"	"			Friend-Fertile Domenico-Kimbar Ave -Chicago Ill	"	6 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago.
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Di Tommaso Antonio a California Los Angeles_	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone.
23	"	"	"	"			Brother-Pasquale Nardulli 98Venderbilt-St-Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capurso.
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Louis Volpi-227 E.45 St -Filiberti-Fortunato N-Y	Yes	5 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia.
25	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Fortunato Feliberti 227 E745. Street	"	15	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Antonio Linzalove 439 west 26 St.	"	Permant	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia del Colle.
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-Di Guiseppe Giovanni Sanetis Str 217-Gallitzni Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio al Vomans.
28	"	"	"	"			Cano Francisco-Brother in Law New-York . 87 Mulberry St	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sassari.
29	"	"	"	"			Filippo Derie-Brother in Law Elizabeth - New-York.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Pietrarelli Nicolai-Connesville Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCKL Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTICO	Ignazio	29		M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Wife- Maddalena Zazza. Molfetta -(Bari)Italy.	N-Y	Hoboken.
2		di TULLIO	Amabile	29		M	M Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filetto	Wife-Guiseppina di Tullio Filetto - Italy.	Mass	Boston.
3		MIROLLI	Antonio	24		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteodosino	Wife-Francesca d'Amora Monteodosino.-Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		DARDINALF	Ferdinando	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Maria Agentien Monteodosino- Italy.	Pa	Chester.
5		CHECCIA	Rachela	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Checchia Luigi(Her Father) Montazzoli - Italy.	N-J	Scoth Plains.
6		VISCUSI	Michele	21		M	M Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melizsono	Father-Viscusi Luigi- Melizsono - Italy.		
7		PACE	Luigi	32		"	S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanello	Father-Samul Pace Bassanello (Roma) Italy.	Pa	Carnege.
8		DI LUCIANO	Antonio	21		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapira	Father-Busebio di Luciano (Terano(Italy.	Pa	Uniontown.
9		BARBETTA	Guiseppe	20		"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Giovanni	Mother-Racchelli Andrea Matteo St Giovanni - Chieti)Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
10		"	Ermino	12		"	"" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
11		SAPIENTE	Antonio	40		"	" Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortali	Wife-Angela Sapiente at Cortali Cortali - Italy.	N-Y	Buffalo.
12		CERATOLI	Maria Grazia	33		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggio de Picenze	Brother-Luigi Ceratoli Poggio Picenze - Italy	Pa	Canton.
13		ROTENZA	Giovanni	23		M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marco	Mother-Maria Napoletina St Marco - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
14		BONFITTO	Matteo	26		"	" Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Eugenia Polignoni St Marco - Italy.		
15		NAROILLA	Emmanuele	28		"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations in Italy.	Ohio	Akron.
16		"	Teresa	25		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17		SCARANO	Domenico	23		M	S Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Giovanni Sarano at St Marco - Italy.	N-Y	New-york.
18		ACCATTATO	Vincenzo	38		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriols	Wife-Anna Accattato. at Oriols - Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		DI BERNARDINIS	Luigi	39		M	M Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggio Picenze	Wife-DI Bernardinis Poggio Picenze - Italy.	Pa	Bristol.
20		DI VICO	Guiseppe	46		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raccacano	Wife-Regina Inglese Raccacano - Italy.	Mass	Waterlown.
21		GARISTA	Eugenio	35		"	" Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicola del Alto	Wife-Vittoria Barsachi St Nicola del Alto -bItaly.	Ind	Gary.
22		DI PAOLO	Raffaele	43		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli	Wife-Maria Piccirilli Montazzoli (Chieti) Italy.	N-J	Scoth Plains.
23		PASSARO	Vito	21		"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'Accadia	Father-Rocco Passaro d'Accadia - Italy.	N-y	Buffalo.
24		BUX VILLANI	Rosa	24		F	M H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marco	Mother-Isabella de Vida	Ill	Keningtown.
25	UNDER 16.	"	Nicola	8		M	S None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	at St Marco - Italy	"	"
26	UNDER 16.	"	Veneronda	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
27		DE VIVO	Guiseppe	18		M	" Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St Marco	Father-de Vivo Michel St Marco di Lamis - Italy	N-J	Patuson.
28		CASALAINO	Angelo	21		M	M Engin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turi	Wife-Domenica Villone Turi - Italy.	Conn	Meriden.
29		DI EGIDIO	Domenico	35		"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Wife-Adelaide d'Orazio Terano - Italy.		Bell Minnilgton.
30		PAGONE	Gaetano	17		"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	Brother-Pagone Michel at Montrone - Italy.	N-J	New Britain.

Closed at number : THIRTY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

98

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW 6 YORK 23rd, October, 1920

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	My Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin- Zazza Pantaleo Gader St- 323- Heboken-N.J	Yes	4 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	chest	blue	None	Italie	Molfetta
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Rocco Sibertini 176 Berth St- Boston - Mass.	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Filette
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Michele D'AMORA 2208 Ued Hill Road-Cleveland	"	2 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monteodorino
4	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Pa.	Father- Angelo Cardinale 359 Havell St- Chester-Pa	"	5 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband- Concejio Perrucci Scoth Plains - N.J	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzoli
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N.Y	Brother in law- Antonio Niezso 22 Dubrett Av- Jamaica - N.J	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Melizrano
7	"	"	"	"	1913	Pa	Family- Angelo Sanaceli 556 Sigener Av-Carnego - Pa	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanello
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	Family- Di Luciano Pa. Miontown-45 E. Main St -	"	10Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cartigliendelli
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Barbetta Gustino 16 W. 6th St-Philadelphia	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y	Family- Giovanni Bauchetta W. Seinick St- N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	@ Certals
12	No	"	"	No	No	No	Brother- Massimo Ceraseli Clairton - Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peggie Pienze
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- .A. Saracino 129 Mulberry St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St-Marie
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Banditto Guiseppe Meble St- 129 - New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	brown	chest	"	"	"
15	No	"	"	Yes	1919	Akron	Uncle- Gio Sassano n45 Acquidvif St-Akron-Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle- Bonifacio Sarano 403 E. 12th St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	,
18	No	"	"	Yes	1913	Ohio	Brother- Francesco Accattate 2479 E. 26 St- Cleveland-O	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oriele
19	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y	Cousin- Zeffru Sante 1017 Wood St- Bristol- Pa	Yes	6 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peggie Picenze
20	"	"	"	"	1913	Col.	Cousin- Attilio Di Vice 356 Maine St-Water - Conn	"	3 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Raccacaramane
21	"	"	"	"	1911	Pittsb	Brother- Guiseppe GArista First National Bank-Gary-Ind	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St-Nicola del Alto
22	"	"	"	"	1913	Plains	Family- Guiseppe Fiadino Scoth Plains - N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montazzeli
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin- Nits Turchiarelli 1190 Newark Ples.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	D'Occadia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Pasquale Vitani 116 E. St- 329 - Kininghan-Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St-Marie
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- De Vivo Leonard 41 Ellison St- Paterson- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Arke Pasqua Lewis Av 189 - Meriden- Con	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celonia del Capo
29	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Minnil	Family- Hamterio Giovanni 808 Road St- Minmilgton-Dell	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terrane
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle - Pagone Rocco 298 Castr Main St-Britain- Con	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, of the R O C H A M B E A U, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing Therewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACUETY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	33 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASTROPASQUA	Guiseppe	34		M M	Seamen	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Wife- Vincenza Scardigna Molfetta-Bari - Italy	N.J	Hoboken
2		FACCHINI	Giovanni	50		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Lucrezia Destena Molfetta - Bari - Italy	"	"
3		ALTOMARE	Mauro	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Francesca Fannola Molfetta - Bari - Italy	"	"
4		DI SABATINO	Antonio	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- M. Vincenza Di Sabatino Spoltore - Terano - Italy	Ohio	Stenbeinville
5		CAROSI	Emidio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Pueno	Folignano - Ascoli Pueno-Italy	Father- Carosi Gasnare	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		LUIZZI	Filippo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canneto	Canneto - Bari - Italy	Mother- Monteleone Caterina	Wash	Tacoma
7		DI PENTIMA	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shottore	Shottore - Terano - Italy	Father- Camillo Di PEntima	Ohio	Stenbenville
8		DI LISIO	Antonio	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti - Italy -	Wife- Guilia Bapposello	Conn	Ansonia
9		PAOLILLI	Leonardo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giora del Coll	Giora del Coll-Bari-Italy	Wife- Lucrejia Palatex	Ohio	Akron
10		LARICCHIA	Trifone	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	Montrone - Bari - Italy	Mother- Ferrante Anna	Queens	Long Island
11		PIZZUTI	Carlo	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano	Ceccano - Rana - Italy	Wife- Pizzuti Paolina	Pa.	Greensburg
12		MAUDRIDI	Felice	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Criolo	a Oriolo - Italy	Wife- Seizi Maufredi	Ohio	Youngstown.
13		CASTRICONE	Amalia	19		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti - Italy.	Father-Pietrio Castricorne	Pa	Philadelphia.
14		GAGLIARDI	Agatino Carlo	47		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Ruggiero	Terre di Ruggiero.	Wife-Maredo Catarina	N-Y	White Plains.
15		BRANDI	Orazio	24		" S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Torricella - Italy.	Mother-Vincenza di Orazia	Pa	Ardmore.
16		PAPPALARDO	Sebastiano	21		" "	Manucure	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia	Floridia - Italy.	Mother-Rosa Pappalardo-	ConN	Hartford.
17		D'ANGELO	Dino	24		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoreto	Tortoreto-(Terano)Italy.	Father-Girolano d'Angelo	Pa	Martins. Creek
18		DI LORENZO	Emilio	21		M M	Carpent,	"	"	"	"	"	Acquala	Piazza Tante Seccok No 9	Family-Elvira di Lorenzo	N-Y	Rochester. Acquila.Italy.
19		CAPUA	Joseph	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenga	at Cosenga - Italy.	Father-Michel Capua	Pa	Philadelphia.
20		FAINIZZA	Vito	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano	Triggiano - Italy.	Father-Michele Fainizza	Ill	Chicago.
21		MARCOZZI	Gaetano	23		"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Terano - Italy.	Father-Frances co Marcozzi	Pa	Philadelphia.
22		DI PIETRANTONIO	Nicola;	37		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Eufemva	St Eufemva- Chieti - Italy.	Wife-Domeniaa Giannone	Mass	Watertown
23		MARINI	Antonio	72		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Pro Camez	No Relation in Italy		N-Y	Niagara Falls.
24		"	ANGELA	69		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
25		SEAVA	Francesco	28		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Morfetta	Molfetta - Italy.	Wife-Campa Beatrice	N-J	Hoboken.
26		ANGELLO	Pietro	29		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Marco	St Marco - Italy.	Wife-Concetta Carolina	Ill	Chicago.
27		RAMUNNO	Michele	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marco	San Marco. Italy.	Father-Ramunno Antonio	Ill	Kenington.
28		LOMBARDI	Antonio	23		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano	Ceprano. Italy.	Mother-Rameri Cecilia	Mich	Detroit.
29		VENERANDO	Donato	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giovanni	SanGiovanni - Chieti - Italy.	Wife-Emilia Venerando	Pa	Philadelphia.
30		DATERRA	Francesco	37		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oriols	Oriols - Italy.	Wife-Maria Antonia Daterra	Ohio	Bellevue.

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

99

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 23rd *of* OCTOBER *1920.* *, 19* 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Cousin-Pantaleo de Gennaro 230 Willow Av-Hoboken N-J	Yes	3 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Molfetta/
2	"	"	24	Yes	1915	Hoboken	Daughter- Lucia di Giovanni 215 Street - Hoboken - N-J	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	No			Cousin-Dnofrio Palice Stenek Trust Cie-Hoboken N-J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	Yes	1919	Steinben-ville	Friend-Luigi di Gesualdo 326-330 Sout 6th St-Steineville	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore.
5	"	"	36	No			Cousin-Carboni Francesco-3505 Ashburin-St Holmesburg-Philadelphia	"	10 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Folignand.
6	"	"	5	"			Pasquale Luizzi-4306 Warnerst- Tacoma Washington	"	6	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cannets/
7	"	"	18	"			Uncle-Guiseppe D.Pentina-120 North Sixth St-Steubeville-Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shottore.
8	"	"	25	"			Friend-Bartholomeo Cicolino Front St No 9-Ansonio- Conn,	Yes	5 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cluoti.
9	"	"	37	Yes	1919	Akron	-Friend-Capozzi Sebastiano 183 Love St -Akron Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia del Colle.
10	"	"	24	No			Cousin-Guiseppe Laricchia Long Island 225 Franklin St	Yes	8 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone.
11	"	"	22	"			Cousin-Domenico Pizzuto-104 Bierer St-Greensburg -	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ceccano.
12	"	"	18	"			Nephew-Felice Panna-701 Albert St Youngstown - Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oriola.
13	"	"	17	"			Friend-Donato Mamarelo-625 Fairmont Ave-Philadelphia-Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti.
14	"	"	15	Yes	1906	New-York	Cousin-Gagliardi Franc,185 Main Street -White Plains N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ruggiero.
15	"	"	"	No			Brother-Sabatino Brandi-339 M. Spring Ave -Ardmore. Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tornicella.
16	"	"	18	"			Cousin-Russo Carmelo-510 Krout Street -Hartford Conn.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia.
17	"	"	34	"			Cousin-Oreste Cetrain-Box 413 Martins Creeck P.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoret.
18	"	"	"	"			Brother-Zag St No 93 -Rochester New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila.
19	"	"	35	"			Father- Capua Fortune 2019 St Philadelphia - P.A.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coenza.
20	"	"	32	"			Cousin-Mitti Vincenzo.606 Martin Creeck-Chicago Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano.
21	"	"	12	"			Cousin-Corrado Francesco 238 Box -Philadelphia- Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terano.
22	"	"	36	Yes	1919	Watertown	-Cousin-Pasquale Mantenuts 10 Pearl Av-Watertown Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eufermia.
23	"	"	14	No			Donghter-Anna Sabatini 18 Street 118-Niagara Falls	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pio Caniero.
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	26	"			Cousin-Tombone Domenico Stenek Trust Cy-Hoboken-N-J	"	3 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta.
26	"	"	34	Yes	1914	Chicago-	Cousin-Vellano Pasquale-116 E.Street 329 -Kening Hem Ill	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Mario
27	"	"	34	No			Uncle-Vilani Pasquale -116 E.Street 329-Kenington	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	37	"			Guiseppe de Luca-1361 Cadillad Ave - Detroit Mich.	Yes	Permt	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano.
29	"	"	24	"			Friend-Barbetta Guistino-16 West 6th Street-Marcus Hook-Philadelphia.	"	10 Yrs	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giovanni.
30	"	"	18	"			Brother in law-Carlo Carelli 112 -106 Bellevue -Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oriola.

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K .

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.,
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4-09

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on, 13th October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	32 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IMPERIALE	Alfonso	27		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Aquilonia	Father-Guiseppe Imperiale at Aquilonia Italy	N.J.	Newark
2	309918	MELIOTA	Francesco	36		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutigliano	Father-Vito Natale Meliota at Rutigliano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
3		COLAPIETRO	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano	Father- Domenico Colapietro at Ceccano Italy	Pa	Greensburg
4		DI CESARE	Guiseppe	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	Wife-Mazzolina Maria at Molfetta Italy	N.J.	Hilton Falls
5		VILLANI	Tommaso	42		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Marco	Wife-yanrana Rachele at San Marco Italy	111	Kenington.
6		RENNA	Michele	20		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canneto	Father-Renna Guiseppe at Canneto Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
7		DI RAFFAELE	Luigi	35		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	Father- Berardino Di Raffaele at Corato Italy	N.J.	Camden
8		KUREDJIAN	Missak	25		M S	Ironman	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Constantinople-Orta Keu 29	Friend- Simon Melkanian at Constantinople	Conn	Bridgeport
9		KURDJIAN	Zavaisl	21		F M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Cousin-Kaboutian Repger at Alep Syria	N.Y.	New-York
10		"	Vartouhie	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MELIDONIAN	Peniamin	22		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana	Uncle-Arahel Arakeban at Adana Cilicy	Wis	Racine
12		KOUYOUNDJIAN	Anna	28		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople-at Contantinople	Nephew-Sarafian Sefer Hahn at Contantinople Turky	Pa	Philadelphia
13		PROUDIAN	Garabed	21		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Freind-Kaboulian Repigar at Alep Syria	N.Y.	New-York
14		KAZADJIAN	Mihran	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople-Divan Yoli	Friend-Barsamian Toros at Constantinople Turky	Mass	Lowell
15		"	Aznif	20		F M	house-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		AKELIAN	Garabed	63		F W	Green-Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	Son-Akelian Bogha Boukley Rambah at Alexandrie Egypt	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		"	Louther	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- " "	"	"
18		"	Daniel	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GUREGNIAN	Ovaguin	39		M M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana	Brother-in-law-Agop Missihan at Adana Cilicy	111	Chicago
20		KASBARIAN	Krikor	38		M M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople-Cheehmedane	Friend-Kevork Sarafian at Constantinople Azap Kapou	N.Y.	New-York
21		KAVARIAN	Marie	20		F S	House-W	"	Arabian	"	"	"	Syria	Mardine	no relation in Syria	Mich	Detroit
22		DJIGHERIKIAN	Eznig	20		M S	Studient	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Uncle-Djigherikian Babeldris at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
23		GUREGHIAN	Anna	27		F M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana	Friend- Karnik Thilbakian at Adana Cilicy	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	"	Zevath	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		KASBARIAN	Sirvart	18		F M	House6K	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople-Yeni Kapau Yali Zoukok	Friend-Kasbarian Alexandre at Constantinople Turky	N.Y.	New-York
26		DOUABEDIAN	Georges	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Friend-Kzpout Said at Alep Syria	Mass	Springfield
27		BARONIAN	Sahag	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aintab	Uncle- Haroutin Guzukian rue Kouzouky 3 at AIntab Syria	"	Jamaica Plain
28		"	Marie	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		TOKATHAN	Siranouch	23		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Caire	Freind- Krikor Papazian at Caire Egypt	Wis	Carrollville
30		ZOULIGUIAN	Mariam	25		F M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family- Mihran Ismidlian Bechiktache Pharmacie "Osmanie" at Contantinople Turky	N.Y.	Fonns Grove

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K *on*, 23rd October, 1920

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes, No				Brother-Imperiale Michel 22 Cutler Street - Newark.N-J	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Bair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	-Aquilonia.
2	"	"	25 1916 Yes	1913	N-York		Friend-Nicola Colanniesi 15 st-330 New-York.	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-Rutigliano.
3	"	"	32 No				Cousin-Doo Pigany-104 River St Greensburg - Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano.
4	"	"	44 "				Family-Martins Binetti-Box 28 Hidpons Falls - V.D.	"	4 Years	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta.
5	"	"	55 1908 Yes	1911	Chicago		Brother-Pasquale Vilain-116 K Street 329 6Kenington Ill.	No	Always	Yes	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Marco.
6	"	"	43 No				Brother-Vito Domenico-Renna Los Angeles - California.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cannets.
7	"	"	29 "				Cousin-Luigi Strippals-615 So 3rd Street. Canden N-J	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corats.
8	"	"	59 "	Yes	1914	Bridge-port	Uncle-V.Kuredjian-256 Bunell St Bridgeport - Conn.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia-Palon.	
9	"	"	" No				Brother-HaritsoumG.Ohanes 665 High Ave-New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria-	Karput.
10	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	45 "				Uncle-Armenag Arakebian-932 Douglas Ave, Racine Wisconsin	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia-	Askicheir.
12	"	"	45 "				Brother-Kouyoudjan Georges 5943 Nine Street - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turky	Koma.
13	"	"	40 "				Brother in law-Kurdjian- 665 Ayhit Ave-New-York City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria.	Ergeroux.
14	"	"	60 "				Cousin-Oram Chitjian 531 Mid--dlex Street -Lowell Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turky-	Harpont.
15	x	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	44 "				Son-Kteban Akelian-162 Hutlan St Troy - N-Y.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria.	Maradu.
17	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	31 "				Cousin -Barkissian Bogos 439 Oak Street - Harlhegan.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turky-	Harpont.
20	"	"	65 "				StepFather-Zakar Zarafian 1100 Brook Av, Bronx - N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingan.
21	"	"	26 "				Brother-Abdo Hajanan-2466 Hamil--ton St - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria-	Mardine.
22	"	"	35 "				Father-Djgherikian-243 E.24 th street - New-York.	Yes	Permant	No								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth.
23	"	"	40 "				Step Father-Nurakoun-850 Saratoga Street - Boston Mass.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turky	Harpont.
24	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35 "				Husband-Kasbarian Aram-1100 Brook Av - Bronx New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Euzingare.
26	"	"	30 "				Brother in Law-Barsam T.Barsam 810 State Rd-Springfields Mass	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	-Alep.
27	"	"	330 "				Brother-Baronian Kritzor 346 Center Street Jamaica Pl Mass	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aintob.
28	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	" "				Sweetheart-S.Barsanian-P.O.Box 134 Carrollville - Wis.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samson.
30	"	"	" "				Hovaguim Zouli Kian Box 81 B.R.F.D. penns Grove N-J.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchechir.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. [illegible] Record on this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R, *19*20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the word "can" or "cannot" should be used. If alien is able to read, the entry should show what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank [illegible]

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

Record on this sheet ... List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARTOUKIAN	Ohanes	35		M	M	Shoes-M	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egyptia	Caire	Brother in law-Ephrem Espremian Caire - Egyptia	Mich	Detroit
2		"	Mariani	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- " "	"	"
3		"	Bantought	2		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
4		"	Nigoghos	15		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	Homosi	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		NIGOGHOSSIAN	Ohannes	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cilici	Adana	Family- Vahan Jangotchinan Djembourg Geal-Adana-Cilici	Mass	Medford
7		ELIBENJUKIAN	Lisa	4		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople		Family-Krikor Kouyoumdjian Constantinople -	Ill	Chicago
8		SAADJIAN	Garabet	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Father- Agor Saadjian Beyrouth- Syria	N.J	Hoboken
9		ELIBENJUKIAN	Sarkis	39		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family- Krikor Kouyoumdjian Constantinople	Ill	Chicago
10		BASSMADJIAN	Kukar	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Family- Howssef Achdjian Beyrouth - Syria	N.Y	New-York
11		AAIGANOUCHE	Tufenkdjian	22		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family-Hadji Hovsefe Emoniane Constantinople -	Mich	Detroit
12		KHAZAROSSE	Tufenkdjian	3		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
13		KATCHPERAINI	Abraham	65		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Brother in law-Boghos Der Revorkian -Constantinople - Turkish	Mass	Brigde Water
14		HAROUTIAEN	Babiguian	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family- Mitran Izmidlian Constantinople - Turkish	N.J	Penas Grove
15		AVAKIAN	Araim Dikrain	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egyptia	Caire	Uncle-Setrak Sausainvan Caire- Egyptia	Mi	Higland Park
16		DEMIRDJIAN	Hovsef	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Friend- Keder ChaFatthalla Alep - Syria	N.J	W. Hoboken
17		ENFIEDJIAN	Philip	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Egyptia	Caire	Friend- Dikran Pambourkdjian Caire - Egyptia	N.Y	New-York
18		WARTABEDIAN	Repeca	18		F	S	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Friend- Aram Julia Alep- Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
19		S	Dicran	16		M	S	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Elemian	Toros	17		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Friend- Purzant Mamidie Constant inople- Turkish	N.Y	New-York
21		GHAZARIAN	Ghazar	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana	Uncle- Arakel Arakelian Adana - Cilicy	Wis	Racine
22		NALBANDIAN	Maritsa	26		F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	Egyptia	Caire	Uncle- Artin Achiguiano Caire- Egyptia	W.S.	Milwaukee
23		"	Elise	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		TRAICOVICH	Stefca	20		F	S	*	*	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Prilep	Brother- Rampo Traicovich Prilep - Serbia	Ohio	Youngstown
25		BOYAJIAN	Maritza	45		F	M	House-W	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Family - Elise Armenienne Beyrouth - Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
26		"	Kaiani	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		KIRITCHIAN	Kaigamoosh	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		TATIAN	Boghos	45		M	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	Friend- Krikor Hazarkhakian Alep - Syria	Mass	Lawrence
29		KARPOUTLIAN	Mariani	36		F	W	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend- Sarafeani Brox Beyrouth - Syria	R.I	Central Falls
30		HERDAMIAN	Yeghisha	18		M	S	Shoes-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Milvaw Tchilinguirian Alep - Syria	N.Y	Newark

Closed at number 1 THIRTY

101

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank w[illegible]

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *23rd, October, 19* 20

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	My Self	75	no	no	no	Brother- G. Varteogian 2905 Hamilton Blvd -Detroit	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chest	blue	None	Armenia	Evereg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	70.	"	"	"	Cousin- Haroutin Eremian 40 Dearbon St- Nedfdl - Mas	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	8	"	"	"	"	Harport
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Periamin Elikeenyukian 7528 W. Monroe St-Chicago-Il	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	8	Yezgade
8	"	"	60.	"	"	"	Brother- Kriker Saatjian P.O. 282 Box - Heboken-N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Anutab
9	"	"	68.	"	"	"	Family- Periani Elibenjukiev 1528 W. Monroe St- Chicago-Il	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kayserie
10	Yes	"	64.	"	"	"	Family- Gharin Bassmadjias Tennessee St- NewYork	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ayntab
11	No	"	69.	"	"	"	Family- Monace Tufenkdjian 84 National Av-Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yezgade
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Son- Kriker Kactereouni 22 Sanger St- Bridge Water-Mas	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Van
14	"	"	45.	"	"	"	Friend- S. Gudeiyan Box 81 - R.F.D.- Greve- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchehir
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Harry Adakian 83 Victor Av- Higland Park - Mi	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Everet
16	"	"	35.	"	"	"	Cousin- Aprahamia Bress 414 Shippen St- W.Heboken-N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"black, brown			"	"	Diak Bekil
17	Yes	"	65.	"	"	"	Cousin- - A. Tekirian 162 St Nicolas Av- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Evereg
18	No	"	28.	"	"	"	Uncle- Frank Narkina 1149 South 46th St- Philadelphia	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Harpet
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Alemian C. 452 W. 40th St- New-York City	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pertagh
21	No	"	38.	"	"	"	Father- Haji Ghazarian 321 Wisconsin St- Racine - Wis	No	ALLways	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tufkey	Cerasue
22	"	"	115.	"	"	"	Husband- M. Malbandian 2610 5th Av- Milwaukee-Wis	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Tefmarzag
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	GOOD	No	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	44.	"	"	"	Friend- Angel Alexsoff Box 603 E- Youngstown- Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Prelep
25	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Brother- Merdiros Kirisbian 1534 Seawiew Av- Beidgeport	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Siv as
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	42.	"	"	"	Son - A. TATIAN 230 Common St- Lawrence - Mas	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karpout
29	"	"	48.	"	"	"	Father- K. Karpoutlian 1 Central St- Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
30	"	"	40.	"	"	"	Brother in law - Arilingiria 22 Mundy St- Newark -N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Record on this ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* R OC H A M B E A U , *from* LE HAVRE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* October , 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port or a P[illegible]

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr J del Conte

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13TH of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOMAKLIAN	Nervant	30		F M	H-Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Olep	Friend-Mr Kollourt Rue Hamidie - Olep - Armenia	Mass	Boston.
2		"	Darkine	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SIRAMOUCHE	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TUYSSURIAN	Mihram	16		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth		Ghosrof Tuyssurian - Beyrouth - Syria.	N-J	Union Hill.
5	ADMITTED	MIHRAMEAN	Parapion	35		F M	H-Wife	No	"	No	"	"	Alep		Friend-Markar Mathignian Kurtchi Khan -Alep - Syria.	Mass	Lawrence.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16.		Anna	8		F S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BEDROS	Kehyayan	29		M M	Reporter	French	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople		Cousin-Moig Stefranian at Constantinople - Turjey.	N-Y	New-York.
8		"	Angele	20		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ANOUCHE	Malaan	45		F "	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BEDROS NERKINE	BOGHOSSIAN	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	SUBMITTED	SIRAPIAN	Marguerite	25		" "	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth		Friend-Avanés Sirabian Beyrouth - Syria	R. I.	Providence.
12	SUBMITTED	"	Ohanes	5		M "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KIRSCHER	Katharina	18		F "	H-Keeper	Germ, Roumn,	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania-Seica Mica			Family-Joham Kirscher-No 238 Seica Mica Judetul Cirnovo Marg Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland.
14		VARTAN	Zarougian	20	3	M "	Studiant	French, Arm,	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alep		Friend-Haroutin Zegchenian Eglis Armeniane Achet Caratach-Alep Syria.-	N-Y	Richmond.
15		NICHAM	Antoian	24		" "	Worker	English,	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana		Mailidos Meilédorian - Adana - Cilicy.	"	New-York.
16		ANTOYAN	Lussaper	20		M "	Taylor	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"		Molidorre Melivossian Adana - Cilicy.	"	"
17		MORDIKIAN	David	22		" "	S-Maker	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep		Friend-D.K.Sawkissian - Rue Khandek - Alep - Syria.	Mass	Boston.
18		SARKISSIAN	Majib	26		" "	Students	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend-R.Kradjian Rue Khandek - Alep - Syria.	"	Watertown
19	SUBMITTED	PAKALIAN	Simon	18		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth		Friend-Sarafian Bros Beyrouth - Syria.	Ill	Chicago.
20		MINKICHIAN	Haiganouch	24		F "	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Alep		Friend-Markar Matignian Alep - Syria.	Mass	Lawrence.
21		AKELIAN	Léon	24		M "	H-Dresser	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana		Stepbrother-Kacher Djiguerimian at Ardana - Cilicy.	N-J	Union Hill.
22		ZARBAJIAN	Joseph	20		" S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep		Uncle-Aprahan Zarbajian at Alep - Syria.	N-J	W-Hoboken.
23		OSKIAN	Klatchadonnian	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conople		Friend-Serkis Nizamian Yedik Pacha No 7 Conople - Syria.	N-Y	New-York.
24		KANTAYAN	David	21		" "	S-Maker	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Ardana		Brother-Soghomon Kantayan at Ardana - Cilicy.	"	Brooklyn
25		SIVAZIAN	Hagope	25		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth		Sister-Haiganoncle Syvazian Beyrouth - Syria.	Mass	Boston.
26		MIKHALIAN	Dieran	21		" "	S-Maker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople		Uncle-[illegible] Mikhalian Guedik Pacha - Constantinople.	Pa	Philadelphia.
27		SIRAKIAN	Srakis	43		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana		Cousin-Krikor Sahagian Adana - Cilicy.	N-Y	New-York.
28		MARDIKIAN	Paizar	29		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep		Friend-Hamparzonin Nazarian Alep - Syria.	Mass	Lawrence.
29		"	Firghin	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GACHADOURIAN	Kulwort	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-Mr Kallousl. Rue Hamidié - Alep - Syria.	Mich	Detroit.

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

102

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port ...

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , 19 221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Cousin- H. Samailian-1309 Washington Street-Boston Mass	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syrya	Erzeroum.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	"			Weehawken Tailoring-356 Broadway	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turky	Diare Bakir.
5	"	"	$90	"			Husband-M. Mihranian-230 Common St-Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Karpert.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$40	"			Cousins-Annig Serian-2860 Kings-pridg Terrasse-Brooklyn N-Y.	Yes	10 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kizindjan.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$70	"			Uncle-Nechan Ovsepian-172 Bd Broad Street - Providence R.P.	Yes	6 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harpet.
12	"	"	"	"			B"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$62	"			Cousin-Thomas Anner-4802 Gedeon Ave- Cleveland - Ohio.	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Geica Mica.
14	"	"	$54	"			Uncle-Veanian Awancael-915 E. Broad St - Richmond Va.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Gurun.
15	"	"	$2	Yes	1914	N-York	Uncle-Sarkis Antoin-334 west 37 St New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Khapert.
16	"	"	"	No			Sarkiesse Antoyn-334 W.37 St New-York.	Yes	10 Yrs	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karpourt.
17	"	"	$20	"			Cousin-Boudakian J.117 Pleasent St-Perm Cambridge -Boston Mass.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Killis.
18	"	"	$25	"			Brother-Sarkissian H.785 mt Aubern S-watertown Mass	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			Brother-S. paklaian-2109 Mango Av - Chicago - Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swaz.
20	"	"	$30	"			Brother-S. Minguichian-4. New-burg St - Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karpert.
21	"	"	$10	"			Brother in Law-Shukri Apovian 538 Van Worst Sy-Union Hill N-J	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marachi.
22	"	"	$15	"			Brother-Karnig Chorbajias 465 Central Ave - W. Hoboken.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$60	"			Brothers-Arclak Khatchedonnian New-York City No 309 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople
24	"	"	$5	"			Uncle-Avedis Aljian-2601 Tilden Av - Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Marachi.
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-Vihrew Ajraziau 144 Street-South Boshover Mass.	"	Permanent	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hainbeys.
26	"	"	$22	"			Brother-G. Mikhalian-1335 W. Susquehonna.- Philadelphia.	"	always	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arajkin	Armenia.
27	"	"	$3	"			Stepbrother-Martin Zadoorian 266 West 4th Street New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Harpent.
28	"	"	$	"			Husband-D. Mardikian-489 Common St - Lawrence - Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karpert.
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Husband-Dikran Hatchadourion 109 Street Av - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United State[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer, of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C T O B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the name, race or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / Record on this blank United States ... foreign port on ...

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOTY EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Thomson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" —. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on , 13th October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TCHIRKINIAN	Haygazoum	17		M	S Studient	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Constantinople	Uncle-Manoug Tchirkinian 21 Grand Marchais Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
2		VERDANIAN	Vartouhi	37		F	M house-K	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Friend- Krikor Hazarchahian at Alep Syria	Mass	Lawrence
3	UNDER 16	"	Marie	10		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		SAGBAZARIAN	Garabed	38		M	M Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Uncle-Panos Sagbazarian at Maracha Cilicy	Mass	Palou
5		DER OHAN-NESSIAN	Mugrdich	18		M	S worker	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople	Uncle-Garabed Mahtessian Orta Keu 28 Constantinople	"	Watertown
6		ZAKARIAN	Nazar	20		M	S joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Family- Vahan Gazandgian Moulinde farine at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
7	ADMITTED	ATASHIAN	Takouhi	36		F	W House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	Friend-Djiguerdjian Karekin at Alep Syria	Mass	Fitchburg
8	UNDER 16	"	Vartanoush	15		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Krikor	2		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		HAROUTHONIAN	Garabet	40		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Father-Schunri Harouthonian at Beyrouth Syria	D.C	Washington
11		"	Mariam	26		F	M House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Herair	4		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Norair	8		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		MAZARIAN	Manouk	18		M	S worker-	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople	Mother-Anna Mazarian Pera 82 at Constantinople	Mass	Lynn
15		BEBOURIAN	Khatchik	18		M	S Studient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Krikor Bebourian 26 Rue Sdjadié Cutar Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
16		ADJEMIAN	Joseph	31		M	M Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Hagpp Djezmadjian 25 Havyian Han Constantinople	N.J.	Camden
17		"	Ardemis	21		F	M House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Vartan	5		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		TOPALIAN	Howsep	20		M	S Studient	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Unlce- Docteur Ghannès at Alep Syria	N.Y.	New-York
20		TCHERNOFF	Isai	20		M	S Chemist	"	French	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jaffa	Family-Tchernoff at Jaffa Syria	N.J	Newark.
21		BIBICHKOF	Ber	26		M	S Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	Pole	"	"	Ruhama	no relation in Syria	"	Racine
22		SAMAELIAN	Harputime	22		M	S Studient	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	"	Alep	Friend-Kolloust rue Hamidie at Alep Syria	Mass	Boston
23		"	Asteguik	14		F	S House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	Bedros	12		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		TARPINIAN	Yenock	22		M	S Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend-Kaloustian at Beyrouth Syria	Ill	Chicago
26		"	Henazant	18		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	Garabed	12		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		TOROSSIAN	Manouk	17		M	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicy	Adana	Brother-in-law-Mardios Milassian at Adana Cilicy	Mass	Lawrence
29		PILA	Federico	39		M	M worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife-Serafina Pacheco 20 Calle Esperanza at Bilbao	Copn Spain	New-Britain
30		URIARTE	Juan	17		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menaca	Father-Pable Uriarte at Menaca Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or ...

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER, 1920. *, 19* 223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the nearest country thereto of which he is a subject.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Uncle-Rachadour Tchirkinian 1800-26th Street Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Always	Yes								No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turky-Arajkir.
2	"	"	$40	"			Husband-G. Verdanian-230 Com--mon Street - Lawrence Mass	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria - Alap.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Brother-Sarnis Sagbazarian I3 Hazal Street-New-Raion Mass.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth.
5	"	"	$50	"			Father-H.der Ohannessian 8 Berkly St-East Watertown-Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karpert.
6	"	"	$41	"			Cousin Gorched Iskenderian 202 E.32.Street-New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Soueidia.
7	"	"	$142	"			Son-Ohanns Ateshiant-28 Acade--my Street-Fitchburg-Mass	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alep.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$100	"			Brother in law-Harry Sugar 810 - 9th Street-Washington	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marachi.
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" x	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$41	"			Brother-Toros Mazarian,7 Munroe St Lynn - Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karpert.
15	"	"	15	"			Cousin-Nazaret Razanjian I5I0 Woodstock Strt Philadelphia.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arakkir.
16	"	"	$18	Yes 1917 Camden			Brother-Boghos Adjemar-712 Federal St-Camden N-J.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	x	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"			Cousin-B.Mesrobian-5th Av I23 New-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marachi.
20	"	"	100	"			Friend-W.M.Lazaroff-248 Hill--side Av- Newark.	Yes	4 Yrs	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa.
21	"	"	104	"			Uncle-Brainard,Rene Co-Mazaroff New-York.	always	Yes										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rlisine.
22	"	"	$60	"			Cousin-H.Samelian-I309 Washing--ton Street - Boston - Mass.	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum.
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"			Father-B.Tarpinian 2II3 Major Ab Chicago - Illinois	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swaz.
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	2	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$82	"			Father-Kiachadoor Torossian 87 Lowell Street-Lawrence Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harpont.
29	"	"	30	"			Friend-Fermin Casauneva Commercial St II2.New-Britain.	Yes	4 Yrs	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vazas.
30	"	"	40	"			Friend-Juan Elginzabal-I4 [illegible] St-Brooklyn-N-Y.	Yes	Permant	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Menaca.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Record on this ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R O C H A M B E A U, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port of [illegible]

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, Saling Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTYEIGHT. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13TH of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLEAGOITIA	Valentin	30		M	M Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	Wife-Rusabia Gariena Menaca (Viscaya-Spain)	Ore.	Vale.
2		DAS BELTIAN	Juan	28		"	" Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Parents -at Cunera near Valencia - Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
3		BERENGUER	Vincent	17		"	S Worker	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	Cattosa	Father-Vincente Berenguer Cattosa Emperia- Spain.	Conn	Bridgeport
4	TRANSIT	BUENO	Luis	31		"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pnes	Father-Bueno-Panes -Oviedo	En TRANSIT.	
5		CALASO	Demetrio	27		"	" Baylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	Father-Loranzo Cavazo Puentanawa. Spain.	N-Y	New-york.
6		ABASCAL	Antonio	19		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castillo	Father-Abascal Antonio-Castillo -Spain.	Mich	Detroit.
7		RODRIGUEZ	Luis	19		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar	Father-Ramon Rodriguez Bonar - Spain	Ver.	Montpelier.
8		VERNERIO	Grace	23		"	M Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culleva	Mother-Emornanon Santencia Calle Progreso IO-Culleva Spain	N-Y	New-York.
9		"	Arlandir	25		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		ESCRIVA	Rigoberto	19		M	S Mercahtn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belbreguart	Father-Miguel Escriva Belbreguart - Spain.	"	"
11		ESMEN	Gonzalo	20	IO	"	" Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revilla	Father-Francisco Gomez Revilla - Spain.	"	"
12		ALLENDE	Gabriel	17	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Martin Allende Revilla - Spain.	"	"
13		AGUITIN	Bodi	24		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullera	Parents-at Cullera, near Valencia - Spain.	Pa	Chester
14		MESTRE BORRAS	Emile	29		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunerra	Father-at Cunerra - Spain	N-Y	New-York.
15		LOPEZ	Demetrio	17		"	S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Aldeas	Mother-Dionisia Santiago Las Aldeas - Spain.	"	Buffalo
16		SAIZ	José	19	IO	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanes	Mother-Maria Cagigas at Polanes - Spain.	"	"
17		VEGA	Vermin	32		"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Wife-Elisa Caballero Terre la sega -Santander. Spain	"	"
18		IVORRA	Antonio	42		"	M Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Nucia	Wife-Francisca Cano at Nucia - Spain.	Conn	Waterbury
19		MIRO	Rafael	34		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusafa	Mother-Dolores Lazaro Rusafa -Valencia-Spain.	"	"
20		PALACIO	Juan	41		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demira	Wife- Mme Cournela Calle Sab Antonio 3-Demira Spain.	"	"
21		RUIZ	Julio	26		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alborago	Father-Jose Ruiz Alborago - Spain.	"	"
22		BORBOLLA	Francisca	20		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia	Mother-Feliza Borbolla a Canales (Asturias Spain .)	N-Y	Rome.
23		QUILES	Francesco	37	4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lorette	No relations in Spain	Cal	S.Francisco.
24		BENITEZ	Antonio	35		M	M Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan	Wife-Juana Delgado- at Nerva (Huelva - Spain)	Ohio	Alliance.
25		DIAZ	Jose	18		"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Berodia	Mother-Josefa Gomez Berodia - Spain.	N-Y	Rome.
26		CABRERA	José	39		"	"Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benna	Father-Salvador Cabrera Partida Cabor - Benna Alicante	Spain.	New-York.
27		SANTAMARRIA	Juan	27		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nucia	Father-Vincente Santamaria at Nucia - Spain.	"	"
28		ASTIGARRAGA	José	22		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Sare	Father-Jose Astigarraga Azcoitia - Spain.	Nevy	Eureka.
29		ALVARA	Pla	18		"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cullera	Parents-V. Pla-Place Constitutione; Cullera - Spain.	New-York-N-Y	
30		PONS	Antonio	19		"	" Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumacarcel	Mother-Remedios Estavidi Plaza Constitucion I5- Sumacarcel -Valencia- Spain	Conn	Bridgeport

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible] foreign port or [illegible]

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 23rd *of* OCTOBER 1920., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after changing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N-York	Brother in law-Julian Larawin P.O. Box 324-Vale -Oregon.	Yes	5 Years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain-	Trenaca.
2	"	"	$55	No			Friend-Ricardo Arlandis-325 W. Second Street -Chester-N-Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valence.
3	"	"	$40	"			Friend-F. Sendra Ivars-45 Cherry Street - New-York.	"	Permant	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Callosa.
4	"	"	$40	"			Friend-Manuel Goyas-Avenida Yente I22 -Toreon-Mexique	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Panes.
5	"	"	$25	"			No relations in New-York.	Yes	Permant	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos.
6	"	"	$55	"			Cousin-Francisco Maza-A.V.F. No 205 -Detroit Michigan	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castillo.
7	"	"	$60	"			Cousin-Felipe Castillo-Box I64-Montpelier Ut.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar.
8	"	"	$	"			Mr Ricardo Arlandis-325 west Second Street-Chester Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cullevra.
9	"	"	"	"			Mr Ricardo Arlandis-325 West Second Street-Chester Pa..	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bellaguart.
10	"	"	"	"			Stanislas Sario - Box 6 Wallington P;a His Cousin.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
11																										
12	"	"	$	"			Friend-Manuel Ramez-117 Hall Ave - Perth Amboy - N-J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reulia.
13	"	"	$55	"			Friend-Ricardo Arlandis325 West Second St-Chester Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cullera.
14	"	"	$	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cunerra.
15	"	"	$	"			Friend-Segunda Rodriguez-I3I0 Hysting -LaKarrana-N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Les Aldeas.
16	"	"	$	"			Cousin -Pedro Capigas-I009 State Street-Perth Amboy-Ny.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polarés.
17	"	"	$60	"			Brother in law-Miguel Caballero 769-2d Avenue - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tobazo.
18	"	"	$60	"			Friend-F. Sendra Ivars-45 Cherry Street - New-York. 1169 Wallington Conn	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nucia.
19	"	"	$	"			Mr Perrera-Banker-Street 63 New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rusaffa.
20	"	"	$	"			Lionello Perera-Walker Street 63 New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Denisa.
21	"	"	$20	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alboraga.
22	"	"	$	"			Husband-Luciano Fernandez-7II Dominic St. Rome - N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canales.
23	"	"	$	"			Brother-José Quiles-I4I6 Montgomery St-S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almoradi.
24	"	"	$	"			Brother in law-Pablo Fernandez 65 East Broadqay St.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minas'
25	"	"	$	"			Uncle-Benito Diaz-Dominic St 7II Rome-N-Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia.
26	"	"	$	"			Lionello Perrera-Watts St-63 New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa.
27	"	"	$	"			Friend-F. Sendes Ivars-45 Cherry Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arpe.
28	"	"	$	"			Friend-Jose Storbe-Handley Bross-Eureka-Nevada.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Azcoitia.
29	"	"	$	"			Mr Ricardo Arlandis-325 west 2nd Street -Chester Pa.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cullera.
30	"	"	$	"			Mr Juan Laquia -I37 W. 49 St New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simmacareta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

U. S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL MARCEL Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, from L E H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of O C TO BER, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port or [illegible]

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* TWENTY SIX. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

F. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*20

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-349

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ..... 13th, October ....., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROMAGUERA	Salvador	33		M S	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Picacent	Father and Mother- Pasquale Romaguera Picacent - Valence - Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
2		"	Mariano	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		TORNES	Ernesto	25		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullera	Mother- Juana Martiner Cullera-Valencia- Spain	N.Y	New-York
4		DURA	Daniel	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Mother- Rosa Sewer Pedreguer-Alicante-Spain	"	"
5		BALLESTER	Jose	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Teresa Carrio Pedreguer-Alicante-Spain	"	"
6		JVARF	Joaquim	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denira	Family- Francisca Fur Denira - Alicante - Spain	"	"
7		BAYDAL	Nicolas	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Clova Juavr Denira - Alicante - Spain	"	"
8		VARQUER	Dolores	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		BAYDAL	Antonia	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		RIBES	Pedro	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Francisca Jvarf Denira-Alicante-Spain	"	"
11		JVARF	Juan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Angelina Veugut Denira - Alicante-Spain	"	"
12		FERNANDEZ	Juan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beranga	Father- Jose Fernandez Beranga-Santander-Spain	"	LACKAWANNA
13		COLLADO	Manuel	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia	Mother-Diviniscia Tarano Berodia - Spain	"	Saratoga
14		FERRER	Enrique	41		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Brother- Joaquim Ferrer Alicante - Spain	"	New-York
15		BERENGUER	Virginia	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
UNDER 16		FERRER	Enrique	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		FERRER	Alfonso	6	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		MARTIN	Manuel	25		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renilla	Brother- Gabriel Allendi Renilla-Santander-Spain	"	"
19		GARCIA	Vicente	27		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspe	Father- Vicente Garcia Aspe - Spain	"	"
20	TRANSIT	LLACA	Santos	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbes	Mother- Carmen Piano Carbes- Santander - Spain	Mexico	Coavilla
21	TRANSIT	HOYOS	Jose	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panes	Father- Victoriano Hoyos Panes6 Asturias - Spain	"	"
22		PEREZ	Constantino	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reicedo	Mother- Bernardina Matice Reicedo-Santander- Spain	"	New-York
23		HIGUERA	Luis	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Andres Higuera Reicedo - Spain	"	"
24		PEREZ	Bautista	20		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callosa	Wife- Carmen Ramba Callosa - Spain	"	"
25		FERRER	Juan	16		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Uncle - Joaquim Ferrer Alicante - Spain	"	"
26		GARCIA	Juan	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar	Father- Florentino Garcia Bonar - Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
27		EMETERIO CUEVAS	Durtamedi	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicente	Mother- Vicente- Santander - Spain	Pa	Farell
28		PEREZ	Pablo	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Wife- Guadalupe Solara Bilbao - Spain	N.J	Jersey City
29		DIAZ	Roman	30		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laquiltos	Wife- Elisa Diaz Laquiltos - Spain	N.Y	New-York
30		MARTINEZ	Claudio	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solares	Mother- Dolores Sauiz Solares - Santander - Spain	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

105

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port ...

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd OCTOBER 1920., ..., 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Friend-galvador Cirerol Costo 60 Colorado Av-Bridgeport-Conn	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Picacent.
2	"	"	60	"			Friend- Salvador Cicerol Costo Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			Mr Manuel Ros-329 State Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"							D	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			Lionello Perera-63 Wall Street New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer.
6	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"							D	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"							D	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Denisa.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No			GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"			Friend-Joaquim Corrale-I Ridge Road - Lackwanna-N-J	"	"	"	NO						GOOD	No	5	4	5	5	"	"	"	Beranga.
13	"	"	30	"			Father-Ramon Collado-67 Ash St Saratoga Springs-N-Y	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia.
14	"	"	40	"			Stepmother-Francisco Sendra 45 Cherry Street-N-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Callora.
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"			Maximo Samez -Frie d-171 Hall Ave - Perth Amboy- N-Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reuilla.
19	"	"	25	"			Friend-F.Sendra Yvars-45 Cherry Street-New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arpe.
20	"	"	200	Yes	1920	Torreon Mexico	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO-Rancho Juinenez -Coavill-Mexico.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago.
21	"	"	200	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO-Rancho Arsina-Torreon-Coavilla Mexico.	"	"	"							D	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Panes.
22	"	"	30	No			Jesus Perez-Pertanguy-New-York his Brother	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reicedo.
23	"	"	40	"			Brother-Pauline Diguera. State Street-otel 1009-Port Amboy	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Friend-F.Sendra-45 Cherry St New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Callosa.
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"			Friend-Venceslas Pareconda 745 Main Street -Bridgeport.	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar.
27	"	"	40	"			Brother-Mr Anibal Even Trust Camp Box 68-Farell Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vicense.
28	"	"	100	"			Brother-Manuel Saloma-60 Logan Av-Jersey City	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erganza.
29	"	"	60	"			Cousin-Segundo Rodriguez 1310 Hamburg-P.O.Lakarraine	"	"	"	NO						D	No	5	7	"	"	é	"	"	Lagulla.
30	"	"	30	"			Jose Canal-Halluare-170 Cousin Berth - Amboy - N-U	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aslares.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL, Second Officer *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port or [illegible]

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailingthere (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 13th October , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASTOR	José	40		M M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vergel	Family-B. Moll at Farcent Spain	N.Y.	New-York
2		MOLL	Josefa	45		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		PASTOR	Teresa	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TAPIERO	Bonifacio	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanawaya	Wife- Leancia Fruir at Quintanawaya Spain	"	"
5		SIVERA	Francisco	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergel	Father-Livera at Vergel Spain	"	"
6		SAINZ	Felix	43		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bushcheno	Wife-Emilia Diez at Laguillo Spain	"	"
7		GOMEZ ORTIZ	Servanda	35		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutrabasaguas	Family- Teja Gomez at Eutrabasaguas Spain	"	Newark
8		"	Marcelina	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		TEJA GOMEZ	Ignacio	16		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		CEBALLOS	Disiusio	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Father-Benito Ceballos San Juan de Recedo Spain	N.J.	Perth Amboy
11		GARCIA	valentin	34		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Brother-in-law-Francisco Villa at Santander Spain	N.Y.	New-York
12		RETUERTO	Francisco	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somahar	Family-Aurora at Somahar Spain	"	"
13		DOMINGUEZ	José	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muchamiel	Family-Dominguez at Muchamiel Spain	"	"
14		LLORENS	José	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locentayna	Family-Llorens at Locentayna Spain	"	"
15		SINFORIANO	Cuartero	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruenca	Brother-Luis Cuaite at Ruenca Spain	N.Y.	New-York
16		CABRERA	Julian	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca	Wife- Encarnacion Eligorag at Huesca Spain	"	"
17		PASCUAL	José	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanarrayo	Wife- Maria Rica at Quintanarrayo- Quintanarrayo Spain	Conn	Bridgeport.
18		SOLAVERA	Miguel	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca	Wife- Encarnacion Chillon, at Huesca Spain	"	"
19		SEBASTIA	Antonio	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanarrayo	Mother-Gregoria Tafia at Quintanarrayo Spain	"	"
20		SAIZ	Aurelio	48		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laguillos	Wife-Iguiia Perez at Laguillos Spain	"	"
21		DIEZ	Eduardo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Vichirla Ginsaler at Laguillos Spain	N.J.	Lackawanna
22		PEREZ	Filiberto	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Luiva Perez at Laguillos Spain	N.Y.	~~New-York~~
23		BLAZQUEZ	Pedro	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	France	Verdun	Family-Santiago Blazquez Juana Cpuse Medinilla Spain	Ind	Gary
24		VINAO	Adrian	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Huesca	Family-Vinao Adrian at Villana Huesca Spain	Cal	San Diego
25		"	Therese	20		F M	House-W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ACIN	Antonia	28		F S	" K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Pedro	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Maria	23		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BARRACHINA	Joaquim	24		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin	Family-Barrachina at Benifallin Spain	Conn.	Waterville.
30		COLLAUTES TERAU	Manuel	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedredo	Brother- Quintin Terau at Pedredo P. Santander Spain	Mich	Detroit

CLOSED TO NUMBER 30 THIRTY.

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port on ...

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K *on*, 23rd October, *19* 20

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	no			Friend- P. Sendra 45 Cherry St New-York	yes	2	years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Black	None	Spain	Vergel
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Balbino Alonso I453 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quintana Mayo
5	"	"	"	"			Friend- P. Sendra 45 Cherry St New-York	"	2	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vergel
6	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Piero Roosiguer I3I0 Haschuirg St Lakawanna	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bustidueno
7	"	"	"	"			Husband- Jose Josefa 107 Mulberry Newark	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eutrabasaguas
8	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	30 $	"			Cousin- Paulina Higuera 1009 State St Perth Amboy N.Y.	yes	3	years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Hane	Gry	"	"	San Juan de Ruedo
11	yes	"	yes	"			Brother-in-law-Francisco B.1 & 49 Bayone N.Y.	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
12	"	"	"	"			Friend-Matias Fernandez 230 Leist St Restaranta Detroit	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Somahor
13	"	"	"	"			Friend- Lionello Perera & C° 63 Wall St New-York	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muchani
14	"	"	"	"			Friend- Sendra Ivars & C° 45 Cherry St New-York	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayra
15	"	"	"	"			Friend- Barbenton 95 Thompson St New-York	"	IO	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Mariano Orica I453 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanarrayo
18	"	"	"	"			Friend- Barbenton 75 Thompson St New-York	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca
19	No	"	"	"			Brother-in-law- Felix Peno Vigil Tellerburg Box 42 Colorado	"	5	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanarrayo
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Segundo Rodriguez I3I0 Hasburg Lakawahna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laguilles
21	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Rooviguer Segunos I3I0 Hamburg Lakavanna	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	watalaja
23	"	"	"	"			Family- Domingo Bouzas Virginia St 809 Gari Ind	"	3	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5b	"	Black		"	"	Medinilla
24	"	"	"	"			Family- Paul Acán at S. Diego Box 9I	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"		"	"	Villana
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Brother- Vicente Orta Carn 6 Waterville Conn	yes	5	Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	Benipallin
30	"	"	"	"			Brother- Delfpin Cerna Ist St 230 Detroit Mich	no	Always		yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pedredt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ....
foreign port or ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* " ROCHAMBEAU " *, from* LE HAVRE ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER ....., *19* 20

at NEW - YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...
foreign PORT OF ...

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

... of any

4—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUAZAGA	Tomas	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Erandio	Brother-Catalino Zuagaga Erandio - Spain.	N-J	Jersey City.
2		SIERRA	Cesareo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rubayo	Father-Cesareo Sierra Rubayo -Santander-Spain.	"	Perth Amboy.
3		SABARGA	Sinforiano	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruallo	Father-Luis Cabarga Ruallo-Santander-Spain.	"	Niagara Falls.
4		VARES	José	46		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaynes	Family-at Gayanes Calvaire 15 Alicant-Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
5		VALLS	José	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6		VALLS	Julio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7		CIOSCA	Angel	38		"	M	Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife-Josephine Ciosca R. Jansais No 8 - Valencia-Spain.	"	"
8		SILVAGE	Gilberto	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madame Alaida Tormo(31 Rue Consalem - Valencia - Spain.	"	"
9		CREMADES	Joaquim	48		"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jivona	Calle Carralejas 35-Family Jivona - Alicante- Spain.	"	"
10		PARDO	Contentine	39		"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife-Helene Pardo-Valencia Spain.	"	"
11		CANTON	Martinez	36		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Wife-CANTON Dolores -Marseille France	"	Brooklyn.
12		GOMEZ ORTIZ	Vidal	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Entrabasagne	Father-at Entrabasagne(Santander-Spain.	N-H	Milford.
13		CREMADES	Joaquim	25		"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jivona	Calle Carralejas 35-Family Jivona - Alicante - Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
14		CREMADES	Alfredo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
15		BARRACHINA	Rafael	26		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denifallin	Family - at Denifallin-Spain	Conn	Waterville.
16		SEPULVEDA	Bositeo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Verdun	Francisco Sepulveda -Calle Blasso de Garay No 48-Madrid-Spain	Ind	Gary.
17		VILAPLANA	Elies	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Dinimarfull	Family - Calle Giozar 4 Dinimarfull - Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
18		CHILLON	Luis	45		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca	Wife-Encarnacion Garcia Huesca - Spain.	"	"
19		BLASCO	Milagro	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinimarfull	Family-Calle Giozar 4 Dinimarfull - Spain.	"	"
20		PASTOR	Vicente	30		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayria	-No relations in Spain	"	"
21		ROLADA	Eusebio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ollevia	Plaza Mayor No 13 Ollevia - Spain.	Conn	Waterville.
22		COTERON	Aniceto	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Wife-Modesta Coteron. at Santander - Spain.	"	Perth Amboy.
23		LOMBEVA	Antonio	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Linos Lombeva a Santander - Spain.	Pa	Farrell.
24		AVILA	Arturo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Sister-Milagro Avilo at Valencia - Spain.	N-Y	NewyYork.
25		Casaubon	Eusebio	41		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesca	Wife-Maria Luisa Chillon Huesca.	"	"
26		CHILLON	Victorino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Matilde Laucher Huesca. - Spain.	"	New-York.
27		PIBEL	Bienvenido	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Father-at Villanueva Huesca Spain.	Calif	Los Angeles.
28		LOPEZ	Antonio	25		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gipano	Family-Canalyas No 15-Gipano Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
29		"	Francisco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jipona	Mme Cardenal Herrera-Jipona - Alicante - Spain.	"	"
30		FRISITA	Giovanni	29		M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Costiglien	Vincenzo Firsita -Costiglien Italy.	Mass	Boston.

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or ...

Sheet No. ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920., ..., *19*

231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No				Friend-Manuel Saloma-60 Longan Av-Jersey City-N-J	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No				GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	spain	Algorta.
2	"	e	"	"				Friend-Fernanda Pellon-Fallite St No 100 Perth Amboy- New-York;	"	Permant	"																
3	"	"	"	"				Brother-Isidoro Cabarga-19 Street 461-Niagara Falls-N-J	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riallo.
4	"	"	"	"				Lionello Perera-Bankers- 63 Wall Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gayanes.
5	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				Mr Sendra Yvars-45 Cherry Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valence.
8	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No					No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia.
9	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jigona.
10	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				Cousin-Ramon Ibarra-7th Av-No 76 Brooklyn - N-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"		"	"	Alhama.
12	"	"	"	"				Brother-Rufino Gomez-Box 462 Milfund -N-H	"	"	"	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Entrabascagnes.
13	"	"	"	"				F. Sendra Yvars-45 Cherry Street New-York.	"	"	"	No							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jigona.
14	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				Uncle-Mr Vicente Orta- Waterville - Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallim
16	No	"	"	"				Domingo Bouzas-Virginia St 809 Gary - Indiana;	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sergoviz.
17	"	"	"	"				Mr Isabello Rodriguez-545 Marknez Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No							No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Benimarfill
18	"	"	"	"				Barbenton-75-77 Thompson St New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Huena.
19	"	"	"	"				Mr Isabello Rodriguez 545 Marknez Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benimarfill
20	"	"	"	"				Mr Sendra Yvars-45 Cherry Street New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No					No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayna
21	"	"	"	"				Mr Vicente Colomina-Shanty No 9 Waterville Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ollevia.
22	"	"	"	"				Soucine-Francisca-Tome-365 State St- Perth Amboy- N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santekna.
23	"	"	"	"				Friend-Antonio Coles -Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No					No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Badanes.
24	"	"	"	"				Friend-Julio Orduna Ibares 63 Wall Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia.
25	"	"	"	"				Barbenton-75-77 Thomson St New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Huena.
26	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	No							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				Cousin-Mr José Sanchez-4320 Santa Fé Av - Los Angeles Cal	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova.
28	"	"	"	"				Mr Yvars y Cardona de Lucas 45 Cherry Street - New-York.	Yes	Permant	"	No	No	No				GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gipana.
29	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No				GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	"	"				Guiseppe Consiglio-176 -178 North Street - Boston Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cantighien.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... of any of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

U S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

Sheet No. [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port or [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

[illegible] or of any
[illegible]—613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 13th of OCTOBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASARECLA	Guiseppe	34	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italien	Italian	Italy	Ciretto	Wife-Tieri Francesca Ciretto Ansonio - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
2		EOLER	Eduardo	24	"	S	Worker	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Family-Calle Alicante 5 Valencia - Spain.	Pa	Morrisville
3		SATORRF	Rafael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallig	Place Mayer No 8 - Family Benifallig - Spain.	"	Waterville
4		MESCARDO	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Family-Calle St Rogne No 42 Valencia - Spain	Pa	Morrisville
5		VILAPLANA	José	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinimarfull	Family-San Blas No 12 Dinimarfull-Alicant-Spain.	"	Waterville
6		IVORRA	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin	Family-Rue Cajo No 24 Benifallin- Spain.	"	"
7		VANO	Vicente	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayna	Family-San Rogne No 11 Cocentayna - Spain.	"	"
8		BORRELL	Emilio	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin	Family-Rue Rollen No 15 Dinimarfull-Alicante-Spain.	"	Waterville
9		CABRELLFZ	José Muro	29	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife-Vicenta Bracone-Plaza Socorre -Valencia - Spain.	"	"
10		ORTIZ	Agrelio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meruelo	Mother-Catalina Ortiz Meruelo-Santander-Spain.	"	Lackwanna.
11		CAMPO	Pedro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beranga	Mother-Maximina Ruiz Beranga(Santander)Spain.	"	"
12		DOMENCET	Enrique	24	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denaguite	Family-Calle Mayor No 6 Denaguite - Alicante - Spain.	Con	Waterville New-York.
13		BASTIDA	Maximmino	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife-at Valencia(Santander) Spain.	"	Milford.
14		MORI ORTEZA	Mariano	48	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-at Valencia(Santander) Spain.	"	Perth Amboy.
15		BORRAS	Manuel	18	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayna	Family-Plaza Canalijas No 11 Cocentayna - Spain.	"	New-York.
16		COLLETE	Fernandez Luis	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pevrevo	Father-Evant Collete Pevrevo - Spain.	Mich	Detroit.
17		BORRAS	José	29	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayna	Family-Plaza d'estano Cocentayna - Spain.	N-Y	New-York.
18		PENARANDA	Francisco	26	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avanco	Father-Antonio Penaranda Avanzo de Palce - Spain.	"	Niagara Falls.
19		AGUILERA	Julian	55	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintanarraya	Wife-Eulalia Sebastian Quintanazzaya - Spain.	"	"
20		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	36	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somavz	-Mother-Avelina Gutierrez Somavz-Pr de Santander-Spain.	N-J	Perth Amboy.
21		GUILIANI	Raffaele	17	"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Introdacqua	Father-Guiliani Pasquale Introdacqua -Acquila -Spain.	N-Y	Yonkers.
22		NARCISI	Gaudenzio	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canzano	Father-NarcisiBiagro Canzano- Italy;	Pa	Philadelphia.
23		CICCOLONE	Domenico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Nicola Ciccoleme Canzano,- Italy.	"	"
24		SCHERMIAN	Maria	33	F	M	H-Wife	"	Czeco-Slovk	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovaky	Sandgrow	Sister-Therese Hodjix Sandgrow- TCzeco Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
25	UNDER 16.		Elisabetta	12	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16 "		Jean	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		Stefan	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		HRIVNAK	Anna	20	F	"	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horne-Zelen,	Cousin-Driska Martin Horne Zelenica- Czeco-Slovaky	Mich	Detroit.
29		CHINORIK	Elibengakian	27	F	M	Taylor	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Paris	France	Kriker Kouyoundjian Mehmond Pacha No 172-Constantinople.	Ill	Chicago.
30	UNDER 16 "		Joannes	3	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or ...

Sheet No. 15

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on, Twenty Third O C T O B E R, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					I900		Brother- Casaregola Luigi																			
1	yes	Myself	30 $	yes	I914	New-York-I72 Amsterdam Ave New-York		no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Hane	Green	None	Italy	Ciretto
2	"	"	yes	no			Family- Jose Vicente Segura R R Camp 2 Morriville Pa	yes	5 Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Aclzaneste
3	"	"	"	"			Brother- Vicente Orta Corn 6 Waterville Conn	"	5 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin
4	"	"	yes	yes	I920	Morri-ville	Friend- Vicente Segura R R Camp 2 Morriville Pa	"	" "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
5	"	"	"	no			Friend- Isabelle Rodvigner 545 Marquek St New-York	"	" "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benimarfill
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Vicente Orta Corn 6 Waterville Conn	"	3 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin
7	"	"	"	"			Family-Pendra d'Yvars Hotel Valenciana 45 Cherry St New-York	"	5 "	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Contantano
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Borrell Corn 6 Waterville Conn	yes	I0 Years	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benifallin
9	"	"	"	"			Friend- Julio Orduna Hanès 63 Wall St New-York	"	" "	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
10	"	"	30 $	"			Father- Teofilo Ortiz I Ridge Road Lackawanna	"	3 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meruelo
11	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Joaquim Carrales I Ridge Road Lackwanna	"	" "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beranga
12	"	"	yes	"			Friend- Vicente Calomine Shanty 9 Waterville Conn	"	" "	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benaguite
13	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Rufino Gemez Box 442 Wifford		no	always	yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
14	"	"	"	"			Friend-Agustin Cabo 687 State St Perth Amboy N.Y.	"	" "	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Friend- Sendra Ivars 85 Cherry St New-York	6	Always	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Concentina
16	no	"	25 $	"			Uncle- Gayatano Feranley 230 Fort St Detroit Mich	yes	5 Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pedredo
17	yes	"	yes	"			Friend- Sendra Yvars 45 CHerry St New-York	"	5 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocentayne
18	"	"	"	"			Friend- Isaac Pascual Benito 553 I9th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	5 "	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avanso di Bakes
19	"	"	"	"			Friend- Justo Telgado Briongos I202 Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y.	5	" "	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan Del Monte
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Conrado Rios State St Hotel I009 Perth Amboy	"	4 "	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samaor
21	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Guiliani Antonio I5 Will Square Road Younkers	"	5 "	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Introdacqua
22	"	"	"	"			Friend- Vincenzo Ferrante di Felice 29I9 Clearfield St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campano
23	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Ciccolone Agostino 2927 Clementine St Philadelphia	"	" "	"									No	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
ENT ALIEN	24	"	"	"	yes	I910 July 1920	I9I9 New-York-2702 8th Ave New-York		" "	"										No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czeco-Slov.	Saadgrow
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	" "	"	"	"	"								No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"								No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	no			Brother-in-law-Martin Duroska I42 Abrey St Detroit Mich	"	" "	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horne Zelenico
	29	"	"	"	"			Family- Periamin Elibeugakian I528 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	"	" "	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Yozgate
	30	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "	"	"	"							No	2		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ....
foreign port or ...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* " R O C H A M B E A U " , *from* L E H A V R E , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* O C T O B E R , *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...
foreign port, on ...

Sheet No. 1

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMPS Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 46

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PUCHER	Agnes	13	F	S	House-W	Yes	Czeco-Slov	Yes	Czeco-Slov	Czeco-Slov	Slovaky	Sandgron	Aunt- Rosalia Pucher Sandigiou - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
2	ADMITTED	"	Ludvik	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Franzisa	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		DI MARIA	Antonina	36	F	M	House-W	No	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castillamane	Sister- Di Maria Castillamane di Goffo- Italy	"	"
5	UNDER 16	AREMA	Barberina	1	F	S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		RISTICH	Yana	38	F	M	House-W	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Prelep	No relation in Serbia -	pa	Midland
7	UNDER 16	"	Nicholas	10	M	S	Scolar	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ilya	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Ilea	19	F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Angele Ristich Prilep - Serbia	Ohio	youngstown
10		PACHE	Henri	28	M	S	Merchant	"French-English"			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Honay	Father- Louis Pache Honay s/ Morges- Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
11		GRECO	Concetta	25	F	M	Maid	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mendicius	Sister- Rosina Greco Mendierme - Italy	pa	Monaco
12	UNDER 16	BURGINELLE	Adeline Maria	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
13	TRANSIT	GRAND	Eugène	30	F	M	Profes	"	French	"	French	French	France	Marseille	Sister in law-M.Masseboeuf 21,Rue du Paradis-Marseille-France	Canada	Vancouver Transit
14	UNDER 16	"	Paul	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Yvonne	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Annie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	VINEGRA	Antonio	17	M	S	Workman	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Uncle-Francisco Marzana Rue de Bègles 61-Bordeaux France	N.J	Elizabeth
18	ADMITTED	"	Maria	6	F	S	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		NASSER	Afife	39	F	M	House-W	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Rhemana	Brother- Selim Medwara Rezk Rhemana - Liban	Nt.C	Charlotte
20	UNDER 16	"	Megla	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Georges	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	DEPORTED 2/24/27	DIONISIOU	Polycarpos	31	M	S	Steward	"	Greek	"	Subject British	Greek	Egyptia	LE Caire	Uncle-Cortis Andropoulos 21 Elf Bey St-Le Caire-Eg.	N.Y	New-York
23		ZARPEPELLON	Giovanni	28	M	S	Workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pove	Father- Andrea Zarpellon Vicenza - Pove - Italy	Mich	Detroit
24		RENAUD	Berthe	26	F	S	None	"	French	"	French	French	France	Essert	Mother- Mrs . Renaud Essett- Belfort - France	N.Y	New-York
25		KAISER	Joseph	18	M	S	Electric	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tendin	Father- Paird Kaiser Natjestna - Ghi - Poland	"	"
26		RAMINA	Italo	4	M	S	None	no	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camigrano	Father- Ramina Michele Carmigrano - Italy	pa	winiler
27		GOMEZ	Gonzalez Fernandez	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Remilla	Father- Francisco Gomez Remilla - Santander- Spain	N.J	Perth Amboy
28		CARRIDO ABAD	Juan	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canjayar	Father - Juan Garrido Nandez Canjaya - Almeria - Spain	Ohio	Canton
29		SULZER	Adani	36	M	S	Chief Stew	Swiss	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl	St-Call	Father- Sulzer Adax Rue Meskercasse-St-Call-Switz	N.Y	New-York
30		KOLLER	Jean	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father in law- Jak Ruegg Zurich- Switzerland	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

109

Total passengers . . . . . 4-5 Oct 25-20 Jafarole, Insp.
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port or a port ...

Sheet No. 1

List 46

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 23rd of OCTOBER 1920. , 19

235

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Stepbrother-John Maday-301 W. 154 Street- New-York.	No	always	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Wh	Black	Grey	None	Slovaky	Sandgron.
2	"	"	"	"			" " x "	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"			Husband Arena Gaspari-70 Spring Street - New-York.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castillamore.
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"			Husband-Naido Ristich Kvachea Box 206 Midland-Pa	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Serbia	Prilep.
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	Brown	"		
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"			Friend-Dunco Alectoff-Box 603 East Youngstown - Ohio.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"			Friend-Elemer Szilagyi-1580 1st Avenue -New-York City	Yes	Permant	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Hernandaria.
11	"	"	"	"			Husband-Forgiulie Alberto-Box 680- Monaco Pa.	No	always	Yes										5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Mention.
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Quimper.
13	"	"	"	"			IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA. Husband-Paul Grand-Soldier's Settelement-Vancouver Canada.	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Father-Juan Tinegra 456 Magno-lia Av-Elizabeth N-J	Yes	10 Yrs	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	La Guardia.
18	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										4	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Frank Saloom 237 East Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	No	always	Yes		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Liban	Hamona.
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin-John Nicolas-544652nd East Street - New-York.	Yes	Permant	No		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Episcopy.
23	"	"	"	"			Brother-Zarpelloni Paolo-381 Division St- Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pove.
24	"	"	"	"			Sister-Louis Beitel-130 P. ... nusk - New-York.	No	always	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Frabce	Essert.
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-R. Kaiser-1256-40St Brooklyn - New-York.	Yes	Permant	No										5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mendini.
26	"	"	"	"			Family-Peruzzo Lorenzo Windler - Pa.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bressandro.
27	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Fernando Salcines 681 Estate St-Petit Duhboy N-J	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Remillo.
28	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Sanchez Francesco-1924 -11th St N.E. Canton Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canjayar.
29	"	"	"	"			Union Helvetia-145 W. 44th St New-York City.	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall.
30	"	"	"	"			Friend-Miss Mary Hardie-9 East 91th Street -New-York.	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—42

U. S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and foreign [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL MARCEL Second Officer of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FORTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , 13th, October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		AXLERUD	Abraham Herche	9 Days	M	S	None	no	-----	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Born on Board	- - -- -		N.Y	Brooklyn
2		SFEIR	Amelie	18	F	S	House-K	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Reifoun	Gd-Father- Kabil Sfeir at Reifoun Syria	"	Utica
3		"	Tamima	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
UNDER 16		STAVRI	Maria	- 10	F	S	None	no	------	no	Grek	Grek	Turkey	Tavavla	Friend- Grigor Ketchedjian Mahmoud Pacha-Constantinople	Chio	Niles
UNDER 16		VARTOUKIAN	Assad	3/12	F	S	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Egyptia	Cairo	Family- Eprem Eprenian Benel Souren-Cairo-Egyptia	Mich	Detroit
6																	
7																	
8	CL. USC	Esber	Georges	8	M	S	Student	"	French	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Talane	None	Ohio	Canton
9	UNDER 16		Welbe	6	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12	CL. USC	Esber	Louisa	22	F	S	Domest	"	French	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Talane	"	Ohio	Canton
13	CL. USC	"	Freeman	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																	
15																	
under 16		PERRIN	BOSHARD	SERGE	6	M	S										
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

110 CLOSED TO NUMBER : FIVE

U. S. passengers . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ON, 23rd OCTOBER, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	By parents	"	no		Family- Axelead Mordco 180 Broadd St Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	NO							No	-	-	White	Fair	Blue	None	Born on board	
2	no	myself	40 $	"		Cousin-Tamios Deb Sfeir 726 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO							No	5	4	Fair	Brown		"	Syria	Reifoum
3	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"								No	4	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	no	"		Family- George Gulgas 723 Ohve St Niles Ohio	"	"	"								No	2	1	"	Fair	brown	"	Turky	Constantinople
5	"	"	"	"		Family- G.Vartoukian 2905 Hamilton Blvoo Detroit Mich	"	"	"								No GOOD	No	2	"	"		"	Armenia	Verey
6																									
7																									
8	—	Father	—			Father 103 Regan St Canton Ohio	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Dark Blk	Brown	None	Syria	Talero
9	—	"	—			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"		"	"	"
10																									
11																									
12	—	Father	=			" " " " "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	—	"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14																									
15																									
16						Spanish Fork Utah, T A Turn																				
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of OCTOBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October, 1920 238

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TONIOLO	Giovanni	34		M	M		Circuit court of Iron county at Hunley 27th November 1918	West Moreland Co Box 30- Export
2	LUPATIN	Luciano	39		M	S		Pittsburg - 4th January 1917	55 Washington St-W.Hoboken - N.J.
3	KEEL	Frank	63		M	M		American Passeport-Washington- 1920	969 Arlington Av-Plainfield- N.J.
4	CINALLE	Rosa	20		F	M		American by Marriage -	11-19 - R. St- Philadelphia - Pa
5	TIERI	Anna	25		F	M		" "	1016 Federal St- Philadelphia - Pa.
6	MIKAJLO	Anna	48		F	M		" "	Carteret New-Jersey
7	"	Josef	9		M	S		American by family	" "
8	KUTKA	Stephanes	5		M	S	Born at Carteret N.J. on the 28th May 1915		" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHT

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU," *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER, 1920, *from the port of* NEW-YORK. 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JUHAN	Dominique	Captain	Hâvre	13/10/20	NO	Yes	55	Male	French	French	5-5	140	NONE
2	BARTH	Etienne	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
3	LIGNEL	Marcel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
4	ascornet	René	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
5	LE MANCHEC	Jean	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
6	LEBERRE	Basile	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
7	DANIELET	Etienne	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
8	POLPRE	Henri	4th	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
9	MEZERREY	Edmond	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
10	DILLARD	Paul	5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
11	LORGET	François	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
12	LE BROUDER	Jean		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
13	SORRA	José		"	"	"	"	44	"	Portug	Portug	5-8	143	"
14	LE BARS	Yves		"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-3	136	"
15	URVOAZ	François		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
16	METAYE C.	Guy		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
17	PICARD	Eugène	Pursar	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
18	MAY	Henri	Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
19	DE COMBES	Gaston	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
20	PERRONO Louis	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
21	JEGOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
22	LE BRIAND	François	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
23	LE BIGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
24	DUPDAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
25	HERVELIN	Auguste		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
26	SCOUARNEC	Jules		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
27	LEMERANTE	Louis		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
28	PAITRY	Pierre	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
29	TRANCHANT	Anelhas		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
30	EVIN	Auguste		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line SGE
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Dominique *Captain, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* OCTOBER *19* 20

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXr.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2*j* has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU," *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIDON	François	Sailor	Havre	13/10/20	NO	YES	25	Male	French	French	5-5	I74	None.
2	LEHONAIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	I66	"
3	GUEGUIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I46	"
4	PETIT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
5	SADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
6	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I26	"
7	NICO	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-5	I38	"
8	MIAGAT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	I37	"
9	GUILLO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I58	"
10	BRISOULNT	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	I47	"
11	GUILLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
12	L'HOSTIS	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-4	I36	"
13	COUTTRIEUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
14	BIZEUL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-7	I42	"
15	LORRE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
16	DAVY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I28	"
17	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I46	"
18	KERMAREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I57	"
19	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	I46	"
20	THEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I57	"
21	BREBEL	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	I57	"
22	BREBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I46	"
23	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I42	"
24	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	I35	"
25	LE BALLANGER	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	I36	"
26	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I36	"
27	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I36	"
28	L'HORSET	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
29	BESCOND	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I29	"
30	MERIAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I49	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of OCTOBER 1920

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of crew, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered as [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] Rule 10, sub. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK on the OCTOBER, *19* 20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DURAND	Arsène	Oiler	Hâvre	13/10/20	NO	Yes	28	Male	French	French	5-6	I64	NONE
2	TARAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I48	"
3	KERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I36	"
4	MIRABEL	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
5	LE PECHEUR	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	I58	"
6	LE PENNEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	I47	"
7	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"
	BOURDOUIL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
9	LE BLUZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	I48	"
10	RAGNANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	I46	"
11	SYLLA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
12	BOGA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
13	LE ROY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I36	"
14	PLUMETOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I64	"
15	LE POULEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I34	"
16	DRON Mendy	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I39	"
17	LE DROUPET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
18	BICENTY	Dacosta	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I43	"
19	YAYA	Cissé	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	I68	"
20	LE ROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	I63	"
21	LAOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I36	"
22	BAKARY	Cambo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I33	"
23	SAMBA	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	I43	"
24	AMADY	Yoro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	I49	"
25	GARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	I38	"
26	GOMIS	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I42	"
27	LE GUELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	I57	"
28	GUILLERN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I35	"
29	TANGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I38	"
30	LE ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	I89	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1920

Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proof of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU." *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, on the* OCTOBER 1920/9 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CREHRION	Félix.	Fireman	Hâvre	13/10/20	No	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5-5	138	None.
2	SALAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
3	MALAL	Amday	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
4	GUEZENNEC	François.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
5	FARA	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
	LE BELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
7	LORENZO	Cormis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
8	EGARET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
9	LEYSS	Comis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
10	THOMAS	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
11	SOULEYMAN	Diakité	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
12	BETZEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
13	DAOUDA	Lamou	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
14	DENNAT Emile	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
15	LE GALL François	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
16	YORO	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	98	"
17	DERRIN Louis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
18	ROUDOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
19	TALIER DARANNE	Daranné	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	156	"
20	MASSAMA	Mendy	"	Stocker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
21	LE DROLLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
22	LABUA	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
23	GOURHAUT	Hyppolite	App.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
24	KERROS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
25	CABILLIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
26	MOULIN Octave	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
27	OFFRET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
28	BOULANGER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	167	"
29	MARBONUF	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
30	MORDELET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	137	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of OCTOBER 19 20

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of is that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU. " *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER *, 19* 20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE POULEN	Joseph	Stocker	Havre	13/10/20	No	Yes	18	Male	French	French	5-5	132	None.
2	HAMONOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
3	VERITE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
4	ABALEA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
5	LE BOURBAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
6	COLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	133	"
7	PHILIZOR	paul	Purviser,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
8	LARUE	Roger	Ch Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
9	LACAPE	Henri	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
10	FREGER	Bernard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
11	BISSON	Maurice	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
12	GARDIN	paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	GUITTARD	Casimir	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
14	COREAU	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
15	GUERIN	Emile	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
16	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	Crew's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
17	MONPION	Antoine	4th Cook,	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
18	CABINET	Jules	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
19	VOISIN	Marcel	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
20	FLEURY M.	Marcel	Crew's cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
21	PITHAVANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
22	VICTORINO	Bernardo	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portug,	Portug,	5-6	145	"
23	LESGOURGUES	Pierre Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5-3	132	"
24	PRIEM	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
25	RICORDEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
26	GUILLEMARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-9	176	"
27	CHESNEAUX	Raoul	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	154	"
28	LAINE	Roger	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
29	OZERAY	Auguste	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
30	LEGALLAIS	André	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	156	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1920

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU.", *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER 1920., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOBJOIS	Philibert	3rd Butcher	Havre	13/10/20	NO	YES	17	Male	French	French	5-6	137	None.
2	DESCHAMPS	Louis	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
3	PERIGOIS	Francisque	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	154	"
4	RIVIERE	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
5	JOLLY Joseph	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
6	LECANU Laurent	Laurent	5th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
7	NILIAS François	François	6th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
8	DUTOT	Henri	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
9	CHEUSSI	Stanislas	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
10	LEELOND	Louis	Asst Purviser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
11	LE CORRE	Pierre	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
12	CHARPENTIER	André	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
13	BALCON	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
14	HAUGUEL Joseph	Joseph	Hairdresserr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	122	"
15	BENARD	Maurice	1st Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
16	AUGER Georges	Georges	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
17	PRINGAULT	Alfred	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
18	MARIE	Georges	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
19	JOUET	Théophile	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
20	GEFFRIER	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
21	FLOCH	Isidore	Ch Steerage	"	"	"	"	41w	"	"	"	5-6	114	"
22	LOR FAUCON	Marthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-7	115	"
23	BISSON Adèle	Adèle	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
24	LECUYER J	Juliette	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
25	ROTHOUX Jean	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
26	BERREST	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
27	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
28	HAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
29	HERY	J.Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
30	PROUT A	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	133	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 19 20

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or data containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER 1920., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECONNIAT	Louis	Steward	Hâvre	13/10/20	NO	YES	38	Male	French	French	5-5	I65	None.
2	LE ROY Ferdinand	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
3	DANIEL J.	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
4	MORELLI	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
5	VIELLOT Paul	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I65	"
6	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I43	"
7	MOIGNARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I45	"
8	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I34	"
9	DUCLOS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	I56	"
10	BOURHY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	I48	"
11	CORNU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-4	I34	"
12	HOMO	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I34	"
13	MICHL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"
14	FERRAND	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
15	BOURDEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	I88	"
16	PELLETIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I67	"
17	VARNEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I76	"
18	LEBERT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	I45	"
19	BLONDEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4-9	I49	"
20	LE PROVOST	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-8	I56	"
21	LOPEZ	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	I68	"
22	GUILARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-6	I65	"
23	MOE	CHarles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I48	"
24	GUGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I52	"
25	GOSGUEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	I43	"
26	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I36	"
27	LOUVET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-7	I54	"
28	PELLETER Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	I64	"
29	HERY	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
30	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I63	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1920

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspecto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER 1920 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MENEZ	Olivier	Steward	13/10/20	Havre	NO	YES	27	Male	French	French	5-3	134	None.
2	LEBOURLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
3	ROGERET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
4	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
5	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
6	CURRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
7	ESPAGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
8	POULEN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
9	BARLEMONT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
10	MEVEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
11	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
12	PIERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
13	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	181	"
14	CADORET	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
15	FAUDET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
16	FELIN	LAurent	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
17	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
18	FURET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
19	GUIGNERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
20	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
22	DANIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
23	ERASQUIN	José	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
24	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
25	KERMEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
26	GELINIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
27	CAMY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
28	LEFEBVRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
29	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5&4	132	"
30	NICOL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE *MASTER, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October *1920*

Master, F[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23rd OCTOBER, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABADIE	Romain	Doctor	I3/IO/20	Havre	No	yes	52	M	Fnmch	French	5 6	I54	None
2	DESGUETZ	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	I49	"
3	BIEZ	Guillaume	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	I58	"
4	MATHEY	Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5 5	I36	"
5	VIEL	Gustave	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 4	I28	"
6	EBRAN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5 4	I26	"
7	LE CLAINFF	Raymond	Stocker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	I45	"
8	LE DELLIOU	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	I43	"
9	BEUVANT	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	I52	"
10	HELARY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	I55	"
11	GRALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	I47	"
12	LEBRAS	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	I56	"
13	LE LAY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	I53	"
14	BONNIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 4	I43	"
15	DRAGON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	I39	"
16	PICARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	I59	"
17	AHMED BEN	Abeleim	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African Bl.	"	5 6	I38	"
18	KERBRAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	"	5 7	I59	"
19	NOEL	Paul	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	I40	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED TO NUMBER : Nineteen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Dominique Master *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October *, 19* 20

Master, [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU," *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* OCTOBER 1920. 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOURDIN	Guillaume	Steward	Havre	13/10/20	NO	Yes	19	Male	French	French	5-3	133	NONE
2	GARREC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	PRIGENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	563	132	"
4	HERVIEUX	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
5	QUIQUEMPOIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	098	"
6	LAHALLE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
7	HAVY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
8	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
9	SALIOU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
10	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
11	LE BOURVELEC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
12	PETIT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	107	"
13	VERNIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	087	"
14	SOURD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
15	LE DUFF	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
16	FAVERNEC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	106	"
17	LE SAUX	Honoré	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
18	MALETERRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	65-2	128	"
19	SAILLANT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED TO NUMBER NINETEEN.

American Consulate at Havre, France

October 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
HAVRE. FRANCE.
SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES VIA Havre
NO. 2755
October 13, 1920
UNITED STATES CONSUL

$2.00 = Fr. 34.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVRE, FRANCE
13 Oct. 1920
FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM DOMINIQUE, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th, October, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October, 1920

249

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DENINNO	Rocco	41		M	M		10 April 1919 - Boston - Mass	31 Delly St Brooklyn-New-York
2	"	Anna	34		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
3	SPADAFORE	Giuseppina	17		F	S	3 August 1904 - Syracuse - N.Y		313 Fabius St- Syracuse - New-York
4	"	Francesco	15		M	S	10 October 1906 - Syracuse - N.Y		" "
5	BARHAM	Elias	24		M	M		Pittsburgh - 7th April 1920	2638 Emma St-Pittsburgh- U.S.A
6	"	Helena	18		F	M		American By Marriage 28th September 1920	" "
7	~~PIERI~~	Daniel	24		M	M		Naturalized in Philadelphia - 1918	1016 Federat St- Philadelphia
8	CINALLI	Pasquale	29		M	M		" " "	11-19- R. St- Philadelphia
9	AUGIER	Eugénie	30		F	M		American by Marriage-9 January 1915	Family- Louis Augier Sturgeon - Alleghany - Pa.
10	"	Marguerite	4		F	S	Alleghany- Pa.- 12th June 1916		
11	ABED	Rifka	22		M	M		Cano Egypte - 28th August 1920	28 Loge St- Pitsburgh - Pa.
12	KRESCAUKO	Milkolano	20		M	S	Birth in Philadelphia- 9th Sept-1900		110 Prcepoint-Brooklyn- New-York
13	Krestanko	Matias	18		M	S	" 20th " 1902		" "
14	CASAGUI	Alfredo	35		M	W		Court of Clearfield - July 1rst 1919	Houtzdale - Pa. .R.F.D. 1.
15	SZILAGYI	Elenier	39		M	M		Supreme court of New-York 1912	1580 - 1 Av- New-York City
16	DULES	Herman	50		M	M		Brooklyn- New-York 18 November 1915	1534 Pitkit Av- Brooklyn- N.Y
17	"	Mary	48		F	M		" "	" "
18	PETROCCHI	Amede	30		M			Philadelphia- 29th August 1919	17 Litle Monument St-Newburgh- N.Y
19	ROSCIOLI	Domenico	30		M	M		Richmond - 6th December 1918	Runoska - Wisc.
20	"	Rosa	27		F	M		" "	"
21	DEEP	Nicolas	32		M	M		Washington - 22rd May 1920	127 W. Jefferson StLouisville-
22	GIROTTO	Luigi	28		M	S		Washington D.C. 12th March 1920	Home- West Terre Haute-Indiana
23	RESNIK BLUME	Gittel	30		F	M	Carroll Spragg - Cairo No5 Aug 12, 1920	American by Marriage -	Brother- 186 Powell St-Brooklyn-N.Y
24	"	Anna	8		F	S		" " Family-	" "
25	"	Sarah	4		F	S		" " "	" "
26	LALLI	Guiseppe	38		M	M		Clairin Pa - January 29th 1918	Rimersburg Pa- Clairion -
27	HOWARD	Eddie	30		M	M	Chadron-Neb- 26th November 1889		4323 E. 34 St- Denver Colo.
28	"	Juliette	25		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
29	PERRIN BOSHARD	Anna	26		F	M	M.L Severe. American Vice Consul. Paris No. 126	" "	Spanish Forth- Utah - U.S.A.
30	"	Serge	6		M	S	6/4/20	" " Family -	" "

Closed at number : TWENTY NINE

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 250

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 13th , October , 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd October , 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARZAROLI	Albert	45		M	S		25 September 1906-Guninson - Color.	Crested - Butte - Color.
2	MIKAJLO	Andres	54		M	M		New-Brunervok New-Jersey- 1902	Cadrett - New-Jersey
3	FAUTLER	Blanche	21		F	M		American by Marriage 7th August 1919	401 Water St-Greenville- Ohio
4	GUTBUB	Philip	36		M	M		Pittsburgh - Pen. 1911	L29 E. 8th St- Denver Colo -
5	MOMMEY	Maurice Barrett	37		M	S	Hallton - Pa. 1893		227 West Main St- Ridgway - Pa.
6	PETTINELLA	Charlie	35		M	S		Supreme court of New-York 9 February 1920	61 E. 77th St- New-York City
7	GALLI	Santi	47		M	M		American Passport - 1896	Hill St-Box 222- Jessup - Pa.
8	Baldoni	Davide	44		M	M		Middle district of Pensylvannia - 20th September 1906	Mrs. Baldoni 212 Paul Avenue - Jessup -Pa.
9	WERNER	Marie	47		F	M		American by Marriage -	8 Manhattan Av- New-York City
10	PAULONI	Enrico	35		M	M		Renhosa Wis- 24 September 1917	311 Rowland Av- Renhosa - Wis
11	"	Erqilia	20		F	M		American by Marriage - 24th Sept. 1917	" "
12	CONWAY	Alice	19		F	M		" " - 7th May 1919	504 S. Oakley Blvd-Chicago - Illi
13	"	Robert	-	2	M	S		" by Family -	" "
14	MASSAROTI	Settinio	48		M	M		1 th February 1897- Boston -	9 Michols Av- Waterhown -Mass
15	ANTOGNOLI	Giuseppe	42		M	M		21st September 1916- Middle - Pa.	Winton - Pa.
16	MARSILI	Angelo	28		M	M		28th April 1915 - Middle - Pa.	413 Hickorg St-Peckville - Pa.
17	"	Giovanna	17		F	M		American by Marriage 2rd September 1920	" "
18	DANELLO	Lorenzo	45		M	M		Trinidad of Las Animas- 12 Septemb-1904	9 Michols Av- Waterhown - Mass
19	D'INTINO	Guiseppe	29		M	M		Pittsburgh 25th June 1916	5 Nehew St- Clinton - Mass
20	BOETTO	Carlo	44		M	M		Washington D.C.- 30 July 1920	Returning at Home - St- David - Illinois -Box 65
21	OTTINO	Giovanni	52		M	M		Washington D.C.- 12 May 1920	Returning at Home - 26 Main St- East Orange - N.J
22	"	Emma	53		F	M		" " "	" "
23	ESBER CHAHINE	Elias	49		M	M	U.S. Citizen Paper. ~~[illegible]~~		
24	" "	Salma VL 670/933	22		F	M	U.S. by Marriage	District court of Stark -17 Novemb-1911 -703 Tus Str- Canton - Ohio	
25	" "	Louisa	22		F	S	Transfered Alien List #8-12	American by Marriage 3rd July 1914	" "
26	" "	NEMON	20		F	S	Transfered Alien List #8-13	American by Family -	" "
27	" "	Mhebe	14		M	S		" "	" "
28	" "	Georges	12		M	S	See Alien Manifest #8/8 and 9	" "	" "
29	" "	Jenny	-	10	F	S	U.S. Citizen by family	" "	" "
30	RELLSTAB	Frederich	62		M	S		Supreme court of Alameda - Oakland 26th January 1911	336 Clementine St- S.Francisco-Cal

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

23-24-29 Effers 10/24/20

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5658

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6592

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 251

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FR COMTE arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BOLGORELLI Vincenza																								
26m	1	[redacted]	29	27	1	LPC Un read	11:00	SC																		
25m	2	BARONE Salvatore	29	26	1	Un read	11:00	"																		
21m	3	SCHIFRIS Luzer	20	10	1	LPC	12:00	B																		
15m	4	LEICHESI JOSEF	28	5	1	LPC	11:30	ALE																		
36m	5	VARTOUKIAN Ohanes	38	1/5	6	LPC Acc al Un 16	11:40	DELAGGIO																		
25f		Miriana																								
2f		Bantought																								
15m		Migoheus																								
20f		Homiso																								
3/12f		Nasad																								
22m	6	SZOTKOVSKY Adam	12	19	2	LPC Un l acc al	12:00	SMILLICH																		
13m		Josef																								
41f	7	FILOMENE Di Luci	24	23	5	Un read	11:50	WALLACE																		
11f		Consete																								
6m		Susatin																								
5f		Yolanda																								
3m		Theordorica																								
18m	8	BAKALIAN Simon	39	19	4	LPC Acc al Un 16	11:30	FELMO																		
22m		TARTANIAN Yenock																								
18f		Herazant																								
14m		Garabed																								
18m	9	PAPA Christoforon The litof L	5	1	LPC	11:00	DAILY																			
18f	10	AMSTELLITZ Ity	19	7	1	LPC Un read	11:30	SCHWARZ																		
23m	11	SCOTTO DI FASANO An onio	32	11	1	Un read	11:30	SMITH																		
9m	12	AVAKIAN Arai Dilnai	38	15	1	Un 16 Un acc al	11:40	PLAGGIO																		
7f	13	RAGOT Juliette	3	18	2	LPC	11:00	DAILY																		
7/12f		NELLY																								
64m	14	FLORINO Carmine	30	23	2	LPC	11:40	DUNN																		
1m		Vito																								
15m	15	TCHIRITCH Miedrag And C b	17	1	1	Un 16 mmac LPC	12:00	KELLY																		

ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/20

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 252

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FR CONT'D arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	11m	16	PRUCHA	Antonio	2nd CAB	15 14 2	LPC Un 16	12:00	MORRIS					10/24	94	Slate 2	15									
2	3m			Frantisek																						
3	12f	17	KREPELKOVA	Julie	2nd CAB	16 19 1	LPC Un 16	12:00	"					10/	25262	79	4 30									
4	51f	18	ROSSI Rosario	Marie	2nd CAB	11 19 2	LPC Un Read	12:00	"					10/	6101	125	10 35									
5	9m			Nicolino																						
6	21f	19	FRIDMAN	Sima H		20 5/6 2	LPC	12:40	BURKE	10/	29	113	Meyer	10/	31	121	E 2 20									
7	2f			Rosia																						
8	19f	20	RISTRICH	Gita		16 9 1	Un Read	12:50	BURKE	10/	27															
9	35f	21	MIHRANIAN	Parapion		39 5/6 2	LPC	1:00	PERRO									Landed 11/9/20								
10	3f			Anna						10/	27	84	Mey 20													
11	15m	22	CORTI	Rameo		34 4 1	Un 6 un ac	1:00	FLANNERY																	
12	26f	23	BLUMBARG	Zlata		19 5/6 2	SEC 13 Un 17 LPC	1:20	SCHRAM	10/	25	188	11 40													
13	11m			Chaskel						10/	25	192	3													
14	17m	24	LOPEZ	Dmtrio		41 15 1	LPC	1:15	PERRO	10/	28	69	Gr 48													
15	29f	25	PACCIANI	Rosa		25 6 1	LPC	1:20	MARSH	10/	29	35	294 40													
16	35m	26	BENITEZ	Antonio		41 24 1	LPC Pd D	1:30	PERRO	10/	28	67	Gr													
17	18m	27	GIANCOTTI	Francesco		27 5 1	LPC	1:20	COYNE									300/116		20m 12a France						
18	45f	28	KAMKI	Gosia		24 5 6 3	LPC	1:05	PLANTY	10/	25	92	Gr 40													
19	9m			Sobli																						
20	7f			Jeanette																						
21	35f	29	Kirchajew	Katgamoska		38 27 1	LPC Un Read	1:30	PLAGGI	10/	27	113	12 55													
22	23m	30	BARONIAN	Sahag		37 27 2	LPC Acc al Un 16	1:20	"	10/	27	116	12 10													
23	15f			Maria																						
24	45f	31	MIHAI	Erza		17 16 3	LPC Un read	1:30	COYNE	10/	29	111	Mey 40													
25	10f			Meta																						
26	8f			Jula																						
27	44m	32	KREISIER	Lejer		20 15 1	LPC Un read Pd D	1:25	BURKE	10/	26	1	Gr 44													
28	17m	33	VITEGRA	Antonio		46 16 2	LPC Un 16	1:45	BERTEL	10/	25	204	Gr 20													
29	6f			Maria																						
30	16m	34	MICHALSKY	Michal		8 5/6 2	LPC Un 16	2:05	ALEXANDER	10/	25	251	8 55													
31	13f			Maria																						

ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/20

Totals.

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU DK. COM'D arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

No. 253

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	35	MARKO Davline	15	7/8	2	Ind. Un 16	1:50							10/25	360	29	4										
10m		Jac																							2	2	2
13f	36	PUCHER Agnes	46	1/2	3	Un 16	1:45							10/26	126	33	5										
13m		Frederick																							6	6	6
14m		Francisa																									
22m	37	SARKELIAN Haroutime	40	23	3	Ind. Un 16	1:50	PERRO						10/26	149	135	10								6	3	6
14f		Astegui																									
12m		Bedros																									
16f	38	KHOCHOVA Marie	14f	16	1	Ind. Un 16	1a:45	WILCOX						10/30	57	34	3	11/18	146	Albers	25	Oct 7	7	8			
42m	39	VIELMI Tomaso	38	5	1	Ind. Un 16	1:50	[illegible]														Total	25	24	25		
28f	40	KISSLINER Elvia	30	29	4	Ind.	1:50	[illegible]						10/27	77	5	10								5	4	5
20m		Nordeo												10/26	101	148	30								4	4	4
17f		Maria																									
11f		Mandel																									
36f	41	NADZAN Anna	16	13	2	Ind.	2:00	[illegible]						10/26	11	Albers	45								4	2	4
3f		Anna																									
23f	42	STACCIOLI Victorine	3	25	1	Ind.	2:20	"						10/25	78	133	50								1	1	1
35m	43	Radjaronni [illegible] Abraham	28	13	1	Ind.	2:00	PLASTIC						10/31	72	66	20								7	7	7
34m	44	ERCOLE Giovanni	30	1/2	3	Ind. Un 16	2:00	[illegible]						10/27	184	Alba	30								15	15	15
39f		Teodora																									
4f		Versilia																									
36f	45	BAYER Anna	17	3/8	2	Ind. Un 16 and 21	2:00	COTTE						12/25	64	75	20								1		1
15f		LAZAR Cornelia																							8	8	8
15f	46	TOSIA Basilia	5	22	1	Ind. Un 16	2:00	[illegible]						10/27	97	66	30										
25f	47	SIRAPIAN Marguerita	39	11	2	Ind. Age al Un 16	2:00	[illegible]						10/25	127	Slater	20								3	3	3
5m		Ohanes																							2	2	2
60m	48	FINCHELI Abram	20	21	2	Ind.	2:00	BURNS						10/26	82	75	20								4	2	4
52f		Maiv																									
	49	Kurkjian [illegible] Zerant	37	9	2	Ind. age & Un 16	2:10	[illegible]						10/25	147	38	45								3		3
		Vartouchi TROUDIAN GARABED																									

ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/20
Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FR COM'D arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

No. 254

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	50 MAZZA Michaelangelo	36	27	1	[illegible]	2:10	MILLER					10/29	37	22	4									
68f	51 ISIKLI Veronica	7	27	3	LPC Un rel'd Pa 3	2:10	C E					10/26	1	Allow	10							5	5	5
36f	CSZERNICSK Victoria																					6	3	6
3/12f	HUTTER Ersike																							
72m	52 MARINI Antoin	36	22	2	LPC Pa 2	2:15	FLOOD					10/29	27	18	50									
69f	Angelo																					10	10	10
40m	53 HAROUTUNIAN Garabet	30	4	LPC Pa 2		2:20	PARKS					10/25	114	Allow	3									
16f	Marian																					4	4	4
4m	Hearia																							
8/12,	Norair																							
44m	54 UCITEL ~~Marcus~~ Elsie	20	13	4	LPC Pa 2	2:15	BURKE					10/25	125	248	15							4	4	4
33f	Roza																							
8m	Zeanna																							
2f	Ghinda																							
26m	55 KURBEL Rudolf	20	2	1	LPC Pa 2	2:20	[illegible]									Land 11/6-1[50] pm						Oct 27 28 29 Nov 6 7 8		
28f	56 ~~KOURJOUMDJIAN~~ Kourjoumdjian Anne	37	12	1	LPC Pa 2	2:20	[illegible]					11/1	251	[illegible]	55							13	13	13
46f	57 REDUT Anna	21	27	2	LPC Un rel'd	2:00	KYNE					10/25	84	[illegible]	52							1	—	1
15f	Anna																					2	2	2
34m	58 CARAIOTES Nicholas	6	25	4	LPC Un rel'd	2:20	TALBOT					10/25	88	213	35									
22f	Scheoolish																					4	4	4
27f	MICHELI Alexander																							
7m	John																							
40m	59 PFUL Jacob	17	10	2	LPC Pa 2	2:00	COYNE	10/28	71	255	[illegible] 165					Landed 11/21/20-10[45] A.M.						Det 14 14 16 Nov 12 13 40 41		
17f	Maria																					5	6	5
8f	60 MATEJKO Marie	15	11	1	LPC	2:40	FLYNN	10/29	117	Dwyer		11/1	45	Tony	15							Det 7 7 8 Nov 1 7 8		
14m	61 BORTA Jobius	23	18	2	LPC Un 16	2:20	"					10/26	140	[illegible]	30							8	8	8
f	VOJTEK Verona																					4	4	4
4[illegible]	62 BORENSTEIN Raphael	17	23	1	LPC	2:45	COYNE					10/25	76	138	10									
18f	63 SEBIA ~~Emily~~ Emilia	40	22	2	LPC Un 1	2:10	[illegible]					10/25	141	213	45							1	1	1
8m	Janios																					2	2	2

ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/2 TOTALS,
ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/20 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 255

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FR. PORT arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	64	STEIR Georges	6	6	LPC Ab. I	2:45	ER.S						10/25	141	[illegible]	45									
40f		Rajonn																							6 6 6
16f		Dalile																							
14m		Tamar																							
9m		Tonsie																							
8m		Tonad																							
39f	65	DEFARM Ety	21	17	2	LPC Un read	2:45	RYAN																	14 14 14 6
10f		Rochelle																	admitted 10/30						40 40 38
38f	66	DULIN Stach Marie	12	27	4	LPC Un 16 unac	2:45	WILKIN					10/26	5	Chernis	25									34 54 54
1f		Veronica																							8 4
11m		Stefan																							
13f		Anna																							
53f	67	NIEDERMAN Nisty	13	7/11	5	LPC Un 16	3:00	WILK					10/25	96	NB	35									5 5 5
15f		Teresa																							
13m		Juda																							
23f		Ida																							
21f		Sara																							
51m	68	BRIL Jenkel	22	3	LPC Un 16	2:55	WILKIN						10/25	92	NB	35									3 3 3
41f		Edlea																							
19m		Peretz																							
23m	69	CIMINI Vincenzo	30	9	1	LPC Un 16	2:40	BURK					10/26	132	Lat.	15									2 2 2
43m	70	CAMILLERI Emanuelle	10	8	11	LPC	1:20	B.M.					10/30	49	NB	40									24 24 24
15f		Guiseppe																							
14m		Carmelo																							
13m		Antonio																							
60f	71	~~MARKOU~~ mackerel Saada	5	28	1	LPC Un 16 Un read	2:20	MARSH					10/27	77	M.B.	35									3 4 3
15f	72	DEEB Marian	5	16		LPC Un 16	2:59	MARSH					10/26	33	BS	2 00									2 2 2
19f	73	NAMEROS Jamilie	5	25	2	LPC Un 16	3:00	."	10/28	158	97		10/3	107	BS	140									14 14 14
14m		Chapik																							
22m	74	FEINSTEIN Ludwich	7	26	1	LPC	3:05	COYNE					10/25	104	NB	45									1 1 1

1 ROCHAMBEAU 10/24/20 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 256

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU .R COMP'D arrived 10/24/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	75	HARDO Hanne	5	19	3	LPC Un rea	3:20	ARSH						10/27	81	3	5,47									
11m		Eials																								
9m		Wadih																								
35f	76	GUIT Rosa	17	25	4	LPC Un re d	3:20	COYNE						10/25	50	3	42									
11f		Hudja																								
10m		Lieb																								
16f		SCHREIBER Folgy																								
70f	77	FERLACCO Teresa	25	30	1	LPC TH D Un read	3:25	MARSH						10/28	52	B	10 15							4	3	4
17m	78	BERNHARD Zigmunt	17	22	1	LPC	3:00	COYNE						10/25	72	N.S.	20							1	1	1
23m	79	RABINOWITZ Abraham	7	8/9	2	LPC Pa D	3:00	"						10/25	101	NB.	4 05							2	2	2
23f		Sima																								
26m	80	VISAGGIO Bruno	27	6	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	3:00	"						10/25	199	Dr	4 05							2	2	2
15m		ALTIZIO Mairo																								
31m	81	MILLER Josko	17	30	1	LPC TH D	4·15	"	10/26	35								Landed 11/8/20-4 P.M.								
167	82	Saenz Marguerita	13	3	1	S.B.S. Chg D.F.	Brought 10/27-11 a.m. Ins. Bd. 10/27-1 p.m. Ins. Bd. 10/27-2 p.m. Ins. Bd. 10/27-3 p.m. Ins. Bd. 10/25-3 p.m.	Schlect	10/27	4	28			11/1	173	Mary	11 45									
287	83	Masejko Susanna	15	10	1	S.B.S.		Lafarda	10/27	137	Mayer			11/1	47	Mary	11 50									
367	84	Aladian Takouhi	40	7/9	3	S.B.S. Widow with 2 minors	To Hosp 11/7-10 a.m.	Lafarda	10/28	37	Mayer	11/2	82	35			11/4/20	11	U.S. 4 Bm.							
157		Vartanoush												11/16	37	Mayer	11 25									
2m		Khoren					To Hosp 11/9-10 a.m.		11/26	37	Mayer			11/4/20	11	U.S. 4 Bm.										
60m	85	Moscovici Cerely	23	18	1	S.B.S. P.D.	To Hosp 10/25-4 p.m.	Burke						10/26	174	NY.	10							3	3	3
557	86	Bassoul Nejha	5	12	1	S.B.S.	To Hosp 10/26-2 p.m.	Lafarda						10/29	89	Dr	7 45							3	3	3
647	87	Di Guglielmo Lucia	2	30	1	Mo P.F.	To Hosp 10/26-2 p.m.	"	—	—				10/29	157	Clerk	1 25							3	3	3
177	88	Rabinowitz Rachel	16	22	1	S.B.S. P.D.	Hosp on arrival 11/5-1 p.m.	Brophy	11/3	132	NB.									11/6/20	2 30 p.m.	France				
217	89	Jacks Anna	4	30	1	S.B.S.	Hosp on arrival	Smith	11/4	95	NB.															
22m	90	Nasturel Enrique	22	9	1	S.B.S.	Hosp on arr. Depart 11/6-9 a.m.	Brophy	11/5											11/6/20	10 20 a.m.	France				
24m	91	Tsirigopoulo Nicolas	4	14	1	S.B.S.	Hosp on arr. To Hosp 11/6-9 a.m.	"	11/5																	

RICHMBEAU 10/24/20 Totals.

Dec Nov 1 7 8 — 15 15 15 — 7
Dec Nov 4 4 4 — 4 4 4 — 7
Dec Nov 6 6 7 — 7 6 7 — 4
Jan 30 27 — 13 14 15 — 12
Jan 31 — — — — — — — —

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROCHEAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., from 257

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Frumer, Rose	18	3		1	bro	Sister Mrs Esther Pomme 224 S 3rd St Bklyn	Schw	10/25	2	1	2	1
2	√Barbetta, Guiseppe & cous	35	9		2	father	Uncle Salle Quistano Marcus Hook Pa	John	10/26	2.30	4	6	4
3	√Grinwald, Rosi & sis	11	13		2	call	Sis Mrs Pearl Brown 1576 St Nicholas Ave NYC	Sch	10/25	2.20	2	4	2
4	√Luizzi, Filippo	36	6		1	tel	RR Bro Pasquale, 4306 So. Warner St, Wash. La Conner,	check by Long.	10/31	3.45	7	8	8
5	√Renna, Michele	37	6		1	tel	RR Bro Vito 847 Gale St Los Angeles Calif	Mar	10/26	4.30	2	3	2
6	√Prochackovic, Marie	13	4		1	tel	RR Bro Leo Nicola 1847 Calif ave Chicago Ill	Mar	10/26	4.30	2	3	2
7	√Morelli, Lucia	33	9		1	fiancee	Committee 9 passed	Johnson	10/25	2	1	2	1
8	√Tedeschi, Giovanni & wf & ch	29	1		3	bro	Bro Carmine 502 S 3rd St Camden N. J.	Dish	10/28	1.40	12	15	12
9	√Demino, ,Rosa	28	2		1		Cousin Angelo Ciccio 324 Spring St W Hoboken N.J.	John	10/25	2.24	1	2	1
10	√Muller, Leo & sis	13	15		2	call father	Father Philip 2335 Palmetto St Bklyn	John	10/25	4.20	2	2	2
11	√Fidanza, Vincenzo	31	15		1	tel	RR Bro Antonio 4840 Magoun Ave E. Chicago Ill	Watson	10/25	4.44	1	2	1
12	√Crambis, Haralambos	8	12		1	tel	R.R. to Grasten Ant Sonka So Bethlehem Pa 841 E 3rd St	Johnson	10/29	4-	5	6	5
13	√Del Greco, Giovanni	30	28		1	call	Father Nicola 242 North St Boston Mass	Dish	10/27	9.20	3	3	3
14	√Brandi, Orajio	36	15		1	tel	Bro Sabatino 75 Italian Ave Edison N.J.	Dish	10/27	9.20	3	3	3
15	√Kliton, Simeon	8	17		1	tel	RR Uncle Evangelo Tsinis 223 Worthington St Springfield Mass	Max	10/28	2.15	4	5-	4
16	√Caragorgin, Nicola	23	26		1	tel							
17	√Xenou, Christofi	8	24		1	tel							
18	√Mastrolonardo, Vito	29	15		1	tel	RR Aunt Chrysanthe Rochavia 15-28 Adams St Fond Gary	Max	10/26	4.30	2	3	2
19	√Addante, Alessandro	29	14		1	tel	RR Brother Andrea Mariani 31 Todd St Akron O	Max	10/28	3	4	5-	4
20	√Capovic, Nico	16	5		1	tel	RR Father Pego 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Max	10/24	2	—	1	—
21	√Feisiter, Giovanni	44	30		1	tel	RR Sister Christ Frank German 328 Hemlock Ave Detroit Mich	Watson	10/28	3.20	4	5-	4
22	√Axelrad, Mordke & wf & 2 ch	22	2	1	3	bro	Bro Max 180 Grand St Ext. Bklyn	Schw	10/25	2	3	6	3
23	√Stroia, Victorie	20	4		1	tel	RR Father Zenedeis 5501 Herman Ave Cleveland O	Max	10/26	4.20	2	3	2
24	√Trotter, Pietro	34	18		1	tel							
25	√Pietrofesson, Rocco	29	23		1	tel	Bro Eugenio 2032-48 St Cleveland O	John	10/26	12.40	2	3	3
26	√Ragone, Antoni	29	25		1	step father	Stepfather Donato Secco 702 Kenwood	Long	10/26	1.10	2	3	1
27	√Giovanello, Nicola	24	28		1	tel	RR Uncle Giovanni DeBenedetto 449 So. Carpenter St Chicago Ill	Watson	10/26	4.20	2	3	2
28	√Datena, Francesco	36	30		1	tel	RR Bro-in-l Carlo Carelli Box 06 R.D.2 Bellevue O	Watson	10/26	4.30	2	3	
29	√Capua, Guiseppe	36	19		1	tel	Bro Fortunato 2019 So Crockey St Chicago Ill	Schw	10/25	10	1		
30	√Clementi, Maria (Mrs Robin)	12	9		1	tel	RR Aunt Louis Thiel Lapwai Idaho	Max	10/26	4.30	2		

ROCHAMBEAU OCT 24

Undersecretary to go to wife Hermenia

U.S. 0-5 20 20 21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920, 191 , M., from 258

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 12.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Di Luca, Cuiseppe	29	24		1	cous	Cousin Leonardo Gallandi 223 Cherry St Kingsland N.J.	Max	10/27	5 PM	3	4	3
32	√Mandredi, Felic	36	12		1	tel	RR Cousin Celia Cuneo 701 Albert St Youngstown O	Max	10/26	4:30	2	3	2
33	√Schwartz, Ester	23	14		1	bro	Bro Harry 68-1 St Nyc	Schur	10/25	11:20	1	1	1
34	√Checia, Rachela	35	5		1	hus	Husb Cavezzi Veruccio Scotch Plains Ny	Johns	10/25	11:15	1	1	1
35	√Dugos, Jan	15	20		1	tel	Committee-46 Bro Forster	Max	11/5	3-	Oct Nov 5 7	5 8	8 4
36	√Fainizza, Vito	36	20		1	tel	RR. 4th Cousin Nitta Vincenzo 616 W Grand St Chicago Ill	Johnson	10/24	4-5	6	6	5
37	√Sacca, Antonio	28	4		1	tel							
38	√Stanolov, Ignaz	9	1		1	tel	RR Bro Pasquelino Box 3 S Utica O	Watson	10/26	4:30	2	3	2
39	√Ciccolone, Domenico	45	23		1	tel	RR Bro Cusan Domenico 5-7-8 St Milwaukee Wisc	Max	10/26	4:30	2	3	2
40	√Di Lorenzo, Emelie	36	18		1	tel	Cousin Vezo Serrante 29-9 W Clearfield St Phila Pa	John	10/25	2:10	1	2	1
41	√Maximovitch, Militzar	9	5		1	tel	RR Bro Gaetano 93 Troy St Rochester Ny	Watson	10/26	4:30	2	3	2
42	√Narcisi, Gaudenzio	-	-		1	tel	RR father in Law Vincenzo Wallach 307 Cincinnati O Lucas St	Watson	10/26	4:30	2	3	2
43	√Greco, Concetta & ch	46	12	1	1	tel	Husb Vezo Serrante 29-9 W Clearfield St Phila Pa	John	10/25	2:10	1	2	1
44	√Vladik, Petar	9	6		1	tel	Aunt Alberta Virginia Box 600 Monaco Pa	Schur	10/27	1	3	4	3
45	√Seesler, Chana & 3 ch	18	23		4	hus	R.R. to Cousin Elija Bralat, 643-3 rd St Stretton Pa	Watson	10/26	4-	2	3	2
46	√Damelides, Sofie	4	21		1	bro	Aunt Abraham, 295 Stanton St N.Y.C.	Schine	10/25	11:20	4	4	4
47	√Biron, Terezie & Nagi, Erzi	15	16		2	uncle	Bro Nicolas, 124 E 45 St N.Y.C.	Schine	10/25	1-1	2	1	
48	√Angelo, Picho	36	26		1	tel	Uncle Andrew Mpfailo Carteret N.J.	Schine	10/28	12:30	8	10	8
49	√Elibeukufian, Li sa & fath & moth & bro	38	7		1	tel	RR. to Cousin Pasquale Villano 329 E 116 St Chicago Ill	May	10/28	3:10	4	5	4
50	√Colangelo, Benedete	24	12		1	call	Uncle Cristoino Giuseppe 140-30 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dizita	10/27	2:45	3	4	3
51	√Barack, Matie	22	-		1	tel	Cousin Samt Bernstein 5843 Chestnut St Phila Pa	Bahl	10/26	3:10	2	3	2
52	√Slonka, Mania	6	25		1	call	Brother Sam L, 230 E 99 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/24	3:40	0	1	0
53	√Meterkovic, Marie	13	3		1	tel	RR to Stepfather Giorgi Miller Chicago 1847 So California Ave Ill	May	10/27	3:40	3	4	3
54	√Neuman, Osias	19	26		1	call	Nathan Neuman 261 Henry St N.Y.C.	Fisch	10/27	3-	3	4	3
55	√Arzoumenian, Meline	20	2		1	bro					Nov 30	30	29
56	√Sebastia, Antonio	43	19		1	tel	RR. Bro in Law Talij Comazzol Box 62 Tollaburg Colo Destination	Piazza	11/3	10-	Oct 3 7 10	7 8 10	7 8 10
57	√Kanaki, Lucas	5	1		1	tel		Schine	10/25	11-	1	1	1
58	√Krnac, Mara & 5 ch	17	2		6	tel	Aunt John Konstich R.7 D.#5 Ithica N.Y.	Fisch	10/25	4:30	6	6	6
59	√Caringella, Nicola	34	17		1	tel							
60	√Zigourion, Marie & ch	5	10		2	hus							

Montgomery to go with Germans 20 20 21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920, 191, M., from

259

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						1.30								
61	√Romanelli, Vinzezo	24	30		1	tel	RR. Bro Pasquale 381 Kenara St Detroit Mich	Long	11/1	Oct nun 12[32]	Oct 1 1	8 1	8 8	
62	√Staflo, Lorenzo	24	4		1	tel								
63	√Scherman, Maria & 3 ch	45	24		4	hus	#1 Hsbd Father ~~Emma~~ ~~526 W 151 St~~ #2 Emma Silverman 526 W 151 St N.Y.C. #3 Johns, 27028 [illegible] N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/25	12[15]	4	4	4	
64	√Guberth, Maria	22	14		1	call	Bro in Law Harry Siller 626 E 13 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/25	3[20]	1	1	1	
65	√Calliardi, Lucrezia & ch	23	29		2	tel	Hsbd Luigi Salvatore Lazzella 216 E Smith St Herkimer N.Y.	Johnson	10/25	2[45]	2	4	2	
66	√Monteleone, Pasquale	27	18		1	tel	Cousin Luigi Dirone 631 Belmont Ave Belmont Mass	Willett	10/30	1[30]	6	7	6	
67	√Perrucci, Cocetta	25	27		1	call	Hsbd Giuseppe Giannun Cook Ave Scotch Plains N.J.	Johnson	10/25	11[25]	1	0	1	
68	√Ghazanian, Ghazai	38	21		1	tel	R.R. Fath Hagi Racine Wis 321 Wisconsin St	Long	11/1	Oct nun 3[30]	1	0	8	
69	√Cohen, Suzanna	19	27		1	call	Bro Hyman 1642 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Dehn	10/25	12-	1	1	1	
70	√Dornbergm Gene	18	16		1	bro	Bro Harry Zipper, 2074 65th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/27	1[20]	3	3	3	
71	√Tonte, Francesco	34	13		1	tel								
72	√Barbolla, Francisca & cous	41	22		2	tel	Hsbd & Cousin Luciano Fernendez 711 Dominick St Rome N.Y.	Dillon	10/27	4[20]	6	6	6	
73	√Guelberg, Burich	22	10		1	tel								
74	√Papadopoulos, Kazias	5	3		1	tel	R.R. to Father Peter, 1904-10 St Canton Ohio	Johnson	10/27	4-	3	3	3	
75	√Ramuno, Michele	36	27		1	tel	R.R. to Uncle Pugnah Villere 329 E 116 St Kenington Ill	Johnson	10/29	4-	5	6	5	
76	√Busco, Guiseppe	25	26		1	tel								
77	√Di Sabatino, Antonio	36	4		1	tel	RR. w. Friend Luigi Di Gregaldo 326 E 6 St Steubenville O.	Zay	10/28	3[15]	4	4	4	
78	√Mandrea, Eufrosina	20	9		1	tel	RR. to Uncle Eugn Stan 3079 St Antoine Ave Detroit Mich	Johnson	10/29	4-	5	6	5	
79	√Lazar, Vasile	29	18		1	tel	RR. to Cousin Alexander Sloafa Detroit Mich 775 Franklin St	Zay	10/28	3[20]	4	4	4	
80	√Grun, Zisia	17	24		1	call	Bro Morris, 1793 Park Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/25	11[30]	1	0	1	
81	√Rosenberg, Hendel & 3 ch	8	5		4	so hosp	Hus & Father Sam 93 Gouck St N.Y.C. & N.Y.	Dehn	11/3	10-[illegible]	4	0	4	Oct 28- Nov 12
82	√Ilka, Medeline	14	15		1	call	Bro Stefan, 209 E 85th St N.Y.C.	Dehn	10/25	12-	1	1	1	
83	√Georgeopoulo, Jean	4	16		1	tel	RR. to Father Manuel 536 Walnut St Kansas City	Watson	10/26	4[30]	2	2	2	
84	√Toth, Istvai & w 3 ch	7	19		4	tel	RR Brinlow Frank Carman 230 Cooper Ave Detroit Mich	Zay	10/	1[30]	28	32	28	
85	√Eimer, Moses & wf	19	8		2	call	Uncle Sam Eimer, 99 Second St N.Y.C. & N.Y.	Dehn	10/26	11-	4	2	4	
86	√Cerüez, Oitiz Secunda & 2 ch	43	7		3	call	Hsbd Joseph, 107 Walbridge St Newark N.J.	Dehn	10/25	12-	3	3	3	
87	√Schwartz, Beila, Fradel	18	14		1	bro	Bro Morris, 346 Hinsdale St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dehn	10/25	12[30]	1	1	1	
88	√Di Pentrina, Giovanni	36	7		1	tel								
89	√Grand, Eugeme & 3 ch	46	13		4	hus	Bro Gerino[illegible] to be ~~Sent~~ to Fr Consulate then To Hsbd Paul Grand Victoria B.C. Columbia	Watson	10/25	10[14]	4	0	4	
90	√Szabo, Gisella	13	20		1	call	Uncle Paul Szabo 303 E 63 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/26	12[30]	2	2	2	
							[illegible] to your wife Armenia	W.	11/3	8[23]	20	20	21	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

260

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2.00							
91	Fomasco, Albete	14	4		1	tel	RR. Bro in law Erdi Lacko 638 Lemont Johnstown Pa	Max	10/28	2[15]	4	4	4
92	Aguello, Antonio	32	17		1	tel	Father Rocco, 44 Prince St Boston Mass	DeWitt	10/29	1-3	3	3	
93	Albu, Ausia '& ch	23	~~17~~ 9		2	tel							
94	Saunier, Margeurite	13	3		1	bro	L.D.	Bahl	10/25	10[20]	1	0	1
95	Kmochova, Marie	12	11		1	call	Bro Josef Kmoch 3172 73 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/25	11[30]	1	0	1
96	Gachadorian, Kulvort	39	20		1	tel	RR. Husb Delson 109 Solvay Ave	Max	10/28	2[15]	4	4	4
97	Kekic, Milica & 2 ch	17	12		3	tel	RR. to Husb Father Nikola Jakich 628 Maple Av Johnstown Pa	Bahl	10/26	12[20]	6	6	6
98	Seman, Margerit	14	5		1	tel							
99	Giancola, Natalizia	30	5		1	call	Sister Mrs Rosina Pantagroglia 295 E 149 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/25	12[00]	1	1	1
100	Fli cker, Curli & 3 ch	6	26		4	call	Husb Father Zundel 7, 120 E 91 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/25	11[15]	4	0	4
101	Cnereshian, Anna & ch	37	23		2	tel	Husb Ovagim, 850 Saratoga St E Boston Mass	Bahl	10/26	2[15]	4	4	4
102	Klimetz, Katerime & sis	13	23		2	tel							
103	Merer, Straigut	21	1		1	tel	Uncle David Moscowitz 4502 Baltimore Ave West Philadelphia Pa	Fisch	10/26	4[30]	2	2	2
104	Colleten, Fernandez	45	16		1	tel	RR. to Uncle Gorlam Fernandez 230-1 St Detroit Mich	Johnson	10/24	4-	5	5	5
105	Ces, Anna	13	25		1	call	Daughter Mrs Xala Skofszy 311 E 91 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/26	11-	2	1	2
106	Rosenfeld, Abram & wf	20	19		2	tel	Bro Jacob, 1926 So 7 St Philidelphia Pa	Watson	10/27	11[30]	6	4	6
107	Winogradoff, Hersch & wf & 4 ch	19	17		6	bro & sis	Committee c/o Hebrew Soc	May	10/25	6[00]	6	6	6
108	Neumer, Josephine & xxx	3	14		2	dau & moth	Daughter & Mother Maria Muillan 253 W 24 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/25	12[30]	2	2	2
109	Vailard, Thepphile Vilaplana, Jose	45	5		1	tel	Committee c/o Stat Soc	Johnson	11/4	3	1	1	1
110	Kafarian, Marie	37	21		1	tel	Bro Abdon Hagar 2477 Hamilton St Detroit Mich	Bahl	11/1	11—	8	7	8
111	Fera, Zemen	20	2		1	tel	RR. to Husb John Zemon Sebastiba Jaw Mexico	Bahl	10/25	3-	1	1	1
112	Del Roio, Concetta & ch	25	4		2	call	Husb Mario Checchia R.D.B. 144 Scotch Plains N.J.	Odum	10/25	11-	2	0	2
113	Weissman, Freide & 4 ch	19	11		5	hus	Husb Itzok, 86 Lewis St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/25	11[30]	5	0	5
114	Gyan, Stefan	16	27		1	moth hosp	RR to Father with Mother S.D. #165	May	10/31	1[00]	4	5	4
115	Catargin, Veronica & ch	22	21		2	call	Husb Georg, 120 E 3rd St N.Y.C.	Odum	10/25	2	2	0	2
116	Baitas, Eva	14	13		1	tel	RR to Sist & Bro in Law Mr & Mrs Georg Caitas 1264 Avenue A Moline Ill	Watson	10/30	2[30]	3	4	3
117	Voitek, Magdalena	15	24		1	call	Bro Georg, 1079 Pembroke St Bridgeport Ct	Johnson	10/26	4	2	2	2
118	Glossar, Marie	15	25		1	call	Bro Joseph, 381 Thompson St Stratford Cto	Bahl	10/27	1[00]	3	3	3
119	Moreoni, Alexander	15	22		1	call	Father Alexander, 1077 Pembroke St Bridgeport Ct	Johnson	10/26	4-	2	2	
120	Gergo, Julianna	12	14		1	tel	Committee c/o Mrs Foster	May	11/5	3			

W. 113 8 23 20 20 21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct. 24, 1920., 191 , M., from

261

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Soffer, Slata & ch	17	20		2	call	Aust-Father Isaac, 596 Bolivard Avenue	Buhl	10/25	11.25	2	0	2
122	Stirtach, Marie	15	29		1	tel	RR. to Bro in Law Joseph Bonke 1638 Winchester Ave Lakewood	Myx	10/28	3	4	4	4
123	Lois, Julie	14	17		1	tel	R.R. to Sister Bro in Law Mr & Mrs Petrisko R.R. 133 LaBelle Pa	Watson	10/30	3.14	5	6	5
124	Sandler, Mali	22	30		1	call	Sister Jette Yadler 330 E 94 St	Johnson	10/25	2.10	1	1	1
125	DiAmico, Addolorata	25	1	4	1	tel	Committie of Ital Soc	Johnson	10/25	12.15	1	1	1
126	Mundrakeva, Anna	15	9		1	tel	Son in Law, Peter Moydan 1104 First St	Long	11/6	Oct 31 3.35	Oct 7 13	7 13	8 13
127	Fadin, Evica & 2 ch	16	10		3	ch hosp	RR. to Aust Rada Stan Detroit Mich 428 Grand St	Buhl	10/30	1.45	15	24	15
128	Loiodice, Guiseppe	24	15		1	bro hosp	Bro John, 148 Germania St Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/28	4.40	4	4	4
129	Rabinowitz, Rachel (2cabin)	16	22		1	father hosp on arr	S. D.	Coney	11/3	Oct 31 3.55	7	7	8
130	Pepmezoglon, Zappinios	5	4		1	tel					19	19	19
131	Sztenberg, Chai & 3 ch	8	1		4	call	Aust Rinbas Stinberg 721 E 5th St N.Y.C.	Dehn	10/25	12	4	4	4
132	Mehler, Malka & 3 ch	18	1		4	call	Husb Louis, 49 Willett St N.Y.C.	Dehn	10/25	11	4	0	4
133	Resnak, Ladislaw & wf & ch	13	26		3	uncle	RR. to Uncle Julius Sizoky 5701 Arbutus Cleveland O	Buhl	10/30	2.40	15	24	15
134	Noe, Giovanni	29	13		1	bro hosp	RR. with Bro J.D 164	Watson	10/30	2.05	5	6	5
135	Schelak, John	12	26		1	tel							
136	Xenaki, Marice	4	15		1	tel	Bro Manuel, 56 E First St Corning N. Y.	Johnson	10/25	4	1	1	1
137	Fakaros, Charanby	4	19		1	tel							
138	Cohen, Fanide & sis	5	13		2	call	Bro Morris, 19 Essex St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/25	11.50	2	0	2
139	Balach, Anna	12	26		1	tel	Bro John, 427 E 7 St Boston Mass	Buhl	10/25	11.20	1	0	1
140	Horowitz, Bernard	21	22		1	call	Uncle Julius Horowitz 958-42 nd St Bklyn	Buhl	10/25	11.20	1	0	1
141	Frichna, Solomon,	21	23		1	call	To Friend, Sam Goldschlayn 290 Broadway St Brooklyn	Watson	10/26	12	Oct 7 2	7 2	8 2
142	Kompanik Andro	11	27		1	tel	R.R. To Mother Anna K, 1516 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	Watson	11/2	Nov 30 2.50	7 16	7 16	8 16
143	Ylatner, Frida	11	24		1	call							
144	Benesowa, Marie	11	15		1	call	Sis Mrs. Mali Weisz 127½ Stocton St Bklyn R.R.		10/24		2	2	2
145	Dimand, Nissen	22	-		1	sis hosp	Aunt Mrs Anna Benga 514 Hillpon St Trenton N.J.	Long	10/26	12.35	2	2	2
146	Toglia, Cocetta & 2 ch	27	1		3	hus	Bro Nathan, 511 W 179 St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/27	1	3	3	3
147	Di Tullio, Eminto	7	25		1	tel	Husb-Father Gius Zbatta New Rochelle N.Y. 717 Main St	Buhl	10/26	3	6	6	6
148	Mikajlo, Anna & ch	4	6		2	hus	U. S. Citizen	E.	10/25				
149	Pierandozzi, Fran	29	22		1	tel							
150	Holinga, Michael	2	5		1	tel to	Delivered into Charge of Watchman, Morris Pasywosky to go to wife Germenes	W.	11/3	8.23	2	2	2
											20	20	21

Bill # 1976

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

262

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Oct 24, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	El Khour, Naple	7	16		1	tel	R.R. cousin Isaac Saba 2 Girard St Wilkesbarre Pa	Mar	10/28	2.15	4	4	4
152	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
	Stroni, Cesare	31	25		1	tel	R.R. to Friend Cesare Duca San Rafall Cal 147 Ross St	Johnson	10/29	4	Oct 31 5	5	5
153	Zinkovied, Marie	15	30		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Nicholas Pirie Box 508 New Salem Pa	Long	11/3	1.30	Oct 31 3	3	3
154	Grein, Nicolas	7	14		1	" cash checks	R.R. to Uncle Jules Opile 20 West St Youngstown O	Babl	10/25	1.45	1	1	1
155	Bagyko, Marie	15	6		1	" tel $	RR to Aunt Frank Batyko P.O. Box 4 Edwardsville Pa	Watson	10/30	3.15	5	6	5
156	Atashian, Takouhi & 2 ch.	15	7		3	No interpreter	Railroad East Fitchburg Mass	Tyrrell	10/25	3.30	3	3	3
157	Di Maria, Antonina & Daughter	46	45		2	From Hospital 10/25/20 4 Pm	Aunt Grini Gaspare 16 Rivington St N. Y. C.	Johnson	10/31	12.20	12	12	12
158	Mandrillo, Giovanni	26	9		1	From Hospital 10/25/20 4 PM	R.R. Cousin Cosimo Manarillo 2616 Ryan St Detroit Mich	Long	11/5	8	Oct 5	7	7
159	Poulas, Themelina	4	3		1	From Hospital 10/25/20 5 Pm	Aunt Georgi Pappas 10 St Youngstown Pa	Johnson	11/7	1.25	11	11	11
160	Dimand, Sarah	22	17		1	From Hospital 10/25/20 5.20 Pm	Bro Nathan, 511 W 179 St N. Y. C	Babl	10/27	1	3	3	3
161	Hemmon, Ester Chakim	2	26		1	From Hospital 10/25/20 5 P.M.	Admitted on a Vachich	Babl	10/27	1	3	3	3
162	Ochonicky, Jan	14	2		1	From Hospital 10/26/20 4.50 P.M.	R.R. Father Stefan 1014 Sayre Ave St Louis Mo	May	10/31	2.20	5	5	5
163	Elmian, Toros	38	20		1	From Hospital 10/26/20 4 P.M.	Bro Charles 45 W 40 St N. Y. C.	Babl	10/29	12.10	3	3	3
164	Noe, Giuseppi	29	12		1	From Hospital 10/26/20 4.45 P.M.	R.R. to Cousin Nicola Gebbo Chicago Ill 1801 Racine Ave	Watson	10/30	2.05	4	4	4
165	Lyan, Dragola	16	26		1	No $	R.R. Aunt Stojan Bord 216 Universal Ind	May	10/31	1.45	7	7	7
166	Di Tommaso Antonio	34	22		1	Sal $	R.R. to Cousin Antoni Di Tmaso Los Angeles Calif 702 No Spring St	Johnson	10/29	4	5	5	5
167	Mazzi Michelangelo	33	21		1	To Late to cash Cheque	R.R. to dest	Babl	10/30	10.30	5	6	5
168	Riznak Lodislow	13	28		1	From Host Oct 30 2.30 P.m.	Father Ladislaus Cleveland O 5701 Arkansas Ave	Babl	10/30	2.40			
169	Iadin Voja	16	11		1	From Hosp Oct 29-2.30	R.R. to Father Pada 428 Frederick St Detroit Mich	Babl	10/30	1.45	1	1	1
170	Rosnberg Libel	18	8		1	From Hosp 11/1/20 2.30 Pm	Father Sam 93 Gouck St N.Y.C.	Dolan	11/3	10 Out	2	2	2
171	Hzlianou Yiorgios	8	22		1	Sal $	R.R. Friend Nicolas Georgia E Youngstown O Box 119	May	10/31	2.20	1		7
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill # 1976

B. E. S. S. E. G. E. N.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel Besseggen, arriving at New York Oct 22, 1920, from the port of Bergen, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassel	Knud 151347	master		Kristiania	No	Yes		Male					
2	Olsen	Edv 93696	Engineer			No	Yes							
3	Knudsen	Emil H. 96648	Fireman	2/11-1		No	Yes							
4	Wirth	Ole 158396	Fireman	2/12 19		No	Yes	31						
5	Egelaine	Mikal 161341	Boatswain	2/7 20	Stavanger	No	Yes	33						
6	Mehlheim	Emil 151579	A.B.	2/ 20	Kristiania	No	Yes	25						
7	Hille	157589		2/ 20	Bergen	No	Yes	42						
8	Jensen	158547		2/12 20	Kristiania	No	Yes	23						
9	Hansen	Jens 1773		2/12 20	Bergen	No	Yes	18						
10	Karlsen	Hagen H. 160694		2/ 20		No	Yes	22						
11	Nilsen	Harald 161467		2/ 20		No	Yes	28						
12	Hansen	Chr 2633975		2/ 20		No	Yes	22						
13		158[illegible]		2/ 20		No	Yes	23						
14	Kristiansen	Carl		2/ 20		No	Yes	20						
15	Iversen	Martin 176		2/ 20	Kristiania	No	Yes	31						
16	Hansen	Olaf 161458		2/12 20		No	Yes	23						
17	Halvorsen	Arthur E. 158748	Steward	2/9 20		No	Yes	16						
18	Hansen	Hans 93414	Cook & Steward	2/11 20	Kristiania	No	Yes	18						
19	[illegible]	[illegible] 93644	[illegible]	2/ 20	Kristiania	No	Yes	31						
20	Jensen	Emil 93810		2/7 20	Bergen	No	Yes	20						
21	[illegible]	[illegible] 161342		2/12 20		No	Yes	33						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		2/5 20	[illegible]			25			Finish			
23	Hansen	Chas V1038	Fireman	2/ 20	Bergen	No	Yes	20						
24	Hansen	[illegible]		2/ 20		No	Yes	23						
25	Olsen	[illegible]		2/ 20		No	Yes	21						
26	Larsen	[illegible]		2/ 20		No	Yes	28						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		2/ 20	[illegible]	No	Yes	21						
28	[illegible]	John [illegible]		2/ 20	New York	Yes	Yes	30			Swedish			
29	Olafson	Johan 140837		2/9 20	Kristiania	Yes	Yes	33			Norwegian	5'8"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		2/ 20	Louisiana	No	Yes	28			Swedish			
31	Larsen	[illegible]		2/ 20		No	Yes	18						

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—12sc

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel Bessheim, arriving at Newport News, Va. Oct 22, 1920, from the port of Bergen, Norway

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansel	Ludvig	Steward		Louisiana	No	Yes	31	Male			5'7"		
2	Olsen	Edvin	Asst Cook			No	Yes	21						
3	Larsen	Hans H.	Asst			No	Yes	31				5'6"		
4	Wolle	Ole	Asst	9/12 19		No	Yes	33				5'7"		
5	Egeland	Halvard	Asst Steward	2/7 20	Norway	No	Yes	33				5'9"		
6	Mekkelsen	Karl Ingvald	Asst Engineer	15 2	Louisiana	No	Yes	28				5'11"		
7	Hille	Ole		2	Norway	No	Yes	42				5'6"		
8	Larsen	Hans		15 2	Bergen	No	Yes	28				5'6"		
9	Larsen	Johan		16 2	Bergen	No	Yes	17				5'3"		
10	Nilsen U.S.N.	Hagen K.		2		No	Yes	22				5'11"		
11	Nilsen	Hans Chr.		2		No	Yes	28				5'11"		
12	Larsen 4633/975	Einar		2		No	Yes	22				5'9"		
13		Sofus		2		No	Yes	23				5'9"		
14	Christensen	Evald		2		No	Yes	24				5'9"		
15	Iversen	Martin		2	Christiania	No	Yes	21				6'0"	6'0"	
16	Hansen	Ole		17/9 20		No	Yes	23				5'6"	5'6"	
17	Halvorsen	Arthur E.	Steward	23/9 20	— " —	No	Yes	16				5'2"		
18	Hansen	Hans	Cooks mate	21/9 20	Christiania	No	Yes	18				5'6"		
19	Olsen	Emil E.	Steward	2	Christiania	No	Yes	31				5'10"		
20	Larsen	Emil		21/9 2	Bergen	No	Yes	21				5'6"		
21	Olsen	Ole		23/9 2	"	No	Yes	33				5'10"		
22	Lund [illegible]	Karl		24/9 2	New York			35			Finish	5'11"		
23	Hansen	Oluf	Fireman	24/9 2	Bergen	No	Yes	21				5'8"		
24	Hansen	Nicolai		2		No	Yes	23				5'5"		
25	Olsen	Ole Henrik		2		No	Yes	21				5'11"		
26	Larsen	Viktor		2		No	Yes	28				5'5"		
27	Olsen	Karl	Deck	25/9 2	Christiania	No	Yes	21				5'6"		
28	Jorgensen	Johan		24/9 20	New York	Yes	Yes	30			Swedish	5'8"		
29	Olafson	Johan	" "	23/9 20	Kristiania	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
30	Hellig	Nils		24/9 2	Christiania	No	Yes	23	"	"	Swedish	5'11"		
31	Larsen	Ole		27/9 20		No	Yes	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"		
32	Nilsen	Magnus		28/9 2		No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"		

Louis Sorenson
Master

33 Discharged

Leer September 29. 1920.

No fee

Arthur Halvorsen
Master

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel Bessheim, arriving at Newfoundland, Oct 22, 1920, from the port of Bergen, Norway

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassel	Ludvig	Master		Christiania	No	Yes	37	Male			5'9"		
2	Olsen	Edvin	Asst Eng		"	No	Yes	21	"			5'7"		
3	Andersen	Johan H.	Cook	2/11-20	"	No	No	31	"			5'8"		
4	Wiik	Ole	Boy	2/12 20	"	No	Yes	23	"			5'7"		
5	Egelands	Mathias	Boatswain	2/7-20	Haugesund	No	Yes	33	"			5'5"		
6	Skotheim	Andreas	A.B.	2-20	Christiania	No	Yes	23	"			5'11"		
7	Hille	Martin	"	2-20	Bergen	No	Yes	42	"			5'2"		
8	Jensen	Johan	"	17 20	Trondhjem	No	Yes	33	"			5'6"		
9	Hansen	John	"	1/9 20	Bergen	No	Yes	19	"			5'3"		
10	Nilsen	Hans H.	"	1/ 20	"	No	Yes	22	"			5'11"		
11	Nilsen	Harald	"	2/ 20	"	No	Yes	23	"			5'11"		
12	Hansen	Einar	"	2 20	"	No	Yes	22	"			5'3"		
13	Jensen	Johan	"	2/ 20	"	No	Yes	23	"			5'3"		
14	Rasmussen	Ludvig	"	2 20	"	No	Yes	24	"			5'5"		
15	Thorsen	Martin	"	2 20	Christiana	No	Yes	36	"			6'0"	6'0"	
16	Knudsen	Knut	Cook	17/9 20	"	No	Yes	23	"			5'6"	5'6"	
17	Halvorsen	Arthur E.	Steward	23/9-20	— " —	No	Yes	16	"			5'2"		
18	Hansen	Hans	Cooks mate	27/9 20	Christiania	No	Yes	18	"			5'4"		
19	Nielsen	Ivar E.	Steward	23/9 20	Christiania	No	Yes	36	"			5'10"		
20	Jensen	Paul	A.B.	21/9 20	Bergen	No	Yes	26	"			5'6"		
21	Olsen	Lauritz	"	23/9 20	"	No	Yes	33	"			5'10"		
22	Henriksen	Karl	"	24/9 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"		Finnish	5'11"		
23	Hansen	Einar	Fireman	17/9 20	Bergen	No	Yes	21	"			5'5"		
24	Hansen	Hans	"	1/9 20	"	No	Yes	23	"			5'5"		
25	Olsen	Ole	"	1/9 20	"	No	Yes	21	"			5'11"		
26	Larsen	Nikolai	"	1/9 20	"	No	Yes	28	"			5'8"		
27	Andersen	Erik	"	31/8 20	Christiana	No	Yes	21	"			5'7"		
28	Magnussen	John	"	26/8 20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"		Swedish	5'10"		
29	Olafson	Johan	"	29/8-20	Kristiania	No	Yes	33	"		Norwegian	5'8"		
30	Hellberg	Nils	Steward	2/9 20	Christiana	No	Yes	23	"		Swedish	5'10"		
31	Hansen	Olaf	"	29/9 20	"	No	Yes	18	"		Norwegian	5'3"		
32	Nilsson	Thorgan	"	29/9 20	"	No	Yes	21	"		"	5'7"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Louis Sverdrup

Seen September 29, 1920
Inspector

B. E. S. S. E. G. E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Hassel master of the S.S. Dessaugen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1917

L. Hassel
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the na[illegible] of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ha[illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign[illegible] or master so to [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian,
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helland	Ingar	Fireman	6/10	Bergen	no	Yes	22			Norwegian	58"		none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States
Bergen, Norway
SEEN
17 OCT 1920

American Consul

Service No. ____ No fee prescribed.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Barb 4-6

16 Lisbon 10-21-20

Dr 10-23-20

A-R-T-C

6

265

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Javist, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain & The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Javist M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 20

at Georgetown Demerara S.A.

Chester W Davis

Emigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Trinidad S.S. Co.

Am. 10-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX												PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	57												
2nd CAB'N													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	57												

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Aliens U. S. Total

Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATUMA. Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana, 4th October, 1920.

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Brown	George W.	59	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	South American	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Percy Claude Wight, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	Intransit to U.K.	NON IM
2	TRANSIT	Brown	Maud Hall	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	South American	do.	do.	Eloise Shapples, Queenstown, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	NON IMM
3		Redrigues	Jacob Joseph	23	11	M	S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	do.	do.	J.F.DeFreitas, 125 Carmichael St., Georgetown, Dem., B.G.	New York	NON IM
4		De Abreu	Louis Emanuel	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	do.	do.	Mrs E.DeAbreu, 183 Murray St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.	
5		Redrigues	Cuthbert Carlton	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	do.	do.	S.S.DeFreitas, Charlestown Saw Mill, Georgetown, Dem., B.G.	do.	NON IM
6		Ferreira	Joseph Rodrigues	50		M	S	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	do.	do.	M. DeAbreu, Mabaolis, E.C. Demerara, B.G.	do.	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

111

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

266

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 23, 19 20.

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No. (Intransit to U.K.)	(Business and Intransit to U.K.) Yes 4/5Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Gry	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	No. do.	(Accompanying husband) Yes 4/5Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	687 West End Ave.	No.	(To study automobile repr. wrk. & employment) Yes 6/8 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt.Brn	Hzl.	Scar on left side of forehead.	B.G.,	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No.	(Benefit of my health) Yes Undetn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	B.Guiana	E.C. Demerara.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-(Friend) J.A.Teixeira,429 Gold St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	(Holiday) Yes Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-(Friend)M. Medbreu,114 Johnson St Brooklyn, N.Y.	(Business and study) Yes about 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	do.	do.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. Kraken, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... character.

... officers generally, of the Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McKelvie, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co Ltd (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six and ½ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board

of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. McKelvie M.R.C.S.
F.R.C.S. Ed.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1920, 19

at Port of Spain Trinidad B. W. I.

Fee $2.50 U. S. Gold equal to ____ paid by affixing stamps to the ____ Copy of this declaration

L. D. Baker

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

United States or of all forms of law,
.nt of the destruction of property, or is a member
.. unlawfulness of property, or who advocates or teaches
generally of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

.. character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McMcKelvie, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co Ltd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McMcKelvie M.R.C.S.
F.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1920, 19

at Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.

For $2.50 U.S. Gold equal to ——— paid by affixing stamps to the ——— Copy of this deposition

H. D. Baker
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

United States or of all forms of law,
ent of the destruction of property, or is a member
unlawfulness of property, or who advocates or teaches
erally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—213

character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kaieta, Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, Oct. 14th, 1920

4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Rourke	Timothy	23	M	S	Student	Y	English		Y	British	Irish	Trinid.	P-o-Spain	St Mary's College, Port ogf Spain	Conn	Darien
2		O'Donnell	Hugh Roe	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3		Attin	Simon	31	"	"	Merch	"	Chinese		"	Chinese	Chinese	"	Sangre Gr.	The Oriental Co. P-o-Sp	N.Y.	New York.
4		Lum	Chan	27	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rio Clara	Mr Joseph Chin Cheung, Rio Clara Trinidad.	"	"
5		Hong You	Joseph	34	"	"	"	"	"		"	British	"	"	La Brea	Lang Ch op & Co LaBrea T'dad	"	"
6		Chin Gow	James	41	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chinese	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. O. Richard, 40 Observatory St Belmont	"	"
7		Marfoe	Henry	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr Edward Marchong, c/o Hop Chong Long P-o-Spain	"	"
8		Hi Marlum	Charles	25	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Maryo&ng Port of spain, Trinidad.	"	"
9		Marpoon	Henry	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	British	"	"	"	Mr Charles Marlum Observatory St Belmont T'd	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Stewart	Percy M.	48	"	M	Manuf.	"	English		"	"	English	"	Tabaquite	T'dad Central Oilfields T'd	Europe	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

115

NOTE.—Full text of q...
or who disbelieves in or is oppos...
of or affiliated with any organization e...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unla... ...ing or aiming at any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1920

268

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came (or country occupying territorially its inhabitants) pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and when, and whether supported by charity.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1917	N.Y.	Conn Ferndale College, Darien)	No	Indef	N	N	N	N	N		N	N	GOOD	N	0	5	7	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wht	Blk	Hzl	"	"	Clonnall
3	"	"	"	N			Mr Yun Chong, (Bro) 130 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn	Y	9 month	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sall	"	Blk	Dent on F/head	China	Canton
4	"	"	"	"			Kwong Yuk Yuen & Co. 10 Pell St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Dimples on Ch.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			---------do---------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Hong Kong
6	"	"	"	"			[illegible] On Business	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Mr Seen Fai Jau, 45 Mott Street N.Y.	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on Cheek	"	Canton
8	"	"	"	"			----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	"	Hong Kong
9	"	"	"	"			----------do----------	"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole on Chin	"	"
10	M	"	"	Y	1920	N.Y.	In transit to London	N	in transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Gry	Grey	None	England	Hastings
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kirkby master, of the Bulk S.S. Ruatura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at Auckland

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. St Steven, Surgeon of the Port of St George's, Grenada (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) registered in Mc. Grenada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo St Steven M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1920.

at St George's, Grenada, British West Indies.

John A. Chadwick
American Consular Agent.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...United States or of all forms of law,
...al destruction of property, or is a member
...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...cers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

6—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B.W.I. 5-1, 15th October, 1920., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1		FAIRWEATHER	ELWYN BENJAMIN	31	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	Mrs E.P.Fairweather (Wife) 19 Long Circular Rd: St James	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	FIGEROUX	LEONIE	58	4	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr E.P.Figeroux Trinidad (Husband) 26 Melville St. St George's,Grenada	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	FIGEROUX	ANGELIC[illegible]	10	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr E.P.Figeroux (Father) 26 Melville St, St George's,Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
4		SEALEY	ALONSO	48	7	M	W	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	J.A.Clarke (Friend) Gore St: St George's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
5		WEBSTER	IRIS AGNES	38	11	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Saint Patricks	Miss Janet Logan (Mother) Snell Hall, St Patricks, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
6		FINDLAY	GEORGE LAURENT	19	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Saint George's	Mr R.A.Findlay (Father) St George s, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

NOTE.—Fu[illegible]
or who disbelieves in [illegible]
or affiliated with any organizatio[illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawfu[illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official cha[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 23. OCTOBER, 1920., *19*

270

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Messrs H.P.Geisler (Agents) 6 Harrison St, New York	6/7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	British Honduras	Belize
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	----	Dennis Figerouz (Son) 541 West 123 Street, New York	Yes Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black Brown	None	Trinidad	Port-of Spain
3	Yes	Father	No	No	--	---	Dennis Figerouz (Brother) 541 West, 123 Street, New York	Yes Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port-of Spain
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Miss Winnifred Sealey (Daughter) 200 West, 135 St, New York	Yes Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Black	None	Barbados	Bridge -town
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Thomas G.Hutchinson (Cousin) 145 West, 98 Street, New York	Yes Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Black	None	Grenada	Saint Patrick s
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	David M.Findlay (Uncle) 552 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brown	Black	None	Grenada	Saint George' s
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ... other organized government because of his or their official character. ...ment of the United States or of all forms of law, ...es the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...mants or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the British S.S. Kicatina, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OCTOBER, 1920, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descen...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...
... "Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ba...in of the River Po...in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of a few months only to the United States will not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for the intended period of one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Mc Martins, Surgeon of the Turner Worthy & Co Ltd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

B Mc Martins M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1920

at Port of Spain Trinidad B. W. I

Fee $2.00 U. S. Gold, equal to ____ paid by the SURGEON for the original Copy of this document.

H. L. Baker
American Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

...overnment of the United States or of all forms of law,
...or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...n teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
..., either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 5-1 October, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Sinclair	Janet	37		F	S	Book-keeper	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mr. James Inglisp Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
2		de Piza	Louisa	76		F	W	None	Y	Spanish	"	Italian	Spanish	T'dad	Poole	Mrs. A. L. Lazarri, Poole, Trinidad.	"	"
3		Acosta	Teresa	48		F	S	Steno.	"	English	"	Venezuela	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
4		Gumbs	Georgiana	49		F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	British	West Ind.	"	Ban-Juan	Mr. Gionnetti, C/o Royal Mail S. P Co P-o-S	"	"
5		Gumbs	Mildred	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
6		King	Emelda Beatrice	17		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mr. L Roberts, St. Vincent St. P-o-Spain	"	"
7		Donawa	Maggie	25		F	"	Music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs ADonawa, 38 Woodford St. P-o-Spain.	"	"
8		de Coteau	Lilian	28		F	"	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss B. Broadbelt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
9		Lumwai	May	24		F	"	Lady clerk	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	Mrs. A. Lumwai, 34 Picton St. P-o-Spain.	"	"
10		Hunter	Robert	32	10	M	M	Inspec-tor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	Newark	MrsA Gomez, St. Joseph, Trinidad.	N.J.	Newark
11		Hunter	Marie	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
12		Corrêia	Manoel	36		M	S	Clerk	"	Portugese	"	Portugese	Portugese	T'dad	P.-a-Pierre	Mr Joseph Rodrigeus, Carapachaima, Trinidad.	Mass	Somerville
13	TRANSIT	Webber	James	44		M	M	Agent	"	English	"	British	West Ind.	"	P-o-Spain	Geo. Webber, Four Roads, Trinidad.	T'dad	P-o-Spain,
14	ADMITTED	Soodeen	Wilfred	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	East Ind	"	Princes T.	R. A. Soodeen, Prince of Wales St. S/Fde	Mich.	Detroit
15		Newallo	Clifford	23		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	African	"	P-o-Spain	Mr Chas Newallo, 38 Belle Eau Rd. Belmont	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Grant	James A.	23		M	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR L. Joseph., Belmont, Trinidad.	"	"
17		Grant	Miriam	8		F	"	None	N		"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Cendrecourt	Henry Ogilvie	30		M	"	Agent	Y	"	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	Mr W L Reid, Frederick St, P-o-Spain.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Macdougall	Gordon Turnbull	51		M	"	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fernando	Mrs. C Macdougall, Sanfernando Trinidad	T'dad	S'F do.
20	TRANSIT	Huggins	George S.	25		M	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. A Buggins, 96 Abercromby St, P-o-S.	Ill	Chicago
21	TRANSIT	Richards	John Samuel	35		M	"	Meroh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John A. Romeo, 16 St Vincent ST P&o-S.	Engl.	London
22		Stephenson	Eulie	27		F		Maid Mservant	"	"	"	"	African	"	Woodbrook	Mrs R Matthews, Woodbrook, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
23		Payne	Estelle	21		F	"	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Mrs. E. Coultripp, 14 Observatory St. Belmont,	Mass	Boston
24		Warner	Maud	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss N Warner, No 60 Gloster Lodge, P-o-S	N.Y.	New York
25		Newton	Sarah Ann	26		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs. Anna Newton, 63 Oxford St. P-o-Spain T'd.	"	"
26		Solomon	Amy	31		F	M	Laundrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. N Solomon, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
27		Pinder	Edith	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Clarence Hordatt, St James Trinidad .	"	"
28		Perry	Melvina	26		F	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbrook	Mr Clement Perry, 92 Robert St, Woodbrook.	"	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	Sprick	Magdelene	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	West Ind	"	Belmont	Mrs Thelma Harzagin, 2 Regent Lane Belmont.	Mass	Boston
30		Jenyons	Agnes	24		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain.	Mr Edward Serrett, Murphy Moze & Co.,	N.Y.	New Yorkk

117

of or affirm...
the duty, necessity,
other organized government...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , N.Y. U S A , October 23 , 192c

272

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Mrs J Sinclair, 9 Franklyn ave, Yonkers.	Ind.	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	HOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirlny
2	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Mrs de Cailleux, m 1315 Bedfrod Ave. Brooklyn,	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blk	"	Trinidad	Santa Cruz
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Venezuela	Guirie
4	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Mrs Emeily Davis, 540 W. 146 St. N Y C.	Indef	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt cold	Rd	Grey	"	St Vincent	Kingston
5	"	Mother	N				----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Self	"				Mrs L Waite (Aunt) 10½ W . 99th St. N.Y.	Y	5 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scaf undr Chin	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
7	"	"	"				Mrs C Mitchell, 20 Coveland Ave. N.Y.	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Blk	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	Y	"	1920	"	Miss J de Coteau, 54 W 140th St. N.Y.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	"	N			----------do----------	Y	6 Mnth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	"
10	M	Self	"	Y	"	N.J.	Hyatt Roller Bearing Co., Harrison, New Jersey	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Arima
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht	Brn	Hzl	"	Scotland	Dumferline
12	M	Self	"	N			Mr Manuel de Souza, (Mass 55 Webster Ave, Somerville)	"	5 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	Moles on right side of face	Trinidad	St Joseph
13	"	"	"	Y	1914	N.Y.	-- On Business --	"	6 mnth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Brn	"	"	Mole rt cheek	Madiera	San Rock
14	"	Father	"	N			Charles Soodeen, 838 Clairmont Ave Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Brn	None	Tobago	Scarboro
15	M	Self	"	"			Mrs Rosa Hendrickson, 2143 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	"	6 yrs	Y	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	"	"	Trinidad	P.Town
16	"	"	"	"			Mr A V Grant, (Brother) 2131 W 134th St. N.Y.	"	2 "	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole on right side of chin	Trinidad	Mayo
17	"	Father	"	"			----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	Scar on left eye	Tobago	Plymouth
18	"	Self	"	W	1920	N.Y.	On business	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	None	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
19	"	"	"	v	1913	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	Blk	"	Demerara	Demerara
20	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Marshall Feild & Co Chicago.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Cut on left eye	Tobago	Morialo
21	M	"	"	"	1918	"	In transit to England.	N	in tran sit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on F/head	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
22	Y	"	"	N			Mr & Mrs Wm. Mathhws., 237 W 144th St. N.Y.	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Cut on Chin	Grenada	St Georges
23	M	"	"	"			Mrs Ada Gittens, 14 Grove St. Boston Mass.	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	St Vincent	Kingston
24	Y	"	"	"			Mr F. Warner, 35 W 135th St. N.Y.	Y	5 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Georges
25	"	"	"	"			Miss J Gill, (Sister) 353 Bergen St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	Scar on nose	Trinidad	San F/do
26	"	Husband	"	"			Mrs I John, (Friend) 163 W 143rd St. N Y.	Ind	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain
27	"	Self	"	"			Accompanying Mr & Mrs Guthrie Miss E M. Lunat, (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Brn	"	Freckles	Barbados	Bridge-T
28	"	"	"	"			1727 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	Y	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	None	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
29	M	Mother	"	"			Mrs R. Cunningham, (Mother) 186 Braddock Park, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on F/head	"	"
30	Y	Aunt	"	"			Mrs Edward Phillipps (Aunt) 207 W 110th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	None	"	"
																					5	3	"	"	"	Mole on rt side of mouth	Nevis	Charles-T

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Kirkby, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the British S.S. Matina, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 4th October, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York October 23, 1920. 275

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McNelson	Louis P.	40	8	M	S	1880, Manistee, Michigan, U.S.A,	(American citizen)	Goshen, Indiana 628 12th Street.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

274

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD 14th OCTOBER 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 23. 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Franklin S.	54		M	W.	New York Sept 8th 1866.		318 Manheim St Phil.-
2	Sherwood	Miriam	44		F	S.	New York 8/4/1876		28 Pier St Yonkers.
3	Hartley	Winifred	31		"	M.		By marriage	2333 Ashmead Rd Washington.
4	Hutchinson	Fred	50		M	M.	Sturgis Mich 1871 Jan 2nd		Mc Minville Tenn.
5	Hutchinson	Florence	50		F	M.	Brighton Mich 1871		-----do--------
6	Degrimy	Charles	33		M	M	Austes Nebr. Aug 13 1887.		Tacoma Park Washington, D.C.
7	Cutherie	Percy	33		"	"		7th Jan 1919 Newark N.J-Common Pleas Court.	14 Grove Terrace N.J.
8	Cutherie	Marguerite	31		F	"	Elizabeth N J 31st Aug: 1888.		-----do----------
9	Cutherie	Constance	2.		F	S,	Montclair N J July 31st 1918		-----do----------
10	Rosenthal	C. I.	36		M	M.	New York City 15th Sept: 1884.		c/o Arkell & Douglas 44 Whitehall NY.
11	Corsuch	John H.	41		"	S.	Springfield Missouri. Aug: 8th 1879.		Santa Monita California.
12	Harder	Edmund C.	38		M	M	New Holstein Sept 2 nd 1883.		1111 Hanson Bldg Phil.
13	Hartman	Frank J.	45		M	M	St Louis Mo. April 6th 1875.		5319 Marcus Ave St Louis Mis.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN ...IFEST OF ALIE...

...uary ...

...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Nov, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maturo, from port of New York & West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23rd, 1920, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for Trinidad & Demerara

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

													5.6½	150
			Asst Boy	27.10.20	Trinidad	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	160
20	Mac Dwen	Alexander G	Ch.Engineer	21.8.20	New York	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6½	154
21	Henderson	Edwin	2nd "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160
22	Dennier	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	29	M	French	"	5.10	158
23	Martin	David A	4th "	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150
24	Alecio	Darien	5th "	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	158
25	Baldo	Antonio	Donkeyman	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148
26	Martinez	Jose	"	1.9.20	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150
27	Fernandes	Manuel	"	15.9.20	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	147
28	Mendes	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	146
29	Franco	Jesus	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	157
30	Lopez	Raqui	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150
31	Rios	Felipe	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	146

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mendes		Portugal	Trinidad 6.9.20.
Manuel Ferrer ✓	30	Spain	New York 14.9.20.
Manuel Mendes	33	do	do 1.9.20
L. Babio ✓	38	do	do 19.9.20
J. Marino ✓	47	do	do 15.9.20
J. Rotman	43	America	Trinidad 15.10.20.
D. Williams ✓	39	British	New York 1.9.20.
J. Franco ✓	29	Spain	" 1.9.20
P. Franco ✓	24	Spain	" 4.9.20
H. Turner	42	British	
A. Frank	28	Greek	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Duran	42	British			
R. Valdes	25	Spanish			
J. Mendez	46	"			
L. Fernandez	21	"			
M. Fernandez	24	"			
J. Arellano	23	"			
A. Gonzalez	28	"			
L. Vazquez	38	"			
J. Lopez	21	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Joseph	Lopez		15.10.20	Grenada	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	150
N.L.	19	Guillermo	Lawrence	Deck Boy	27.10.20	Trinidad	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140
	20	Ben Ben	Alexander G	Ch.Engineer	21.8.20	New York	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6½	150
	21	Guiseppe	Gallo	Cook			"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160
	22	Dunbar	Joseph	Fireman			"	20	M	French	"	5.10	150
	23	Baptiste	David A	Oiler			"	25	M	Spanish	"	5.8	150
	24	Alberto	Emilio	Fireman			"	25	M	Spanish	"	5.6½	150
	25	Pablo	Antonio	Deckhand			"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140
	26	Martinez	Jose				"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150
	27	Fernandez	Manuel		25.9.20		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	147
	28	Emilio	Manuel	Fireman			"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155
	29	Franco	Jose				"	20	M	"	"	5.7	157
	30	Lopez	Angel				"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150
	31	Blas	Felipe				"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	145

Line: Eastern Line

Owners: Furness, Withy & Co; Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1260

Total 160

Nat. Cards 45

Mar. Cards 4

45

60

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of ... of February ... and ... rea to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel [redacted], arriving [redacted], 1920, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	John G	[redacted]	[redacted]	New York		Yes	61	M	Scotch	American	5.6	160	
2	[redacted]	Porter	[illegible]	"	"		"	35	M	English	British	5.7½	170	
3	[redacted]	Richard	[illegible]	"	"		"	29	M	Welsh	"	5.10	170	
4	[redacted]	Peter	[illegible]	[redacted]	"		"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.6½	150	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	28	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	140	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5.6½	160	
7	[redacted]	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	5.1	178	
8	[redacted]	August	do	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5.6	159	
9	[redacted]	Samuel	do	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.6	159	
10	[redacted]	James	do	15.10.20	Grenada		"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	
11	[redacted]	William	Boiler	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	26	M	"	"	5.10	170	
12	[redacted]	William	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.7	159	
13	[redacted]	Leopold	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	158	
14	[redacted]	Henry	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.11	168	
15	[redacted]	Hamilton	"	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	
16	[redacted]	William	"	15.10.20	Grenada		"	30	M	"	"	5.7	162	
17	[redacted]	William	"	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	22	M	"	"	5.8	165	
18	[redacted]	James	"	15.10.20	Grenada		"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	150	
19	[redacted]	Lawrence	Donk Boy	27.10.20	Trinidad		"	27	M	"	"	5.8	160	
20	[redacted]	Alexander G	Ch.Engineer	21.9.20	New York		"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6½	156	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fwd	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160	
22	[redacted]	Joseph	Fwd	"	"		"	30	M	French	"	5.10	159	
23	[redacted]	David A	4th	"	"		"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
24	[redacted]	Emile	5th	"	"		"	22	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	150	
25	[redacted]	Antonio	Donkeyman	"	"		"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
26	[redacted]	Jose	[illegible]	1.9.20	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
27	[redacted]	Manuel	"	15.9.20	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	
28	[redacted]	Manuel	Fireman	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	
29	[redacted]	Jesus	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.7	157	
30	[redacted]	Raymi	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	
31	[redacted]	Felipe	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	155	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby master, of the British S.S. Keaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 19 [illegible]

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible], *registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920, *from the port of* GRENADA B.W.I. 277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Franco	Pedro	Fireman	15.9.20	New York		Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
2	Marino	Juan	"	"	"		"	47	M	"	"	5.7	156	
3	Lado	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.5	134	
4	Vilar	Jose	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Rubio	Lorenzo	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	154	
6	Medin	Vincente	"	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5.6	145	
7	Rubio	Manuel	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	
8	Perreira	Marcelino	Fireman's Mess	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.6½	138	
9	Carman	Philip L	Ch.Steward	31.8.20	"		"	34	M	English	British	5.8	150	
10	Hinds	Vivian	2nd "	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	39	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	154	
11	Macdonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess	31.8.20	New York		"	33	F	Scotch	"	5.3	120	
12	Bynoe	Joseph	Waiter	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	37	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	157	
13	Mahomet	John D	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.3	125	
14	Holder	John	"	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Gibbs	James	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.8½	168	
16	Beach	Edward	"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.9	170	
17	Clarke	Allan	"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Herbert	Eyre	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.7	148	
19	Wilson	Charles	Gen'l Servant	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5.6	138	
20	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Lord	Sydney	Asst. "	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5,8	143	
22	Campbell	James	Messman	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Scott	William	Ch.Cook	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.6½	175	
24	Grant	James	2nd Cook	15.10.20	Grenada		"	24	M	"	"	5.7	160	
25	John	Claudius	3rd Cook	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	26	M	"	"	5.4	128	
26	Smith	Sydney	Butcher	"	2		"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	
27	Latouche	Frank	Baker	"	"		"	47	M	"	"	5.7	146	
28	Rotman	Frank	Asst Steward	14.10.20	"		"	43	M	American	American	5.6	170	
29	~~Mrs~~ Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.	31.8.20	New York		"	26	M	English	British	5.7	155	
30	Pile	Leonard	2nd "	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.11	160	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. Mat

Index No.

Klm 1 Sord
Klm 2 Grai
6f
58f 3 Fi
10m
16f 4

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. C. Kirby Master, of the United S.S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19

L. C. Kirby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Jas Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Matura.

10-25-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

NO.

INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Keatsea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 19

Jas Lum
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle.

10-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 278

S. S. Matura (Furness, Withy) arrived 10/23/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Sordeen, Wilfred	4	14	1	LPC Barred Zone								10/24	76	HWL	40							1	1	1
8m	2	Grant, James	4	16/17	2	LPC								10/24	156	Lw	00							2	2	2
6f		Miriam																								
58f	3	Figeroux, Leonie	6	2 & 6	2	LPC Und 16								10/24	48	BS	17	59						2	2	2
10m		Aurelio																								
16f	4	Sprick, Magdelene	4	29	1	LPC								10/25	148	FBJ	10							2	2	2

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves... arr... New York ...Sunday... Oct 24, 1920, from the port of Bermuda.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

279

Persons composing the Crew of the American Schr ~~Santina~~ (Insert rig.) called the Santina (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York.
whereof ...W. Cole... is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Fred D. West	Mass	B.S.N.	Mass.	Citizen	39	5	11	Ltd	Brn	Blue
2	Thomas J. Queen	Mass	Engineer	Mass.	"	53	5	8½	"	Gray	D.K.
3	Bernard J. McDermott	New York	Seaman	New York.	"	45	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue
4	~~Konrad Pettersen~~ Alien	Norway	"			26	5	4	"	"	"
5	Earnest Prather	Texas	"	Texas	"	17	5	9	"	"	"
6	Jas. Maloney	New York	"	New York	"	26	5	6	"	"	D.K.
7	Edward Jordan Cabin	"	"	Cook	Barbadoes	B.W.I.	43	5	5	Colored	D.K.
8											
9	Joranus M. Cole.	Mass.	Master	Maine	U.S.A.	46					
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(11) (12) (13)
eight Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5 Ft 140 Good.
5 " 180 "

CREW
281
, 1920
d of all

Line Globe Line.
Owners Gorton Pillsbury & Wignall
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Sheet No. 280

CREW

sel having such aliens

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

CREW 281

d of all

I, [illegible], Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

191__

Vessel

Requ

Form 689
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

SLA

US Ship

No. on list

1 Jo

2 R

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[T] OF CREW

Required under Act o[f]

Vessel Schr Sa[ble]

I, O. M. Gale, Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

O. M. Gale
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2) Nationality	(3) Race	(4) Last residence	(5) Place of birth
1	Jordan				
2	Pettersen				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert nig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of .....

....., 191...

11—1438

Line Globe Line.
Owners Porter Millinocket Wharves
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

Form 680

CREW

280

vessel having such aliens
Oct 15 1920
anada.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5 in.	140	none.
5 ft.	180	"

CREW

281

, 1920

d of all

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Santina, arriving at New York, Sunday oct 24, 1920, from the port of Bermuda. Oct 22/1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jordan	Edward	Cook	oct 1920	New York	Paid off	can read	43	male	colored	B.W.I.	5'5in	140	none.
2	Pettersen	Konrad	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	White	Norway	5'8in	180	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Herman Lippitt & Sons

Line Globe Line.
Owners Gorton Williams & Wigmore
Local Agents 14—Line " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. Cole, master *, of the* S.S. Santa Ana *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

V. H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

23

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annik, arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1920 from the port of Cherbourg 'Fra

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reig	Louis	Master	4/10/20	Dunkirk	Yes	yes	46	M	French	French	5-6	140	
2	Labadenf	Maurice	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
3	Lamiel	Corentin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	168	
4	Maillol	Honore	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	200	
5	Perean	Aime	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Charles	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	164	
7	Marc	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	159	
								18	"	"	"	5-7	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co
14—1940

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

281

PORT OF New York
Oct 30, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Annik
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23, 1920, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Oct 31, 1920, for Newport News
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL ....
2.1.8.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Prévot Bernard	19	France		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Prevot	Bernard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3.124
18	Broise	Fernand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3.122
19	Deliance	Felix ✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-112
20	Souvignet	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2.128
21	Chartier	Maurice ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8.175
22	Le Bozec	Pierre ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8.180
23	Degans	Marius ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6.147
24	~~Houde~~ Houé	Fernee ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7.160
25	Dolley	Louis ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7.163
26	Le Lez	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8.148
27	Michel	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5.140
28	Le Gales	Jues ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5.154
29	Michel	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6.146
30	Ahmed	Ben Abdallah ✓	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	Arab	French	5-6.144

California

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annik, arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1920 from the port of Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Louis	Master	4/10/20	Rouen	No	yes	46	M	French	French	5-6	140	
2	Laboeuf	Maurice	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
3	Daniel	Corentin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	168	
4	Maillol	Honore	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	200	
5	Perreau	Aime	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Charles	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	164	
7	Marc	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	159	
8	Bardiguet	Robert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Gabinet	Jean M.	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	174	
10	Fornier	Vincent	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	141	
11	Briand	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	142	
12	Toulouzan	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	171	
13	Toulouzan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	162	
14	Guigot	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	
15	Le Berre	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
16	Robin	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	147	
17	Prevot	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	
18	Broise	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	
19	Deliance	Felix	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-	112	
20	Sourignet	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	128	
21	Chartier	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	175	
22	Le Bozec	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	180	
23	Degans	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	147	
24	~~Houde~~ Houe	Irenee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Dolley	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	163	
26	Le Leg	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	
27	Michet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
28	Le Gues	Jues	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	154	
29	Michel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146	
30	Ahmed	Ben Abdellah	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	Arab	French	5-6	144	

Ralfonz Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Annite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 11 1921 ..... AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annik, arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1920 from the port of Cherbourg Ts/sc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rion	Francois	Roadgasser	4/10/20	Nantes	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5-2	132	
2	Dollaye	Daniel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	163	
3	Metry	Alexis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5-1	128	
4	Total crew 33			R.A. Young										
5	All without cards			Insp.										
6	No visaed crew list													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Kelley & Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Granite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived

10-22-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

283
such aliens

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

ARRIVAL
Dec 8

FORM
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Ag

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 500
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel M.S."Daylite", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 22 October, 1920, *from the port of* Santa Fe Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garts	Bryolf W.	✓ Ch.Mate 48279 N.19242	5/15/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Finn	5/6		
2	Christensen	Jacob P.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dane	5/11		
3	Eklund	Richard	✓ Carpenter 134084	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5/6		
4	Schoop	Clarris	✓ A.B. 8624	"	"	"	No	39	"	Black	Venz.	5/11		
5	Gomez	Joseph D.	✓ " S.V. 2003	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" (D.W.I.)	5/9		
6	Marchena	Frank		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Hollland	5/9		
7	Marchena	Mareli		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Venz.	5/6		
8	Marccuo	Jnesa		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
9	Lares	Juan N		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
10	Walstrom	Karl G		"	"	"	"	45	"	White	Swede	5/6		
11	Winberg	John		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
12	Sayama	Genichi		"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Yellow	Japanese	5/6		
13	Nishida	Kisuke		"	"	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5/1		
14	Nomiyaski	Teizo		"	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Kierstead	Alvin	M.S. Co.											
16	Hamblett	Cyril	" "											
17	Meyer	Wm	" "											
18	McCoy	Lester	" "											
19	Langford	Horace	" "											
20	Fredup	Albert	" "											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridge or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section seventy-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or preventing the landing for an alien to come to, any State at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, if the violation is occasioned by negligence or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Line ..... Standard Oil of N. J.
Owners ..... " " " "
Local Agents ..... " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... on board upon arriva... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. .....

Vessel M.S."Daylite", arriving at New York N.Y., ... of Santa Fe Argentina

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG... When	Wh...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garts	Bryolf W.	✓ Ch.Mate 48279	5/15/20	N...	Finn	5/8		
2	Christensen	Jacob P.	✓ 2nd. " N.19342	"	"	Dane	5/11		
3	Eklund	Richard	✓ Carpenter 134084	"	"	Swede	5/6		
4	Schoop	Clarris	✓ A.B. 8629	"	"	Venz.	5/11		
5	Gomez	Joseph D.	✓ " S.N. 2003	"	"	" (D.W.I.)	5/9		
6	Marchena	Frank	✓ " 40063	"	"	Holland	5/9		
7	Marchena	Marelio	✓ " 105229	"	"	Venz.	5/6		
8	Marccuo	Jesus	✓ " 136263	"	"	"	5/7		
9	Laras	Juan N.	✓ " S.N. 0307	"	"	"	5/7		
10	Walstrom	Karl G.	✓ 1st.Asst E. 13283	"	"	Swede	5/6		
11	Winberg	John	✓ Donkeyman N.Y. No number.	"	"	"	5/9		
12	Sayama	Genichi	✓ Steward 101494	"	"	Japanese	5/6		
13	Nishida	Kisuke	✓ Cook P. 14306	"	"	"	5/1		
14	Nomiyaski	Teizo	✓ Mess-Boy 101539	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Kierstead	Alvin	✓ 2nd 27152						
16	Hamblett	Cyril	✓ 3rd mate 1344						
17	Meyer	Wm	✓ 2nd 17499						
18	McCoy	Lester	✓ Donkeyman 11171						
19	Langford	Homer	✓ Ch. Eng 110 C.Z.						
20	Fredup	Albert	✓ Master 1331						
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. Y. Form 17

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Daylight

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

284

Laguna, Brazil
Terminal
Canal Zone

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line ..... Standard Oil Co of N. J.
Owners ..... " " " "
Local Agents ..... " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL

JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel M.S."Daylite"

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garts	Br											
2	Christensen	Ja											
3	Eklund	Richard	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5/6
4	Schoop	Clarris	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	No	39	"	Black	Venz.	5/II
5	Gomez	Joseph D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" (D.W.I.)	5/9
6	Marchena	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Hollland	5/9
7	Marchena	Marelio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Venz.	5/6
8	Marccuo	Jesus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7
9	Lares	Juan N.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7
10	Walstrom	Karl G.	✓	Ist.Asst E.	"	"	"	"	45	"	White	Swede	5/6
11	Winberg	John	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9
12	Sayama	Genichi	✓	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Yellow	Japanese	5/6
13	Nishida	Kisuke	✓	Cook	"	"	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5/I
14	Nomiyaski	Teizo	✓	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5/4
15	Kierstead	Alvin	✓										
16	Hamblett	Cyril	✓										
17	Meyer	Wm	✓										
18	McRoy	Lester	✓										
19	Langford	Homer	✓										
20	Fredrup	Albert	✓										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Standard Oil Co of N. Y.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel M.S."Daylite", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 12 October, 1920, *from the port of* Santa Fe Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gartz	Bryolf W.	Ch.Mate 48279	5/15/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Finn	5/6		
2	Christensen	Jacob P.	2nd. " N.19342	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dane	5/II		
3	Eklund	Richard	Carpenter 134084	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5/6		
4	Schoop	Clarris	A.B. 8629	"	"	"	No	39	"	Black	Venz.	5/II		
5	Gomez	Joseph D.	" S.J. 2003	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" (D.W.I.)	5/9		
6	Marchena	Frank	" 40063	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Hollland	5/9		
7	Marchena	Marelio	" 105229	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Venz.	5/6		
8	Marccuo	Jnesta	" 136263	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
9	Lares	Juan N.	" S.J. 0307	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
10	Walstrom	Karl G.	Ist.Asst E. 13283	"	"	"	"	45	"	White	Swede	5/6		
11	Winberg	John	Donkeyman N.Y. No number.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
12	Sayama	Genichi	Steward 101477	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Yellow	Japanese	5/6		
13	Nishida	Kisuke	Cook P. 14303	"	"	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5/I		
14	Nomiyaski	Teizo	Mess-Boy 101539	"	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Kierstead	Alvin	Steward 22182								M. I. Co.			
16	Hamblett	Cyril	3rd mate 1344								" "			
17	Meyer.	Wm	3rd 17499 Asst								" "			
18	McKoy	Lister	Donkeyman 1171								" "			
19	Langford	Homer	Ch. Eng 110 C.Z.								" "			
20	Freduk	Albert	Master 1331								" "			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... 2 ..... Standard Oil of N.J.
Owners ..... " ..... " ..... "
Local Agents ..... " ..... " ..... "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Tredwy, of the M S S Daylite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Tredwy Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1920

J. A. Ibbott
Immigrant Inspector.

Daylite

10-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1 1921

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 289

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

286

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
NOVEMBER 11, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE GAITHER
from port of ST. THOMAS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 22, 1920, 19 , consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO; is now lying at PIER 18 BKLYN, and is expected to sail November 10, 19 20 for CUBAN PORTS (SOUTH SIDE)
via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

gent and Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off at New York before U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York before U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

C. L. Oakley

Master.

[OVER.]

1 crew - 4 - with ocd cases

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Total crew signed and paid off at New York			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York					

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Lake Gaither

U. S. Shipping Commissioner

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Cahl E. Anderson	Master		U. S.
E. O. Husted	1st Officer	26	"
A. A. Pederson	2nd "	30	"
Wm. Gillispie	3rd "	21	"
Enrique Gabal	Boatswain	32	Spain
Jose Diaz	Seaman	30	"
Emilio Bonlloso	"	26	"
Jose Bermundez	"	21	Porto Rico
Gines Ginemez	"	31	Spain
A. Carl Dopico	"	35	"
Antonio Rivas	"	35	"
Augustin Vatino	"	24	"
P. O. Mc Dough	Chief Engineer	38	U. S.
Charles Schultz	1st Ass't "	49	"
H. Karagewiges	2nd " "	31	"
John Porter	3rd " "	37	"
Charles Christen	Oiler	51	"
Thomas Powers	"	52	"
Matty Val	"		
N. Jero	Fireman	31	Spain
Albert Owen	"	22	Grt Brit
S. Varlea	"		Spain
Jesus Garcia	Coalpasser	19	"
Antonio Ortiz	"	35	Panama
E. A. Koeser	Steward	34	U. S.
Apton Lake	Cook	39	Grt Brit
M. Rendford	2nd Cook	22	"
M. Savary	Messman	27	"
Alexander Parkensen	"	24	"
Miguel Cabras	Messboy	37	Brazil
Ira Wright	Wireless	26	U. S.

287

	d where signed on.	Sickness.

of February 5, 1917, printed on the
w not reported by me. I certify on
ould any additional changes in crew
the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

Cabras

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N
		O
		N
		E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed and paid off at Ne		

LOCAL 333

d where s

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

288

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Gaither 6/22/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the ~~first~~ Gaither of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ~~Lake~~ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamen identification Card Form L. Complete

Phone Broad 2029 when photos are ready

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By A. A. Hanley
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Mark Cardenas
Waiter

...crew - 4 - work ...cas

...S PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		e U. S. Shipping Commissioner

...n and where signed on.	Sickness.

...ct of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...rew not reported by me. I certify on ... should any additional changes in crew ... to the immigration authorities.

...Lake Nav. Shipping Company,
By L. Cake
...Master.

[OVER.]

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Con

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N
		O
		N
		E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed and paid off at N		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nation

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
U. S. Shipping Commissioner		

AL.

hen and where signed on.	Sickness.

on Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the in crew not reported by me. I certify on hat, should any additional changes in crew nges to the immigration authorities.

The Ocean Mail Steamship Company,

L. L. Cable

Master.

[OVER.]

x caras

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 289

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Tug Patapsco, arriving at New York, Oct 27, 191, from the port of Para and Ft Monroe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	✓ Chas C	K-3048-Boatswain	July 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Amer White	U.S. Nat.	6.4		
2	Austed	✓ E. D.	K-24857-P Master	" 20	"	"	"	26	"	"	Can	6.0		
3	Fosh	✓ C. D.	K-41399.	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
4	Collins	✓ Edwin	K-7087	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Mc Donough	✓ Chas	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Cavanaugh	✓ Richard	K-23944	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Cote	✓ [illegible]	K-37034.	" 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S. Nat	5.7		
8	Osborne	✓ [illegible]	K-18788.	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.7		
9	Lacey	✓ Raphael	K-39936.	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
10	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	K-11992.	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Cuban	5.7		
11	Dickson	✓ [illegible]	Workaway	" 20	"	Nat - Phila Pa - Nov - 1910.					Cuban			
12	Smith	✓ [illegible]	Workaway	" 20	"	P.P. - 183 - Wash - Spec - series					U.S. Nat	5.7		
13	Fordich	✓ [illegible]	K-34399.	July 20	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Unknown Nat	5.7		
14	Larsen	✓ [illegible]	N/45286 Workaway	Oct 6	Para	yes	yes	52	"	"	Sweden U.S. Nat.	5.7		

C. A. Hadley. Insp.

Crew - 4 - without cards

Line ..... Atlantic

Owners ..... U.S.

Local Agents ..... Barnes

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Gather, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1921

C. A. Sides.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N.C.
N.C.
N.C.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., Oct-22, 191., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				102443										
2				17955 N.O.	To reship									
3				Be-16703	"									
4				104479	"									
5					"									
6				R-10400.	"									
7				155026.	"									
8				4677	"									
9				7555/NO	"									
10				Be-10881.	"									
11				122394	"									
12				7/155-C	"									
13				14325	"									
14				38469.										
15				83401.	"									
16				097977										
17				097973										
18				097974										
19				63148.										
20				Workaway N/3074.	To reship									
21				1103	"									
22														
23				Workaway. 584.										
24				A. A. Horsley Insp.										
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.C. Paulino M.
N.C.
N.C.
Eng
British

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Gaither, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Gaither

10-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL ... JAN. 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec (2).

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manica, arriving at Newyork, Oct 21, 1920, from the port of Alexandria 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mordus		Master	13/3/20	Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10"	160	
2			"	do.		No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.11½	160	
4			do.	3/6/20	do	No	Yes	25	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	
5			do.	14/3/20	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-8	146.	
6				1/3/20	do	No	Yes	34	"	English	"	5-7	170	
7				1/3/20	do	No	Yes	21	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	147	
8			do.	1/3/20	do	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'8"	141	
9				1/3/20	do	No	Yes	38	"	English	"	5'6"	140	
10			do.	1/3/20	do	No	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	180	
11				1/6/3/20	Newyork	No	Yes	30	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
12				13/3/20	Shields	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	145.	
13				3/6/20	do	No	Yes	21	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
14				1/3/20	do	No	Yes	49	"	English	"	5.10	170	
15				1/3/20	do	No	Yes	16	"	English	"	5'4.	126	
16			"		do	No	Yes	17	"	English	"	6'11"	167	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ..... Line.
SS. Manica

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island~~, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For the Commissioner of Immigration
Crew not to be permitted to land
Identification cards
Brown

291

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
(Title)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

SEEN SEPTEMBER 26, 1920.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Seen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

JAN. 1 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de
on bo

Vessel Manica, arriving at Nu

Sheet No. 1.

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Alexandria 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								16.	
1	Mordue	J. Allan	Master	Male	English	British	5.10"	160	
2	Merchant	William J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	5.11½	160	
3	Erwin	William A.	2nd do.	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	
4	Anderson	Arthur J.S.	3rd do.	"	"	"	5-8	146.	
5	Riddle	Charles. A.	Carpenter	"	English	"	5-7.	170	
6	Watson	Henry B.	Wireless Operator	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	147	
7	Allen	John	Asst. do.	"	English	"	5'8"	141	
8	Tillett	Raymond James	Ch. Engr.	"	English	"	5'6"	170	
9	McMillan	Charles	2nd do.	"	Scotch	"	5'10	180	
10	McLaren	Albert William	3rd do.	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
11	Fordyce	John L.	4th do.	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	145.	
12	Anderson	Douglas D.	5th do.	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	Ryder	Nicholas John	Ch. Steward	"	English	"	5.10	170	
14	Bennett	John N.	Apprentice	"	English	"	5'4.	126	
15	Chinn	Norman	do.	"	English	"	5'11"	167	
16									
17									
16 18	Adon	Esmail	Sailor	Male	African	British Somali	5.8	140	
17 19	Abdoul	Abraham	Fireman	"	Arabic	"	5.4	140	
18 20	Mohamed	Abdul	do	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19 21	Lon	Amadon	do	"	"	French	5-8	146	
20 22	Mohamed	Farot	do.	"	"	British Somali	5-4	138	
21 23	Doole	Abdul	Sailor	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22 24	Ali	Mohamed	do.	"	"	"	5.6½	132	
23 25	Mohamed	Omar	Fireman	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24 26	Aly	Mohamed	do.	"	"	"	5.5	125	
25	Gubaddeh	Tama	do.	"	"	"	5.6	128	
26 27	Mohamed	Omar	do	"	"	"	5-8	126	
27	Samy	Mah. S	Sailor	"	"	British Africans	5.3½	120	
28 28	Chama	Mahomed	do	"	"	Br. Somali	5.8	150	
29 29	Tomson	John	do	"	"	British	5.2	130	
30	Balian	Bell	do	"	"	Br. Somali	5.8	150	
31 30	Brown	Sam	Boatswain	"	"	British	5.4	157	
32	Abasinich	Michael	Sailor	"	"	Br. Somali	5.4½	148	

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept 26, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Manica, Mediterranean Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island~~, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

for the Protection of Crew Return Passenger's Identification Card

Brown Ltd

291

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED, U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

SEEN: SEPTEMBER 26, 1920.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Seen - SEP 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN. 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Manu

Sheet No. 1.

EW

sel having such aliens

ria 292

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether going to join relative or friend	(7) Whether in possession of $50	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mordue											160.	
2	Merchant											160	
3	Erwin	William A.	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	"	Scotch	5-7	147	
4	Anderson	Arthur J. S.	3d	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	5-8	146.
5	Riddle	Charles. A.	Carpenter	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	"	English	5-7	170
6	Watson	Henry B.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	Scotch	6'1"	147
7	Allen	John	Asst. do.	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	"	English	5'8"	141
8	Tillett	Raymond James	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	"	English	5'6"	170
9	McMillan	Charles	2d do.	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	"	Scotch	5'10	180
10	McLaren	Albert William	3d do.	do	New York	do	No	Yes	30	"	English	5'7"	145
11	Fordyce	John L.	4th do.	do	Shields	do	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	5'5"	145
12	Anderson	Douglas D.	5th do.	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	5'8"	140
13	Ryder	Nicholas John	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	"	English	5.10	170lb
14	Bennett	John H.	Apprentice	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	"	English	5'4.	126
15	Chinn	Norman	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	English	5'11"	167
16													
17													
16 18	Adon	Esmail	Sailor	do	New York	Yes	No	27	Male	African	British Somali	5-8	140
17 19	Abdoul	Abraham	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Arabic	28	"	"	"	5-4	140
18 20	Mohamed	Abdul	do	do	do	Yes	No	29	"	"	"	5-3	120
19 21	Lon	Amadon	do	do	do	Yes	No	22	"	"	French	5-8	146
20 22	Mohamed	Farot	do	do	do	Yes	No	24	"	"	British Somali	5-4	138
21 23	Doole	Abdul	Sailor	24/6/20	Alexandria	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-6	130
22 24	Ali	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	19	"	"	"	5-6½	132
23 25	Mohamed	Omer	Fireman	do	do	No	No	22	"	"	"	5-9	140
24 26	Aly	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	19	"	"	"	5-5	125
25	Gubadallah	Tama	do	9/9/20	do	No	No	24	"	"	"	5-6	128
26 27	Mohamed	Omar	do	do	do	No	No	30	"	"	"	5-8	126
27 28	Samy	Mak.	Sailor	13/9/20	do	No	Yes	20	"	"	British Saharian	5-3½	120
28 29	Chama	Mahomed	do	do	do	No	No	30	"	"	Br. Somali	5-8	150
29 30	Tomson	John	do	do	do	No	No	21	"	"	British	5-2	130
30	Balian	Bell	do	do	do	No	No	20	"	"	Br. Somali	5-8	150
31	Brown	Sam	Boatswain	do	do	No	No	37	"	"	British	5-4	157
32	Abasimich	Michael	Sailor	24/6/20	Dept.	do	No	No	29	"	"	Br. Somali	5-4½ 148

Seen: Jno J Brandon

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

SEEN: SEPTEMBER 26, 1920.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Seen

SEP 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ... JAN. 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manica, arriving at Newyork, Oct 27, 1920, from the port of Alexandria

292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mordue	J. Allan	Master	13/3/20	Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	
2	Merchant	William J.	1st Mate	"	do.	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-11½	160	
3	Owin	William A.	2nd do.	16/4/20	do	No	Yes	25	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	
4	Anderson	Arthur J.S.	3rd do.	14/4/20	do.	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-8	146.	
5	Riddle	Charles. A.	Carpenter	1/6/20	do.	No	Yes	34	"	English	"	5-7	170	
6	Watson	Henry B.	Wireless Operator	1/3/20	do.	No	Yes	21	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	147	
7	Allen	John	Asst. do.	1/6/20	do.	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'8"	141	
8	Tillett	Raymond James	Ch. Engr.	1/6/20	do	No	Yes	38	"	English	"	5'6"	170	
9	McMillan	Charles	2nd do.	1/6/20	do	No	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	180	
10	Mc Laren	Albert William	3rd do.	1/6/5/20	Newyork	No	Yes	30	"	English	"	5'7"	145	
11	Fordyce	John L.	4th do.	13/3/20	Shields	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	145.	
12	Anderson	Douglas D.	5th do.	15/6/20	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	Ryder	Nicholas John	Ch. Steward	1/6/20	do	No	Yes	49	"	English	"	5'10	170lb	
14	Bennett	John H.	Apprentice	1/6/20	do.	No	Yes	16	"	English	"	5'4	126	
15	Chinn	Herman	Do	1/6/20	do	No	Yes	17	"	English	"	5'11"	157	
16														
17														
16 18	Adon	Esmail	Sailor	24/5/20	New York	Yes	No	27	Male	African	British Somali	5-8	140	
17 19	Abdoul	Abyaham	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Arabic	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
18 20	Mohamed	Abdul	do	"	do	Yes	No	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19 21	Lou	Amadon	do	"	do	Yes	No	22	"	"	French	5-8	146	
20 22	Mohamed	Farot	do	"	do	Yes	No	24	"	"	British Somali	5-4	138	
21 23	Doole	Abdul	Sailor	24/6/20	Alexandria	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22 24	Ali	Mohamed	do.	"	do.	No	No	19	"	"	"	5-6½	132	
23 25	Mohamed	Omar	Fireman	"	do.	No	No	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24 26	Aly	Mohamed	do.	"	do.	No	No	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	
25	Gubadleh	Tama	do.	9/9/20	do	No	No	24	"	"	"	5-6	128	
26 27	Mohamed	Omar	do	do	do.	No	No	30	"	"	"	5-8	126	
27	Samy	Mak. S	Sailor	13/9/20	do	No	Yes	20	"	"	British Sabrian	5-3½	120	
28 28	Shama	Mahmed	do	do	do	No	No	30	"	"	Br Somali	5-8	150	
29 29	Tomson	John 137798	do	do	do	No	No	21	"	"	British	5-2	130	
30 30	Balian	Bele 137247	do	do	do	No	No	20	"	"	Br Somali	5-8	150	
31	Brown	Sam	Boatswain	do	do	No	No	37	"	"	British	5-4	157	
32	Abasmich	Michael	Sailor	24/6/20	Asst.	do	No	No	29	"	"	Br Somali	5-4½	148

Seen: Jas J Brandt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

SEEN: SEPTEMBER 26, 1920.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Seen - SEP 1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel Manica, arriving at Newyork, Oct 21, 1920, from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinoo Khan	Bodenoody	Seacunny	19/4/20						Male	East Indian British			
2	Ashrafalle	Abdul Rahaman	do.	"						—	—	—		
3	Abdul Azis	Abdul Latiff	do.	"						—	—	—		
4	Kayem Khan	Mahd Enoos	D. Serang	"						—	—	—		
5	Essan allee	Abdul Jubber	Seacunny	"						—	—	—		
6	Aminoodin	Sumsoodin	Ahamode	Lascar	"					—	—	—		
7	Allejan	Jaffer allee	Bhandary	"						—	—	—		
8	Chalbo	Missaria	Topass	"						—	—	—		
9	Osmanallee	Mumsaballee	Lascar	"						—	—	—		
NC 33 19	Ali	Altab	Fireman	24/5/20	New York		No	No	25	Male	East Indian British		5.2½	122
NC 34 N	Alli	Anzur	do.	"	"		No	No	30	"	"	"	5.3	118
NC 35 N	Ahmed	Nozir	do.	"	"		No	No	25	"	"	"	5.5½	125
NC 36 N	Hussein	Hassan	Saller	13/7/20	"		No	No	20	"	Malayan	"	5.4	148
37 N	Sallimulla	Noimulla	~~Fireman~~ Trimmer	1/9/20	Colombo		No	No	41	"	East Indian	"	5.4½	146
38 N	Meajamulla	Neamutulla	Cussab	1/6/145	"		No	No	27	"	"	"	5.3	125
39 N	Bossir Mahd	Sadulla	Storkyman	5/6/146	"		No	No	31	"	"	"	5-4	135
40 N	Lorafutulla	Edris Meah	do.	1/6/145	"		No	No	26	"	"	"	5-1½	128
41 N	Lofuthulla	Keramutulla	do.	1/6/145	"		No	No	29	"	"	"	5.1½	120
42 N	Mozoremulla	Abdul Guffoor	Fireman	1/6/145	"		No	Hindustani	33	"	"	"	5-2½	135
43 N	Sheik Pokir	Enoos Meah	do.	1/6/145	"		No	No	38	"	"	"	5-3½	132
44 N	Rahamutulla	Muckbool Meah	do.	"	"		No	No	21	"	"	"	5-3½	130
45 N	Abdul Eusuph	Abdul Rozack	do.	"	"		No	No	23	"	"	"	5-1½	126
46 N	Sallimulla	Shazidulla	do.	"	"		No	No	21	"	"	"	5-3	129
47 N	Mahd Zaalfi	Reasutulla	C. Trimmer	"	"		No	No	20	"	"	"	5-2	119
48 N	Foizulla	Shomulla	do.	"	"		No	No	20	"	"	"	5-5	139
49 N	Sk. Munsuffalla	Sheik Laban	Bhandary	"	"		No	No	40	"	"	"	5-5	135
50 N	Wassir Mohamed	Abdul Mahd	F. Serang	"	"		No	No	45	"	"	"	5.4	134
51	~~Sal Meah~~ Sheik Ameer	~~Mohd Ismail~~ Ahamode Bux	~~Cooly~~ Cook & Baker	"	"		No	Hindustani	20	"	"	"	5-2½	132
52 N	Wahed allee	Ebrahim	2nd Cook	"	"		No	No	36	"	"	"	5-6	148
53	Sk. Hossein	Sk. Abdul allee	Pantryman	"	"		No	No	35	"	"	"	5-1½	130
54 N	Coomerallee	Fakirooddin	Saloon Boy	"	"		No	No	23	"	"	"	5-4	120
55	Anjadalla	Kefatla Hossein	Messroom Boy	"	"		No	Hindustani	33	"	"	"	5-6	140
56	Essack	Moosa	Saloon Boy	20/4/20	"		No	No	35	"	"	"	5-3	125
57	Laid	Nathir	Topass	20/9/20	at Sea		No	Hindustani	23	"	"	"	5-2	119

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

SEEN: SEPTEMBER 26, 1920.

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA
SEP 28 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Atlanica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Atlanica

12-23-20

2

American Vice Consulate
Horta, Fayal
October 9, 1920

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted to the best of my knowledge in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States.

Service No. 563
Visa No. 384
Fee $2.00

"GREEN"

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE,
OCT 9 1920
HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.

FAYAL AZORES.

Vessel bound for the United States. Atlanica
[illegible] Vice Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Tauris", arriving at "Ellis Island", ..., 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	Waiter 3884	23/12 1918	Christiania	no	Yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	205	none
2	Knudsen	Johannes	Steward P 20748	9/2 1920	Arendal	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Tattoo left arm
3	Johannessen	Knut	Waiter 11448	4/6 1919	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	none
4	Johansen	Einar	Waiter 14249	4/6 1919	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	158	Tattoo left arm
5	Larsen	Hans	Waiter 11425	4/6 1919	"	no	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Scar right arm
6	Johansen	Konrad	Waiter 4-45	12/12 1920	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	240	none
7	Nilsen	Jacinto	Waiter 11423	1/6 1919	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

659

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 15th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Tauris, from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 33

294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1920, consigned to Kerr S/S Line; is now lying at Army Base Pier 4, and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1920, for Buenos Aires via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Age.		When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Roggenbil	28	Nor.	New York 7/18 20
H. Svendsen	17	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1920 consigned to Kerr Sons & Co; is now lying at Army Base Pier 4 and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1920, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

295

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1320 Wm. H. Muller & Sons

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 809
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] REGARDING [illegible] CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tacoma, from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Nov 15th 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th 1920, consigned to Kerr S/S Co; is now lying at Army Base Pier 4, and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1920, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

295

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olsen ✓	Odd. K. M.	[illegible]	M	1920	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	5'10"	172	none
20	Larsen ✓	Kristian ✓	[illegible]	M	1920	"	Yes	"	24	"	—	—	5'10"	172	none
21	Nilsen	Charles ✓	2404403	M	1920	"	Yes	"	21	"	—	—	5'5"	147	X
22	Carlsen ✓	Karl L.	[illegible]	M	1920	Norway	Yes	"	24	"	—	—	6'1"	175	none X
23	Jensen ✓	Karl V.	[illegible]	M	1920	New York	Yes	"	35	"	—	—	Danish	6'0"	175 Tattoo left arm
24	Kjelin ✓	Hans C.	15416	M	1920	"	Yes	"	44	"	—	—	Swedish	5'4"	160 none
	Johansen ✓	Jan	14411	M	1920	"	Yes	"	35	"	—	—	Norwegian	5'7"	150 Tattoo both arms
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5651	M	1920	Chicago	Yes	"	23	"	—	—	—	5'4"	174 Tattoo left forearm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.5610	M	1920	New York	Yes	"	44	"	—	—	Danish	5'7"	160 Tattoo right forearm with eagle back of
	[illegible]	✓ Karl H.	112-55	M	1920	[illegible]	Yes	"	32	"	Norwegian	Brazil	5'8"	170	none
	Olsen	✓ Jorgen H. L.	044107	M	1920	Norway	Yes	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176	Scar left knee (Burn) X
	Nahl	✓ Gottlieb	12-9	M	1920	New York	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	5'6"	152	none

Nilsen - Ens
Nash - Steward
Local Agents — Yan & Co's Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O Johansen	31	Nor.	Norway 1918
K. Olsen	22	"	New York 18th July 920
Th Asbjornsen	18	"	"
G. Olsen	37	"	"
O Madsen	20	"	"
M. Vik	21	"	"
K. Larsen	24	"	"
B. Bratvold	29	"	"
Odd Olsen	18	"	"
F Kjeldsen	44	Swedish	"
K. Johansen	35	Nor.	"
W Wallodsen	26	Danish	"
J. Lopes	32	Brazilian	Buenos Ayres 9/8 20
Jorgen Bo	24	Nor.	New York 7/8 02
J. Alund	21	"	"
P. Johnsen	19	"	"
W. Rondrip	23	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Johansen	33	Finnish	Knut Ryghe	23	Nor.
O. Simonsen	32	"	A. Nordby	17	"
O Andersen	32	"	K. Moe	24	"
V Eeland	19	Nor.	T. Torgersen	24	"
S Mathiesen	30	"	Ca. Christiansen	15	"
K. Sivertsen	56	"	T. Thorstensen	17	"
O Pedersen	21	Swedish	E. Wahl	30	"
E. Larsen	27	Nor.	H. Olsen	28	"
J Dahlberg	20	"	P. Johansen	25	"
W van Orkel	20	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.75m 140	[illegible]
18	Carlson	[illegible]	2236	[illegible]	17	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4" 170	none
19	[illegible]	Odd. [illegible]	3884	[illegible]	17	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'0" 155	none
[illegible]	Larsen	Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/4	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4" 172	none
21	Nick	[illegible]	D40403	[illegible]	22	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5" 147	X
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'1" 175	none X
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1920	New York	[illegible]	U.S.	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish 6'0" 178	Tattoo left arm
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	15486	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish 5'11" 160	none
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14411	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian 5'7" 150	Tattoo both arms
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Yes	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	— 5'7" 174	Tattoo left forearm
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.561C	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	New York	Yes	"	34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish 5'7" 160	Tattoo right forearm.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian Norwegian 5'8" 170	none
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian Norwegian 5'10" 176	Scar left knee (5mm) X
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4	1920	New York	[illegible]	Yes	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10 152	none

[illegible] Nielsen Fire
[illegible] Nielsen Finnish
Local Agents [illegible] Nielsen Fire

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sa Jaime", arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Einar	Master 38842	22/12 1918	Christiania	no	Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	Norwegi.	5'10	205	none
2	Knudtsen	Johannes	First Mate 20748	2/2-1920	Jönsberg	no	"	35	"	—"—	—"	5'10"	170	Tatto left arm
3	Johannessen	Hans	Second " 14148	4/6-1919	—"—	no	"	29	"	—"—	"	5'8"	160	none
4	Johansen	Omar	Third 14249	4/6-1919	—"—	no	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	138	Tatto left arm
5	Larsen	Hans	Third Engineer 14253	4/6-1919	—"—	no	"	51	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	165	Scar right knee
6	Jörgensen	Konrad	Fourth 14245	12/12-1920	—"—	no	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	240	none
7	Knudsen	Sigurd	Fifth 14250	4/6-1919	—"—	no	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	170	none
8	Hansen	Harald	Chief Steward 14246	4/6-1919	—"—	Yes	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	170	Tatto on both arm
9	Mörgård	Hansen	Steward 14357	4/6-1919	—"—	no	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	167	Tatto right arm
10	Olsen	Karl	Cook 10792	4/6-1919	—"—	Yes	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	146	Tatto right arm
11	Olsen	Karl	Saloon 14263	24/10 1919	—"—	Yes	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'1"	140	none
12	Asbjörnsen	Thorvig	Utility 14262	4/6-1919	—"—	Yes	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	4'10"	140	Scar left hand
13	Olsen	Georg	Seaman 3226	9/2-1920	—"—	Yes	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	172	none
14	Jakobsen	Thoms	Ordinary 10791	24/10 1919	—"—	no	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	158	none
15	Andersen	Georg	10792	24/10-1919	—"—	Yes	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	160	none
16	Bratlie	Bjarne	" 4402	3/7-1920	New-York	Yes	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150	Tattoo on both arms
17	Pedersen	Hans	" 15736	7/7-1920	—"—	Yes	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	1.75m	140	Tatto right arm
18	Carlsen	Claes	" 22306	7/7 1920	—"—	Yes	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	170	none
19	Olsen	Edv. Th. M.	" 38847	7/7 1920	—"—	Yes	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'0"	155	none
20	Larsen	Christian	" 9241	22/6-1920	—"—	Yes	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	172	none
21	Mork	Gabriel	" D40403	22/6 1920	—"—	Yes	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	147	x
22	Carlsen	Karl Ludv.	"	7/7 1920	65 Hares	Yes	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	6'1"	175	none x
23	Jensen	Oscar V.	Engineer 3227	8/7 1920	New-York	Yes	"	38	"	—"—	Danish	6'0"	178	Tatto left arm
24	Eyolfson	Hans. O.	Fireman 15486	7/7 1920	—"—	Yes	"	44	"	—"—	Swedish	5'11"	160	none
25	Johannesen	Karl	" 14411	7/7 1920	—"—	Yes	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	Tatto both arm
26	Hoognkist	Oswald	" 56515	14/6 1920	Philadelph	Yes	"	25	"	"	—"—	5'4"	174	Tatto left forearm
27	Gladsen	Waldemar	" P.5610	5/7 1920	New York	Yes	"	36	"	—"—	Danish	5'8"	160	Tatto back of right forearm.
28	Lopes	Joao B.	" 112251	13/8 1920	Barreiros	Yes	"	32	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5'8"	170	none
29	Bö	Jörgen H. E.	" D41402	2/8 1920	Bayonne	Yes	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	176	Scar. left knee (illegible) x
30	Hahl	Ellick	" 12997	24/8 1920	New York	Yes	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	152	none

Wilkinson Line
Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Ivar A. S. Line

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tia Louisa", arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hansen	Niels	Steward	9/7-1920	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	156	none
32	Olsen	Edvard	Steward	9/6-1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	135	blue tattoo right hand (coat of arms)
33	Jensen	Jens	Cook	7/8-1920	Santos	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Tattoo both arms
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Pim Whitelaw

Local Agents Ellis & Fox

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
JAN - 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wash, of the "J. Jarvis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

E Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920

A M Drumm
Immigrant Inspector.

Jarvis

10-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 1 1921

1894

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel Empress Fennoarth, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Edinburgh N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARRIVAL

1894 BILLED JAN 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York Oct 23rd, 1920, from the port of Hillsborough N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				10-26 Plymouth								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

298

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 5, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barge Plymouth, from port of Hillsborough N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23rd, 1920, consigned to Ferguson & Co; is now lying at Kings Dock, N.Y., and is expected to sail Nov 8th, 1920, for Princes Island via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. F. W. Kitchen & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... JAN 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ARRIVAL
1914 BILLED JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fox Pennant, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Edinburgh N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2543 1	Card	Edgar A.	Master	1/6/20	Edinburgh		Yes	55	M	English	British	5-6	170	None
2540 2	Card	Harold S.	Deckhand	8/6/20	"			18	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
Not Enrd 3	Card	Elden L.	Cook & Steward	3/10/20	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-5½	145	"
688 4	Kessler	Leander	Seaman	19/3/20	Kamsport Pa.		"	49	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
5														
6														
7	With Cards 3													
8	Without Card one													
9														
10	F. E. Kaufman													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents C. F. H. Kelley Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

1694 BILLED JAN 1 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED JAN 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

300

C-A-R

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6552

(1)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

am 10-22-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

3 Yokawas

(181)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—23C

of official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [States] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Susquehanna 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cape Town 3-14, Sept 14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Philogene	Walter	32	1	M S	Painter	yes	yes	England	yes	Mauritius	Fr.	New York	New York	49 W 3 Street New York N.Y.
2		Struga	David	21	-	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	yes	Hebrew		St Jeffries	Liberia	Southern Pacific Park St Louis Mo
3		Anderlanders	Henry	27	-	S	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	Belgium	yes	Flemish		New York	New York	193 West Penn St New York N.Y.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/20/20 #243 by Richardson Simpson

123

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

301

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or being kept now and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	member family	$50	yes	25	new York	3 Street New York	to stay	no	Remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	none	5	6	medium	dark	brown	—	Roumania	Bessarabia
2	no	Member family	$100	no	no	Aunt	Goldkopf 2350	Just	Visit	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	—	Russia	?
3	no	member family	$200	yes	4yr	Haarlem	176 West 4th Street	Stay	to	Remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Peru	Holland
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stanley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-23 Susquehanna

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

PORT OF New York
Nov 30th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Susquehanna
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty Two — Number of seamen deserted Two 1
Number of seamen discharged Thirty Two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~Thirty Two~~ 31 to complete crew this date Forty ~~Two~~ 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd, 1920, consigned to Lilley Norton & Co; is now lying at 26 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 30 Nov, 1920, for South Africa
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Kennedy	Patrick			8·3·20						5·8	9·4		
	18	Rankin	George	✓	Chief Engr	26·3·20						5·6	10·3		
	19	Alexander	Thomas	✓	2nd	"						5·7	9·5		
	20	Conner	Hugh	✓	3rd	19·2·19						5·5	9·2		
	21	Young	Cecil	✓	4th	23·6·20						5·9	11·0		
	22	Huggin	Samuel	✓	Donkeyman	5·3·20	6/310					6·0	10·5		
	23	Gallagher	James	✓	Greaser	8·5·20	33753					6·0½	10·5		
	24	Wenison	Samuel	✓	"	"	35·65					5·0	9·2		
	25	Parry	Joseph	✓	Fireman	11·5·20	39269					5·5	9·2		
	26	Parry	Robert	✓	"	"						5·6	9·2		
	27	Roberts	John James	✓	"	"	41658					5·3	9·6		
no papers	28	Blake	Cecil	✓	"	22·5·20						5·3	9·3		
	29	Arrendondo	Enrique	✓	"	11·5·20	165·40					Peruvian	5·7	10·0	
no papers	30	Lawlyn	[illegible]	✓	"	14·7·20						British	English	5·8	10·3

Total 1029 Brooklyn

BY DIRECTION OF [illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
Master

14—1614

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Helgin	42	British	New York 4-3-20
L. Wallace	25	British	New York 24 10 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Discharged Seamen.

Name	Age	Nationality	When & where signed on.
J. Parry	25	British	New York 11-5-20
R. Parry	23	British	New York 11-5-20
J. Roberts	19	British	New York 11-5-20
Blake X	19	British	At Sea 22-5-20
J. Fowler	29	British	Natal 14-7-20
J. McCormick	36	South African	Cape Town 24-6-20
A. Austin X	30	Barbadoes	Natal 2-9-20
L. Philogene	32	mauritian	New York 8-5-20
A.W. Ricketts	27	British	New York 6-3-20
S. Hays	19	British	New York 8-5-20
D. Throga	21	Russian	Natal 31-8-20
P. Anderson	24	West African	New York 6-3-20
W. Waithe	41	Barbadoes	New York 8-5-20
L. McCannon	21	Jamaica	New York 31-8-20
J. Hyland	30	British	New York 24-10-20
Holmes	23	South African	New York 24-10-20

333

D Stanley Master

Seamen signed on at this Port 304

Name	age	Nationality	Name	age	Nationality
Flower W	21	British	Blake C	19	British
Thomson J	44	Australian	Lawler	30	South Africa
Whittard H	23	British	Kent	34	British
Waithe W	42	Barbadois	Deane J	27	British
Le Brun A	26	Porto Rico	Holmes R.	24	British
Throga A	21	Russia	Billington J	20	British

D Stanley Master

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Stanley
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

	18	Rankin	George					5 6 10 3	
	19	Alexander						5 7 9 5	
	20	Conner	Chas			14-2-4		5 5 9 2	
	21	Young				25-6-20		5 9 11 0	
	22	[illegible]	Samuel			5-3-20		6 0 10 5	
	23	Gallagher	James		33793	8-5-20		6 0 10 5	
	24	[illegible]			35-65			5 0 9 2	
	25	Parry			34 2 19	11-5-20		5 5 9 2	
	26	Parry						5 6 9 2	
	27	[illegible]						5 3 9 6	
	28	Blake				22-5-20		5 3 9 3	
	29		Surface			11-5-20		5 7 0 0	
	30	[illegible]						5 8 10 3	

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

304

Nationality
British
South Africa
British
British
British
British
Stanley
Master

Sickness.

017, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Stanley
Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Helgin	42	British	New York 4-3-20
L. Wallace	25	British	New York 2/ 10 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Brown X	36	Chilian	New York 10-5-20
S. Parrotta	28	Italian	New York 10-5-20
E. Arrondondo	26	Peruvian	New York 11-5-20
J. Gulliver	32	British	New York 6-3-20
C. Stevens	23	St Helena Native	New York 6-3-20
J. Stevens	22	—" —	New York 6-3-20
M. Cambell	24	Scotch	New York 6-3-20
J. Luscombe	21	Australian	New York 6-3-20
R. Rocholm	30	Danish	New York 6-3-20
J. Harris	28	Chilian	New York 6-3-20
J. Guilcher	47	French	New York 6-3-20
J. Hammond	40	British	Natal 2-9-20
D. Phillips	21	British	New York 6-3-20
P. Hennessy	19	Irish	New York 6-3-20
Gallaghair	25	British	New York 6-3-20
S. Unnivo	44	British	New York 6-3-20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
P. Coalquharm	62	Scotch	Tilling's S	26	British
Sullivan J	32	British	[illegible]	25	"
Stevens G	25	St Helena	Swaine &	24	"
Lanahier C	21	British	Melbourne	6	Cape Town
Hennessy D	20	Irish	Clements J	24	British
Hallander P	39	Holland	Melbourne	27	Irish
Jenske H	23	"	Weaver S	28	British
Campbell M	34	Scotch	Blake &	27	Irish
Christenson P	32	Dane	Cable	25	British
Stevens J	25	St Helena	Savage	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D Stanley
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Rankin	George	✓	Chief Engr	26·3·20		5·6 10·3
	19	Alexander	Thomas	✓	2	"		5 7 9 5
	20	Conner	Hugh	✓	3	14·2·19		5·5 9·2
	21	Young	[illegible]	✓	4	23·6·20		5·9 [illegible]
	22	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	Donkeyman	5·3·20		6·0 10·5
	23	Gallagher	James	✓	[illegible]	8·5·20		6 0½10·5
	24	Winston	Samuel	✓		"		5·0 9·2
	25	Parry	Joseph	✓	Fireman	11·5·20		5·5 9.2
	26	Parry	Robert	✓		"		5·5 9·2
	27	Roberts	John	✓		"		5·3 9·6
	28	Blake	Cecil	✓		22·5·20		5·3 9·3
	29	Arrondondo	Enrique	✓		11·5·20		5·7 0·0
	30	Lawlor	[illegible]	✓				5 5 10·3

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

•See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Susquehanna, arriving at New York, 22 October, 1920, from the port of Cape Town S.A. 9/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stanley	William	✓ master 5850	19.2.14	London	D.S.	47	male	British	English	5.8	4.0	
2	Wren	Reuben	✓ Chief Officer 27464	6.11.19	Pt Elizabeth		30	"	"	"	5.6	11.0	
3	Wiltshire	William	✓ 2nd 61554	19.2.14	London		25	"	"	"	5.5	10.8	
4	Bowyer	Lionel	✓ 3rd	6.7.20	Durban		22	"	"	"	5.11½	10.9	
5	Gulliver	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 43416	6.3.20	New York		32	"	"	"	5.5	11.6	
6	Stevens	Charles	✓ Bosun 45426	"	"		23	"	St Kitts	Native	5.4	9.0	
7	Stevens	James	✓ Sailor 45427	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	8.11	
8	Campbell	Macolm	✓ 61314	"	"		27	"	"	English	5.13	11.6	
9	Luscombe	James	✓ 49484	"	"						5.9	10.8	
10	Parrotta	[illegible]	✓ 45545 Form K. 4.5.20							Italian	5.9	11.0	
11	Brown	Pedro	✓ 58348							Indian	5.4	14.0	
12	Rosholm	Rosk	✓ 10110	11.4.19						Danish	5.10	10.6	
13	Jarvis	Wonder	✓ 83503	6.3.20						African	5.5	10.0	
14	Guilcher	Grace M	✓ 31501	"						French	5.3	9.2	
15	Phillips	David	✓ 130015	"						British	5.4	8.6	
16	Hammond	Berwick James	✓ [illegible]	10.7.20						Citizen	5.8	10.4	
17	Hennessy	Patrick	✓ 130085	8.5.20	Hull						5.5	9.4	
18	Rankin	George	✓ Chief Engr	26.3.20	Liverpool						5.6	10.0	
19	Alexander	Thomas	✓ 2nd	"	"						5	7	9 5
20	Conner	Hugh	✓ 3rd	19.2.19	Liverpool						5.5	9.2	
21	Young	Lionel	✓ 4th	25.6.20	Liverpool						5.4	11.0	
22	Hodgson	Samuel	✓ Donkeyman 01210	5.3.20	Hull						6.0	10.5	
23	Gallagher	James	✓ 33753 R	8.5.20							6.0½	10.5	
24	Wanson	Samuel	✓ 35065	"							5.0	9.2	
25	Parry	Joseph	✓ 34209	11.5.20							5.5	9.2	
26	Parry	Robert	✓	"							5.6	9.2	
27	Roberts	John	✓	"							5.3	9.6	
28	Blake	[illegible]	✓	22.5.20							5.3	9.3	
29	Vanderveer	Enrique	✓	11.5.20									
30	Lawlor	[illegible]	✓										

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erase one

~~detain on board~~ ~~the following-named aliens;~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ~~New York Harbor~~, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

305

All aliens are to be kept aboard & crew until passed both Seamen Inspectors C.C.1, Form L. When photos are ready notify Barge Office. (Robt 19) Tel 2029 Bowl

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress o [illegible] having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S.S. Susquehanna — Leave S.A. 9/4/21

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name								(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stanley								5·8	4·0	
2	Wrenn								5·6	11·0	
3	Wiltsh								5·5	10·8	
4	Bowyer	Cecil	✓	3rd	43416	6·7·20	[illegible]	22	"	"	5·11½	10·9
5	Gulliver	Thomas	✓	Carpenter	45416	6·5·20	New York	32	"	"	5·5	11·6
6	Stevens	Charles	✓	[illegible]	45426	"	"	23	St Helena	native	5·4	9·0
7	Stevens	James	✓	Sailor	45427	"	"	22	"	"	5·4	8·11
8	Campbell	Macolm	✓		61314	"	"	27	Scotch	English	5·3	11·6
9	Luscombe	James	✓		44484	"	"	21	Australian	"	5·9	10·8
10	Parrotta	[illegible]	✓		45545	Town K. 4·5·20	"	24	Italian	Italian	5·9	11·0
11	Brown	Pedro	✓		38748	"	"	36	Italian	Italian	5·4	14·0
12	Rosshalm	Rook	✓		10116	11·4·19	"	30	Spanish	Spanish	5·10	10·6
13	Jorris	Wonder	✓		83503	6·5·20	"	28	Italian	Italian	5·5	10·0
14	Guileker	[illegible]	✓		31501	"	"	41	French	French	5·3	9·2
15	Phillips	David	✓		130015	"	"	21	Welsh	British	5·4	8·6
16	Hammond	Reginald James	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20·3·20	[illegible]	40	Boer	U.S. Citizen	5·8	10·4
17	Hennessy	Patrick	✓		130085	8·5·20	New York	14	Irish	"	5·5	9·4
18	Rankin	George	✓	Chief Eng'r		26·3·20	Cape Town	35	Scotch	"	5·6	10·3
19	Alexander	[illegible]	✓	2nd		"	"	35	"	"	5·7	9·5
20	Conner	Hugh	✓	3rd		14·2·19	London	25	"	"	5·5	9·2
21	Young	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		23·6·20	Cape Town	24	Australian	"	5·9	11·0
22	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	Donkeyman	61010	5·3·20	New York	44	British	"	6·0	10·5
23	Gallagher	James	✓	[illegible]	33753	8·5·20	"	44	"	"	6·0½	10·5
24	Wenesen	[illegible]	✓		35065	"	"	25	"	"	5·0	9·2
25	Parry	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	34260	11·5·20	"	23	"	"	5·5	9·2
26	Parry	Robert	✓			"	"	19	"	"	5·6	9·2
27	Roberts	[illegible]	✓			"	"	23	"	"	5·3	9·6
28	Blake	[illegible]	✓			24·5·20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·3	9·3
29	Vancendonk	Lorraine	✓			11·5·20	"	26	American	American	5·7	9·3
30	Lawlor	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·5	10·3

[illegible] injured and taken off to receive medical attention

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... United States.

Vessel S.S. Susquehanna, arriving at New York, 22 October, 1920, from the port of Cape Town SA 9/17/21

S.S. SUSQUEHANNA

OCT 22 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stanley	William	✓ master 25850	19.2.19	London	No.	47	male	British	English	5.8	9.0	
2	Wren	Richard	✓ Chief Officer 27464	6.11.19	Pt. Elizabeth		30	"	"	"	5.6	11.0	
3	Wiltshire	William	✓ 2nd 61355	19.2.19	London		25	"	"	"	5.5	10.8	
4	Bowyer	Cecil	✓ 3rd "	6.7.20	Durban		22	"	"	"	5.11½	10.9	
5	Gulliver	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 45916	6.3.20	New York		32	"	"	"	5.5	11.6	
6	Steven's	Charles	✓ Bosun 45926	"	"		23	"	St Helena	native	5.4	9.0	
7	Stevens	James	✓ Sailor 45927	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	8.11	
8	Campbell	Macolm	✓ " 61314	"	"		27	"	Scotch	English	5.13	11.6	
9	Luscombe	James	✓ " 29489	"	"		21	"	Australian	"	5.9	10.8	
10	Parrotta	Peter	✓ " 4555 Form K.	8.5.20	"		28	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	11.0	
11	Brown	Pedro	✓ " 38348	"	"		36	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	14.0	
12	Rosshalm	Roale	✓ " 10110	11.4.19	"		30	"	Danish	Danish	5.10	10.6	
13	Torris	Alonder	✓ " 83503	6.2.20	"		28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	10.0	
14	Guileker	Yves M	✓ " 31501	"	"		41	"	French	French	5.3	9.2	
15	Phillips	David	✓ " 130075	8.5.20	"		21	"	Welsh	British	5.4	8.6	
16	Hammond	Begwich James	✓ Sailor	30.8.20	London		40	"	British	W.I. Citizen	5.8	10.4	
17	Hennessy	Patrick	✓ O.S. 130085	8.5.20	New York		19	"	Irish	"	5.8	9.4	
18	Rankin	George	✓ Chief Engr	26.3.20	Cape Town		35	"	Scotch	"	5.6	10.3	
19	Alexander	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.7	9.5	
20	Conner	Hugh	✓ 3rd "	19.2.19	London		25	"	"	"	5.5	9.2	
21	Young	Cecil	✓ 4th "	23.6.20	Cape Town		24	"	Australian	"	5.9	11.0	
22	Griffin	Samuel	✓ Donkeyman 61310	5.3.20	New York		44	"	British	"	6.0	10.5	
23	Gallagher	James	✓ Greaser 33753 P	8.5.20	"		44	"	"	"	6.0½	10.5	
24	Wenison	Samuel	✓ " 35665	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.0	9.2	
25	Parry	Joseph	✓ Fireman 39269	11.5.20	"		25	"	"	"	5.5	9.2	
26	Parry	Robert	✓ "	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.6	9.2	
27	Roberts	John	✓ " 41655	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.3	9.6	
no papers 28	Blake	Cecil	✓ "	22.5.20	"		19	"	"	"	5.3	9.3	Tattooed on arms. Ship's Chief Steward. Discharged at Cape Town on account of illness.
29	Arrendondo	Enrique	✓ " 16940	11.5.20	"		26	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7	10.0	
no papers 30	Lawler	Augustus L. J.	✓ "	14.1.20	London		29	"	British	English	5.8	10.3	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Suwanhoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel U.S. Susquehanna, arriving at New York, 22 October, 191, from the port of Cape Town

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	Donald	✓ Fireman	24.6.20	Cape Town	✓	36	male	South Africa	British	4.10	11.0	
2	Austen	Allan	✓	30.8.20	Durban		30	"	Barbadoes	[illegible]	5.8	10.8	
3	Philogene	Hector	✓	30.8.20	"		32	"	Martinique	"	5.6	9.6	
4	Russell	William	✓ Wireless Operator	14.2.14	London		24		English	British	5.11½	10.0	
5	Leonard	George	✓	14.2.14	"		23		Irish	"	5.5	9.0	
6	Windsor	Frederick	✓ Chief Steward	20.11.14	Durban		26		English	British	5.5	9.6	
7	Ricketts	Arthur	✓ Asst "	20.11.14	"		27		"	"	5.5½	9.3	
8	Hays	George	✓ " "	8.5.20	New York		19		Scotch	"	5.3	9.6	
9	Shraga	Daniel	✓	30.8.20	Durban		21		Russian	Russian	5.5	9.0	
10	Anderson	Peter	✓ Ship's Cook	6.3.20	New York		27		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.6	9.6	
11	Warthe	William	✓ " "	8.6.20	"		41		Barbadoes	"	5.8	9.8	
12	McCannon	Llewellyn	✓ Deckhand	30.8.20	Durban		21		Jamaica	"	5.7	9.0	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

No. 2

ard upon
307

(12)

l marks or
liarities

ailing 9.13.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2

D Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Surgue Iranian

10-23-24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... aliens on board upon arrival at ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were ~~not~~ employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

308

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 29, 1920.

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Halsey
from port of San Francisco, Cal.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~46~~ 46 — Total crew this date 46 ~~46~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 24, 1920, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co, Inc, is now lying at Port Richmond, S. I., and is expected to sail Oct. 29, 1920, for Mata Redonda, Mex.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

				5'4"	143
43	Scand.	"	5'9"	160
23	Amer.	"	5'9"	155
21	German.	"	6'2"	175
52	Greek	Greek	5'8"	163
24	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	148
19	"	"	5'4"	148
21	"	"	5'7"	143
21	"	"	5'11"	149
22	Scand.	Swed.	5'7"	151
16	"	Amer.	5'7"	134

1
2
24
25
26
27
28
29 G
30 L

Line Co
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

...), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

heet No. 1.

311

aliens

CREW

308

rk.

, 19 20.

lete record of all

0

0

d) ~~1165~~

20, consigned to
hmond, and is
da, Mex.

all in United States

ere signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
On Oct. 25, 1920, paid off entire crew as per Crew List in U. S. Custom House, N. Y. and as per List or Manifest of Aliens on file at the U. S. Immigration Service, Barge Office, N. Y.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U. S. A.	Sosco. Vrsyla	34	Austrian
Ernest Larssen	40	"	M. H. Marincho	23	U.S.A
Geo. P. Cokines	32	"	Thomas Brennan ck	26	Irish
T. J. Herig	24	"	David Schramm	24	Rumania
Ed. Tawila	34	Finland	Edward Mitchell	21	U.S.A
T. Larssen	32	Norway	Marlen Skelly	19	English
Jos. Mark Morg	38	British	Wm. Brown	19	"
Harry Greenwald	23	U.S.A	H. Hirsch	50	Swedish
~~Wm Haddon~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	John C Neill	46	U.S.A
D. Stanford	24	English	C. H. Boed	44	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.
~~A. P. Sur~~ J. P. Lee	24	U.S.A	
Arthur P. Mathison	22	"	
T. Hanley	48	English	
Frank. Ferro	26	U.S.A	
A. E. Knipowway	21	"	
Arthur A. Robins	22	"	
Raymond Witham	21	"	
Ulfs. C. Larssen	26	Norway	
L. Lahey	23	U.S.A	
K Franzen	23	Sweden	
Louis Gonzals	25	Spain	
L. Martinos	46	Spain	
Ray. Sweeney	20	U.S.A	
E. M. Laughlin	20	U.S.A	
" Elmer. Any	19	U.S.A	
" Chass J. Condes	26	U.S.A	
" R. C. Gurule	34	U.S.A	
L. Robriga	55	U.S.A. ~~Poody~~	
" Josiah J. Mundy	26	Mexican	
A. Wilson	30	U.S.A	
Samuel Wiss	34	U.S.A	
R. Cod kroik	22	Holland	
N. E Kroethth	17	"	
R. Ruiz	23	Mexican	
P. J Mc gee	21	U.S.A	
~~Wm Hollis~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	
R. Carlsen	25	Norway	
A. Hubia	28	Finn.	

Name. Age. Nationality.

310

18	Mc Murray	William		"	
19	Hirsch	Herman	Ch. Eng.	"	
20	O' Neill	John	1st Asst.	"	
21	Reed	Charles	2nd Asst.	"	
22	Lee	John P.	3rd Asst.	"	
23	Conradi	Henry C.	1st Pump.	"	
24	Astero	John	2nd Pump.	Oc	
25	Wolf	Henry	Storek.	"	
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"	
27	Witham	Raymond		"	
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.		"	
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"	
30	Larsen	Alfred		"	

R. L. Young Mgr.

Line Columbus Shipping Co, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. P. Sell~~ J. P. Lee	24	U.S.A	
Arthur P. Mathison	22	"	
T. Hanley	48	English	
Frank. Ferro	26	U.S.A	
A. E. Krupowray	21	"	
Walter A. Robins	22	"	
Raymond Witham	21	"	
Ulfs. C. Larsen	26	Norway	
A. Lahey	23	U.S.A	
K. Franzen	23	Sweden	
Luis Gonzals	25	Spain	
L. Martions	46	Spain	
Ray. Sweeney	20	U.S.A	
E. M. Laughlin	20	U.S.A	
Elmer. Any	19	U.S.A	
Chass L. Condes	26	U.S.A	
R. E. Gurule	34	U.S.A	
A. Robriga	55	~~Spanish~~ U.S.A.	
Jesid L. Mundez	26	Mexican	
A. Wilson	30	U.S.A	
Samuel Wiss	34	U.S.A	
R. Cod kroik	22	Holland	
N. E. Kroeththt	17	"	
R. Ruiz	23	Mexican	
P. L. McGee	21	U.S.A	
~~Wm. Hallia~~	22	"	
R. Carlsen	25	Norway	
A. Hubia	28	Finn.	

Name. Age. Nationality.

On entire ... in ... and ... of ... U. S. ... Barge ...

18	Mc					5	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
19	Hi					1	Scand.	"	6' 147
20	O'					6	Amer.	"	5'9" 143
21	Ke	R. Carlsen	25	Norway		3	Scand.	"	5'9" 160
22	Le	A. Hubia	28	Finn.		3	Amer.	"	5'9" 155
23	Conrad	Henry C.	1st Pumpman	"		21	German	"	6'2" 175
24	Astero	John	2nd Pumpman	Oct. 7		52	Greek	Greek	5'8" 163
25	Wolf	Henry	Storek.	"		24	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"		19	"	"	5'4" 148
27	Witham	Raymond		"		21	"	"	5'7" 143
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.	"	"		21	"	"	5'11" 149
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"		22	Scand.	Swed.	5'4" 151
30	Larsen	Alfred				26	"	Amer.	5'7" 154

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U.S.A.	Sosco. Vrsojk	34	Austrian
2	"		M. H. Marincke	22	U.S.A
3	"		Thomas Brennan	26	Irish
4	"		David Sibrenen	24	Rumania
1	Finland		Edward Mitchell	21	U.S.A
2	Norway.		Marlen Skelly	19	English
8	British		Wm. Brown	19	"
3	U.S.A		H. Hirsch	50	Swedish
2	"		John C Neill	44	U.S.A
4	English		C. H. Beed	44	Swedish

Name. Age. Nationality.

310

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None.

...o to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...sing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...m this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. M. Brodthage
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Columbus Shipping Co, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 420

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. P. Sullivan~~ J. P. Lee	24	U.S.A	
Arthur P. Mathison	22	"	
T. Hanley	48	English	
Frank. Ferro	26	U.S.A	
A. E. Knowlway	21	"	
Walter A. Robins	22	"	
Raymond Witham	21	"	
Ulfs. C. Larsen	26	Norway	
A. Lahey	23	U.S.A	
K. Franzen	23	Sweden	
Luis Gonzals	25	Spain	
L. Martinez	46	Spain	
Ray. Sweeney	20	U.S.A	
E. M. Laughlin	20	U.S.A	
Elmer. Amy	19	U.S.A	
Chass. L. Condes	26	U.S.A	
R. E. Gurule	34	U.S.A	
A. Robriga	55	~~Spain~~ U.S.A.	
Josiah L. Mundy	26	Mexican	
A. Wilson	30	U.S.A	
Samuel Wiss	34	U.S.A	
R. Cordkroik	22	Holland	
N. E. Kroetlth	17	"	
R. Ruiz	23	Mexican	
P. L. McGee	21	U.S.A	
~~Wm. Hallin~~	22	"	
R. Carlsen	25	Norway	
A. Hubia	28	Finn.	

Name.

On entire in and of U.S. Barge

Zone.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. .....

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Erase one. (deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

309

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U. S. A.	Josef. Vorsyk	34	Austrian
7	"	M. H. Marumpho	22	U.S.A	
2	"	Thomas Brennan ck	26	Irish	
4	"	David Schramm	24	Rumania	
4	Finland	Edward Mitchell	21	U.S.A	
2	Norway	Marlen Skelly	19	English	
8	British	Wm. Brown	19	"	
3	U.S.A	H. Hirsch	50	Swedish	
~~7~~	"	John. C Neil	46	U.S.A	
4	English	C. H. Reed	44	Swedish	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Zone.

...to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...m this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. M. Brodthage
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mc					5	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	148
19	Hi					3	Scand.	"	6'	147
20	O'					6	Amer.	"	5'9"	143
21	Re	R. Carlsen	25	Norway		3	Scand.	"	5'9"	160
22	Le	A. Hubia	28	Finn.		3	Amer.	"	5'9"	155
23	Conrad	Henry C.	1st Pumpman	"		21	German	"	6'2"	175
24	Astero	John	2nd Pumpman	Oct. 7		52	Greek	Greek	5'8"	163
25	Wolf	Henry	Storek.	"		24	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	148
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"		19	"	"	5'4"	148
27	Witham	Raymond		"		21	"	"	5'7"	143
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.		"		21	"	"	5'11"	149
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"		22	Scand.	Swed.	5'7"	151
30	Larsen	Alfred		"		26	"	Amer.	5'7"	154

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
o. Vasyls	34	Austrian
Marincho	22	U.S.A
ck e Brennan	26	Irish
Sibanan	24	Rumania
el Mishill	21	U.S.A
en Skelly	19	English
Brown	19	"
irsch	50	Swedish
. C Neill	41	U.S.A
Beed	44	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Zone				

...e to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...sing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...m this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. M. Brodthage
Master.

[OVER.]

	Name.												
	On entire in and of U. S. Barge	Raymond Witham	21	"									
		Ulfs. C Jarssen	26	Norway									
		A. Sabry	23	U.S.A									
		K Franzen	23	Sweden									
		Luis Gonzals	25	Spain									
		L. Martions	46	Spain									
		Ray. Sweeney	20	U.S.A									
		E. M. Langhelm	20	U.S.A									
		Elmer. Any	19	U.S.A									
		Chass d. Condes	26	U.S.A									
		R.E. Gurule	34	U.S.A									
		A. Robriga	55	~~Spanish~~ U.S.A.									
		Josid d. Mundz	26	Mexican									
		A. Wilson	30	U.S.A									
		Samuel Wiss	34	U.S.A									
		R. Cod kroick	22	Holland									
		N. E Kroelhth	17	"									
18	Mc	R. Ruiz	23	Mexican							5	Amer.	Amer. 5'4" 148
19	Hi	P. d Megu	21	U.S.A							)	~~Scand.~~	" 6' 147
20	O'	~~Wm. Hallier~~	~~22~~	~~"~~							ó	Amer.	" 5'9" 143
21	Ke	R. Carlsen	25	Norway							3	Scand.	" 5'9" 160
22	Le	A. Hubia	28	Finn.							3	Amer.	" 5'9" 155
23	Conrads	Henry C.	1st Pumpman	"							21	German	" 6'2" 175
24	Astero	John	2nd Pumpman	Oct. 7							52	Greek	Greek 5'8" 163
25	Wolf	Henry	storek.	"							24	Amer.	Amer. 5'4" 148
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"							19	"	" 5'4" 148
27	Witham	Raymond		"		1					21	"	" 5'7" 143
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.		"							21	"	" 5'11" 149
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"							22	Scand.	Swed. 5'7" 151
30	Larsen	Alfred		"							26	"	Amer. 5'7" 154

Line Columbus Shipping Co, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. P. Lee~~ J. P. Lee	24	U.S.A	
Arthur P. Mathison	22	"	
T. Hanley	48	English	
Frank. Ferro	26	U.S.A	
A. E. Knowaway	21	"	
Walter A. Robins	22	"	
Raymond Witham	21	"	
Ulfs. C. Larssen	26	Norway	
A. Lahey	23	U.S.A	
K. Franzen	23	Sweden	
Luis Gonzals	25	Spain	
L. Martions	46	Spain	
Ray. Sweeney	20	U.S.A	
E. M. Laughlin	20	U.S.A	
Elmer. Amy	19	U.S.A	
Chass L. Condes	26	U.S.A	
R. E. Gurule	34	U.S.A	
A. Robriga	55	~~Bovdy~~ U.S.A.	
Josid L. Mundez	26	Mexican	
A. Wilson	30	U.S.A	
Samuel Wiss	34	U.S.A	
R. Cod kroik	22	Holland	
N. E Kroethth	17	"	
R. Ruiz	23	Mexican	
P. J McGee	21	U.S.A	
~~Wm. Hallier~~	22	"	
K. Carlsen	25	Norway	
A. Hubia	28	Finn.	

On entire crew in and out of U. S. — Barge

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U.S.A.	Sosco. Vasyle	34	Austrian
2	"		M. H. Marinche	22	U.S.A
2	"		Thomas Brennan ck	26	Irish
4	"		David Schramm	24	Rumania
4	Finland		Edward Mitchell	21	U.S.A
8	Norway		Marlin Skelly	19	English
8	British		Wm. Brown	19	"
3	U.S.A		H. Hirsch	50	Swedish
2	"		John C Hill	48	U.S.A
7	English		C. H. Beed	44	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			

...ce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...sing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...m this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. M. Brodthage, Master.

[OVER.]

310

Name. Age. Nationality.

18	Ne						5	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
19	Ni						3	Scand.	"	6' 147
20	A'	~~Wm. Hallier~~	22	"			6	Amer.	"	5'9" 143
21	Re	R. Carlsen	25	Norway			3	Scand.	"	5'9" 160
22	Le	A. Hubia	28	Finn.			3	Amer.	"	5'9" 155
23	Conrad	Henry C.	1st Pumps	"			21	German.	"	6'2" 175
24	Astero	John	2nd Pumps	Oct. 7			52	Greek	Greek	5'8" 163
25	Wolf	Henry	Storek.	"			24	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"			19	"	"	5'4" 148
27	Witham	Raymond	AB	"			21	"	"	5'7" 143
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.	"	"			21	"	"	5'11" 149
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"			22	Scand.	Swed.	5'7" 151
30	Larsen	Alfred					26	"	Amer.	5'7" 154

R. E. Young Insp.

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
On Oct. 25, 1920, paid off entire crew as per Crew List in U. S. Custom House, N. Y. and as per List or Manifest of Aliens on file at the U. S. Immigration Service, Barge Office, N. Y.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U. S. A.	Sosco Vasyls	34	Austrian
Ernest Larssen	40	"	M. H. Marincko	22	U. S. A.
Geo. P. Cokines	32	"	Thomas Brennan ck	26	Irish
T. J. Herig	24	"	David Silverman	24	Rumania
Ed. Savila	34	Finland	Edward Mitchell	21	U. S. A.
T. Larssen	32	Norway	Marlen Skelly	19	English
Jos. Mark Morg	38	British	Wm. Brown	19	"
Harry Greenwald	23	U. S. A.	H. Hirsch	50	Swedish
~~John Haddon~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	John C Neill	46	U. S. A.
D. Stanford	24	English	C. H. Reed	44	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. M. Brodthage,
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				
18	Mc Murray	William		"	"		25	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
19	Hirsch	Herman	Ch. Eng.	"			50	Scand.	"	6' 147
20	O' Neill	John	1st Asst.	"			46	Amer.	"	5'9" 143
21	Reed	Charles	2nd Asst.	"			43	Scand.	"	5'9" 160
22	Lee	John P.	3rd Asst.	"			23	Amer.	"	5'9" 155
23	Conradi	Henry C.	1st Pump.	"			21	German	"	6'2" 175
24	Astero	John	2nd Pump.	Oct. 7			52	Greek	Greek	5'8" 163
25	Wolf	Henry	Steek.	"			24	Amer.	Amer.	5'4" 148
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler	"			19	"	"	5'4" 148
27	Witham	Raymond	"	"			21	"	"	5'7" 143
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.	"	"			21	"	"	5'11" 149
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T.	"			22	Scand.	Swed.	5'7" 151
30	Larsen	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	"	Amer.	5'7" 154

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Oct. 24, 1920, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920.		To be								
1	Brodthage	George M.	Master	Oct. 5	N. Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	27	Male	German	Amer.	5'10"	155	None
2	Laursen	Ernst	Ch. Off. 11645	"				39		Scand.	"	5'8"	148	
3	Miller	Charles E, Jr.	2nd Off. 10113 Jacksonville	"				37		English	"	5'9"	178	
4	Kerig	Thomas J.	3rd Off. 34409	"				34		Irish	"	5'10"	160	
5	Laurila	Edward	Cptr. 22531 Balt.	"				33		Finn.	Russ.	5'7"	158	
6	Graves	Edward L.	Bosn. 16514	"				29		Eng.	Amer.	5'6"	145	
7	Marinchock	Michael H.	A. B. 3121	"				23		Amer.	"	5'9"	150	
8	Enright	Leo C.	" 27553	"				21		"	"	5'6"	152	
9	Kassylek	Lesylo	" 12117 San Fran.	"				33		Eng.	"	5'9"	158	
10	Connor	Thomas	" 3839	"				25		Amer.	"	5'6"	142	
11	Halls	Paul E.	" 44481 Seattle	"				~~22~~ 24		Scand.	"	5'10"	148	
12	Hadden	William	" 39470	"				27		Amer.	"	5'5"	139	
13	Greenwald	Harry	" 34442	"				22		Amer.	"	5'6"	148	
14	Larsen	Finvald	" 48660 P.	"				32		Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	161	
15	Bottenstein	Samuel B.	O. S. 32887	"				19		Amer.	Amer.	5'6"	159	
16	Whelan	Frank	" 27922	"				18		"	"	5'4"	129	
17	Hangisser	Valentine	" 16322	"				20		Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	134	
18	Mc Murray	William	" 6554 Chesapeake	"				25		Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	148	
19	Hirsch	Herman	Ch. Eng. 15643	"				~~Scand.~~ 50		"	"	6'	147	
20	O'Neill	John	1st Asst. 23566	"				46		Amer.	"	5'9"	143	
21	Reed	Charles	2nd Asst. 26361	"				43		Scand.	"	5'9"	160	
22	Lee	John P.	3rd Asst. 16353	"				23		Amer.	"	5'9"	155	
23	Conradi	Henry C.	1st Pump.	"				21		German	"	6'2"	175	Thom
24	Astero	John	2nd Pump. 27694 P.	Oct. 7				52		Greek	Greek	5'8"	163	
25	Wolf	Henry	Storek. 11549	"				24		Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	148	
26	Robins	Arthur A.	Oiler 17326 Boston	"				19		"	"	5'4"	148	
27	Witham	Raymond	" 24766	"				21		"	"	5'7"	143	
28	Krupowicz	Alfred E.	" 42899	"				21		"	"	5'11"	149	
29	Franzin	Karl	W. T. 1868	"				22		Scand.	Swed.	5'7"	151	
30	Larsen	Alfred	" 33066 Boston	"				26		"	Amer.	5'7"	154	

R. A. Young Insp.

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

heet No. 1.

311

such aliens

Mexico.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M. Brodthage, of the S. S. Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Klausen
G. M. Brodthage
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1920

R. Ellsworth
Immigrant Inspector.

Oh Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

312

Vessel S. S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Oct. 24, 1920, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Leahy	Donald	W.T.	1920 Oct. 5	N. Y.	To be Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"	160	None
32	Gonzalez	Luis	Fireman					22		Span.	Span.	5'7"	160	
33	Martinez	Louis						47		"	"	5'2"	151	
34	Sweeney	Raymond Jr						20		Amer.	Amer.	5'6"	156	
35	Allen	Bert	Wiper					47		"	"	5'6"	150	
36	White	Thomas	"					22		"	"	5'7"	150	
37	Fisher	Hyman						24		"	"	5'9"	158	
38	Johanssen	Carl J.	Ch. Stwd.					44		Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	157	
39	Francis	Edward	1st Cook					25		Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	143	
40	Lange	Louis	2nd "					31		German	"	5'8"	149	
41	Cavallo	Leo	3rd "					26		Amer.	"	5'6"	142	
42	Weiss	Samuel	Messman					24		Hebrew	"	5'7"	154	
43	Glazer	David						22		"	"	5'7"	145	
44	de Broek	Paul C.	Messboy					22		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	139	
45	Stroethoff	Carl	"					19		"	"	5'6"	140	
46	Mc Gee	Paul J.	Rad. Optr.					21		Amer.	Amer.	6'	155	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M. Brodthage, of the S. S. Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Dawson
G. M. Brodthage,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1920

R. Affeld
Immigrant Inspector.

ch Officer

Halsey

10-25-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander..
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 3006 FEB 14 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

313

I-C-A-R

Oct. Supp.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arrived 1-23'20

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin		
Steerage		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

6-9

9-15

U S. S. Hatteras ..... Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, Sept 12, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Canala	Francisco	35	9	M S	Farmer	X	Spanish	X	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Moava	Delegrova Canalo	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admission, H.T. Paid by Applicant & Bal of Customs

New York

Charles Lenwood

121

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

314

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23, 1920

Feb 4/21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether under the laws applicable to the case the alien is subject to be excluded or deported by reason of having been convicted and sentenced for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or because he admits having committed such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor (stating it).	Whether under the laws applicable to the case the alien is subject to be excluded or deported by reason of having been convicted and sentenced for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or because he admits having committed such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor (stating it).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	60	Yes	Various times	Various places	Seaman Seamans	Yes	Years	18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye & on left thumb	Spain	Madrid
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-25 Dominion

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

315

PORT OF New York
2nd November, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Dominion"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Eighty three — Number of seamen deserted three
Number of seamen discharged four — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port three — Total crew this date Eighty one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th October, 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 2nd November, 1920, for Liverpool
~~via United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Peter Collins	20	British	13.10.20	Liverpool
A Gregg	31	do	do	do
S Hughes	19	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~57~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Barker	54	British	13.10.20. Liverpool
Santos Canales	20	Central Honduras	13.10.20 Liverpool

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Oct 1st, 19[illegible], from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morales	Santos	Steward	11/10/20	Bremerhaven	yes	yes	30	M	Central American	Honduras	5.4	144	Tattoo ships foreign
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that above original Articles is above ship's [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be ... and ready for delivery to the immig... spector boarding the vessel at the po... and shall in no instance be taken from ... The list of changes of alien members ... (Form 689) shall not be returned on ... shall be delivered by the master to the ... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

317

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
nc 5														
6														
nc 7														
8														
9														
nc 10														
nc 11														
nc 12														
nc 13														
nc 14														
nc 15														
nc 16														
nc 17														
nc 18														
nc 19														
nc 20														
nc 21														
nc 22														
nc 23														
24														
nc 25														
26														
nc 27														
nc 28														
nc 29														
nc 30														

Line 1

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dist.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

318

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dominion, arriving at Newport, Oct 25, 1918, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list describ[illegible]
and ready for delivery [illegible]
spe[illegible] boarding the vessel [illegible]
and shall in no instance be taken from [illegible]
The list of changes of alien members of [illegible]
(Form 669) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

319

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Liverpool,
England. October 12, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1256
at Liverpool England.

American Consul,
Liverpool England.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

Consul.

Date 12 OCT 1920

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

The above named seamen have been duly engaged as crew of Gs Dominion

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer Hart, of the S.S. Dominion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Bridgman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1925

U Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Dominion

10-25-25

6592

The list described below shall be delivered complete and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6592

Oct 22-23, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 20 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

